VOL. XXXVI. Title-page and Index [Issued JUNE, 1958]

THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 14s. net

All Rights Reserved

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: T. Swaminathan, I.C.S. (*Chairman*), India; J. G. Malloch M.B.E., Ph.D. (*Vice-Chairman*), Canada; W. G. Alexander, C.B.E., United Kingdom A. Shavitsky, Australia; V. Armstrong, Ph.D., New Zealand; E. D. Andrews, Union o South Africa; C. K. Reheem, Pakistan; A. Perera, Ceylon; K. B. Asante (*Acting*) Ghana; J. E. C. Coventry, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; C. E. Lambert, C.M.G. Colonial Territories.

Secretary: Sir Herbert Howard.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: J. C. F. Hopkins, D.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.; *Assistant Director* H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: E. W. Mason, O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc. *Assistan Editors*: G. C. Ainsworth, Ph.D., Grace M. Waterhouse, M.Sc. *Assistant Mycologists* M. B. Ellis, Ph.D.; F. C. Deighton, O.B.E., M.A.; C. Booth, M.Sc.; Agnes H. S Brown, Ph.D. *Sub-Editors*: E. B. Martyn, B.A., D. Jean Stamps, Ph.D. *Colonia Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. A. Altson, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; P. Holliday, M.A. B. E. J. Wheeler, Ph.D.

SULPHATE OF COPPER

98/100% PURITY

CRYSTALS AND POWDER

FUNGUS DISEASES

Control and prevent by spraying with Bordeaux Mixture made with the best quality Sulphate of Copper.

COPPER DEFICIENCY

Sulphate of Copper in powder form is also widely used for the correction of Copper Deficiency of the soil and in animal nutrition.

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION LTD.

1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams: Britsulcop, Wesphone, London

Telephone: Paddington 5068/9

A DICTIONARY OF THE FUNGI

By G. C. AINSWORTH and G. R. BISBY

Fourth edition now available: viii+475 pp., 10 plates, 20*s*., post free.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE OF FUNGI

By G. R. BISBY

Second edition now available: vii+143 pp., cloth, 10*s*., post free.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

No. 10. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1952. 25 pp., 1953. *Price* 3*s*.
No. 11. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1953–1954. 46 pp., 1955. *Price* 5*s*.
No. 12 The genus Phytophthora. Diagnoses (or descriptions) and figures from the original papers. *By Grace M. Waterhouse*, 120 pp., 66 pl., 11 figs., 1956. *Price* 15*s*.
No. 13. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1955. 32 pp., 1956. *Price* 5*s*.
No. 14. Bibliography of systematic mycology, 1956. 33 pp., 1957. *Price* 5*s*.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Aestveit, K.	520
Abdullaev, S. G.	445
Abe, S.	214, 500
Abe, T.	65
Aberdeen, J. E. C.	664
Abhyankar, S. G.	160
Abrams, E.	47
Abrego, L.	354
Abuniya, D.	208
Acosta, A.	235, 639
Adair, C. R.	663
Adam, A. V.	414
Adams, D. F.	337
Adams, G. A.	490
Adsuar, J.	33, 41, 69, 126, 322
Aebi, H.	268, 303
Afanasiev, M. M.	77, 237
Agarwala, S. C.	367
Agati, J. A.	646
Agnihothrudu, V.	726
Agulon, R.	635, 678
Ahmad, S.	3, 214
Ahmedzade, A. Z.	596
Aitken, R. A.	46
Akai, S.	13, 724, 725, 746
Akbar, K.	616
Akeley, R. V.	265, 718
Åkerberg, E.	637
Akhter, S. W.	180
Al-Adhami, A. R.	574, 702
Albuquerque, M. J.	127, 275
Alcorn, S. M.	528
Aldrich, T.	38
Aldrovandi, A.	565
Alekseeva, O. S.	596
Alexander, L. J.	139, 622
Alfieri, S. A.	419
Alghisi, P.	539
Allan, W.	381
Allen, J. D.	720
Allen, N. V.	701
Allen, T. C.	395
Allington, W. B.	756
Allison, J. L.	34, 248, 409
Althaus, R. W.	710
Altman, J.	481
Altstatt, G. E.	8
Alvarez L., E.	568
Amann, M.	736
Amici, A.	692, 717
Amphoux, M.	678
Andal, R.	209, 422
Andersen, A. L.	80, 369
Anderson, C. W.	677, 805, 808
Anderson, H. W.	104
Anderson, R. G.	93
Anderson, R. L.	286
Andeweg, J. M.	83
Andrade, A. C.	255, 525
Andrén, F.	781, 784, 802
Andrewes, C. H.	571
Andrews, J. E.	96, 237
Andrews, S. R.	150
Angell, H. R.	475
Ansiaux, J. R.	140
Antoine, R.	2, 351, 616, 728
Anzalone, L.	764
Appert, J.	162
Apple, J. W.	540
Applequist, J. B.	280
Arakeri, H. R.	127, 275
Arenz, B.	418, 612
Ark, P. A.	257, 339, 528
Armolik, N.	239
Armstrong, G. M.	444
Armstrong, J. K.	444
Arnaud, G.	276
Arnold, E. W.	540
Arnold, M. H.	518, 644
Arny, D. C.	10, 11, 18, 19, 240, 689, 757
Arya, H. C.	237
Asakawa, M.	487
Askew, H. O.	275, 517
Assawah, M. W.	210
Athow, K. L.	372, 407
Athwal, D. S.	14
Atkins, F. C.	231, 511
Atkins, I. M.	19, 639
Atkins, J. G.	271, 663, 787
Attafuah, A.	385
Augé, G.	730
Avakyan, S. A.	578
Aycock, R.	446
Azad, R. N.	677
Azbukina, Z. M.	91, 580
Baba, I.	270
Bachelder, S.	481
Bachmann, E.	50, 792
Bachthaler, G.	365
Bachy, A.	243
Badami, R. S.	813
Badura, L.	211, 272
Baechler, R. H.	740
Baerecke, M.-L.	265
Baggett, J. R.	370
Bagnall, R. H.	265, 779
Bailey, J. F.	163
Bailey, J. S.	108
Bailey, L. F.	396
Bain, J. M.	194
Baines, R. C.	584
Baker, A. S.	249
Baker, K. F.	60, 321, 647
Baker, R. F.	131
Baker, R. R.	647
Bakker, M.	589
Bakshi, B. K.	141, 431, 432, 607, 674
Balcazar, M. Z.	522
Balce, S.	694
Bald, J. G.	29, 188, 647, 700
Baldacci, E.	84, 85, 712, 717, 718, 723
Baldassari, T.	651
Baldwin, M. M.	44
Bampton, S. S.	461
Bancroft, J. B.	135, 428
Banerjee, S.	142, 675
Barat, H.	383, 384
Barham, W. S.	793
Barkley, J. H.	315
Barnes, M. M.	167
Barnes, R. A.	114
Barnes, T. W.	816
Barnett, H. L.	344, 360
Barnhart, D.	103
Barr, H. E.	597
Barrat, J. G.	327
Barriga, R.	695
Bart, G. J.	737
Bartels, R.	116

	PAGES
Bartels, W.	88, 790
Barton, R.	802
Basham, J. T.	798
Basile, R.	12, 579
Baskaya, H.	676
Baskett, W. J.	768
Basler, E.	134
Basu, S. N.	527
Basu Chaudhary, K. C.	22
Bates, G.	353
Batista, A. C.	277
Batko, S.	146
Batts, C. C. V.	3, 312, 688
Baudart, E.	722
Baudin, P.	569
Bauer, M.	718
Baumann, J.	541
Baumeister, G.	666
Baute, R.	545
Bavendamm, W.	506
Bawden, F. C.	168, 669, 811, 813
Baxter, J. W.	191, 426
Baxter, L. W.	321
Baxter, P.	473
Bayley, C. H.	488, 607
Bazán de Segura, C.	56, 421
Bazzigher, G.	673, 796
Beal, J. M.	295
Beauchamp, C.	428
Beaumont, A.	44
Becker, H.	801
Becker, J. G. F.	582
Beckman, C. H.	362
Bedi, K. S.	610
Beemster, A. B. R.	627
Behara, L.	215
Behr, L.	61
Beiss, U.	157
Békésy, N.	397, 465
Belenkov, A. D.	627
Bell, W.	76
Bellmann, H.	439
Bellocq, L.	545
Belviglieri, R. L.	166
Benda, G. T. A.	159, 790
Benedict, R. G.	338, 339
Benjamin, R. K.	667
Bennett, C. W.	367
Bennett, M.	535
Bennett, S. H.	43
Bental, A.	22, 23, 760
Benzian, B.	149
Beraha, L.	410
Berbeć, J.	620
Berbee, J. G.	795
Bercks, R.	116, 356
Bérczy, L.	644
Berend, I.	37
Berezowski, B.	620
Bergemann, J.	490
Bergeson, E. D.	436
Bergman, B. H. H.	448
Bergman, E. L.	167
Bergmann, W.	564
Berkenkamp, B. B.	631
Berly, J. A.	321
Bernardo, F. A.	645
Bernaux, P.	278, 348
Berry, F. H.	150
Berry, S. Z.	630
Bertini, S.	112, 368, 371, 415, 658
Besemer, A. F. H.	558
Bessey, E. A.	484
Best, R. J.	374, 429
Betto, E.	712
Beutel, J. A.	255
Bevengut, P.	383
Beyers, E.	533
Bhatt, V. V.	160, 178, 666
Bhide, V. P.	702
Bhuvaneswari, K.	209
Bianchini, C.	233
Bieber, J.	753
Bienenfeld, W.	52
Biga, M. L. B.	63
Biggs, P.	795
Bigornia, A. E.	694
Bilai, V. I.	731
Birgham, F. T.	255
Bingham, R. T.	147
Binot, N.	763
Biraghi, A.	74, 218
Bird, L. S.	469, 761
Birkinshaw, J. H.	626
Bitancourt, A. A.	760
Bjornsson, I. P.	718
Black, W.	661
Blair, D. S.	192
Blair, I. D.	94
Blanchet, R.	452
Blattný, C.	87, 158, 451
Blencowe, J. W.	813
Blew, J. O.	562
Blinn, R. C.	315
Blodgett, E. C.	769
Blumberg, W. E.	341
Blumer, S.	415
Bobalek, E. G.	260
Bobo, H.	165
Bobrov, R. A.	80
Bock, K. R.	402
Bode, O.	53, 116, 206, 304, 551
Boelema, B. H.	138
Bohus, G.	251
Boidin, J.	488
Bojňanský, V.	87
Bolay, A.	303, 328
Bolland, G.	799
Bolle-Jones, E. W.	664
Bolton, A. T.	198
Bom, J. G.	531
Bond, T. E. T.	114
Bondartsev, A. S.	669
Bondartsev, M. A.	670
Bonde, R.	348, 718, 719
Boneh-Borut, S.	321
Bonfante, S.	256, 707
Bonnemaison, L.	572
Bontea, V.	225
Boogaard, E. W.	721
Boone, D. M.	474, 767
Boosalis, M.	272
Bordner, R. H.	639
Borisova, N. A.	547
Borlaug, N. E.	235
Borsa, P.	85
Borzini, G.	538, 680
Bos, L.	635, 648
Bose, R. C.	527
Bose, S. R.	94
Boser, H.	611
Bošković, M.	195
Botting, G. W.	494
Bottoms, R. R.	47
Boubals, D.	165, 571, 635, 679
Bourchier, R. J.	70

	PAGES
Bourel, J.	341
Bouriquet, G.	384, 561, 730
Bourke, P. M. A.	550
Bovay, E.	373
Bovey, R.	283
Bowen, T. J.	36
Bowman, F. W.	336
Boyce, J. S.	142, 559
Boyd, A. E. W.	720
Boyle, J. S.	621
Boynton, D.	105
Bozzini, A.	189
Bradley, R. H. E.	573
Bragonier, W. H.	710
Brakke, M.	117
Branas, J.	302
Brandenburg, E.	804
Brandes, G. A.	709
Brandes, J.	77, 173, 355, 532
Brandt, W. H.	710
Brants, D. H.	632
Brase, K. D.	332
Brauer, H. O.	67, 745
Braun, A. C.	757
Braun, H.	656, 738
Brčák, J.	87
Breakey, E. P.	349
Breakey, W. J.	307
Breece, J. R.	534
Breech, E. A.	9
Brejcha, V.	97
Bremer, H.	765, 774
Brenière, J.	561
Brewer, R. F.	48
Brien, R. M.	426
Brierley, P.	375, 406, 647, 763
Brigham, R. D.	650
Brillová-Suchá, D.	731
Bringhurst, R. S.	255
Brinkerhoff, L. A.	185
Brittain, R. W.	335
Broadbent, L.	53, 506, 813
Broce, W.	710
Brockwell, J.	324
Broda, E.	66
Bronchi, P.	363
Brook, M.	603
Brook, P. J.	139
Brooks, R. M.	472
Brouwers, L.	59
Brown, A. M.	500
Brown, J. C.	609
Brown, J. G.	38
Brown, L. R.	697
Brown, M.	816
Brückbauer, H.	570
Bruehl, G. W.	91
Bruizgalova, V. A.	465
Brun, J.	383
Brusca, J. N.	399
Buchner, A.	497
Buchwald, N. F.	488
Buddenhagen, I. W.	471
Bugiani, A.	200
Bugnicourt, F.	383, 711
Bukovsky, T.	678
Bulit, J.	767
Bull, R. A.	401, 402
Bunikovskaya, K. M.	559
Bunting, E. S.	583
Burgaud, L.	105
Burgess, H. J.	366
Burgis, D. S.	273, 283, 633
Burk, L. G.	282
Burke, J. H.	524
Burkholder, W. H.	408
Burrell, A. B.	105
Burris, R. H.	519
Burt, P. E.	53
Busch, K. A.	658
Bustinza, F.	544
Bustrillos, A. D.	695
Butin, H.	673
Butler, E. E.	774
Butler, F. C.	248
Buturović, D.	120, 195
Buxton, E. W.	45, 629, 717, 815, 816
Buzzell, A.	428
Byass, J. B.	537
Byrde, R. J. W.	110, 124, 483
Bystricky, V.	789
Cadman, C. H.	107
Caffey, H. R.	180
Cairaschi, M. E.-A.	61
Calavan, E. C.	525
Calpouzos, L.	350, 485
Cameron, H. R.	332, 334
Cammack, R. H.	523, 683
Campagna, E.	516
Campbell, A. H.	715
Campbell, J. E.	155
Campbell, L.	336
Campbell, R. N.	72
Campbell, W. A.	220, 286
Campbell, W. P.	460
Campos, A.	639
Čamprag, D.	227, 228
Candussio, R.	256
Canellas, J.	545
Canniello, A. R.	708
Canova, A.	138, 503, 538, 546, 736
Cappellini, R. A.	649
Capretti, C.	73, 188, 196, 436
Cardenas, M.	493
Cardeñosa, R. B.	185
Cardiff, E. A.	537
Cardona-Alvarez, C.	369
Carleton, W. M.	335
Carlile, M. J.	51
Carmichael, E. J.	800
Carmichael, J. W.	46
Carmona-Gomez, J.	232
Caroselli, N. E.	673
Carpenter, J. B.	316
Carpenter, T. R.	8
Carr, A. J. H.	513
Carraro, G.	538
Carrera, C. J. M.	130
Carter, H. P.	553
Carter, J. C.	278
Carter, M. V.	770
Cartledge, E. G.	274, 421
Cartwright, T. E.	281
Casarini, B.	537, 538, 772
Cash, L. C.	662
Cass-Smith, W. P.	324
Castano, J. J.	160
Castellani, E.	1, 199, 354
Castillo, B. S.	32
Catherinet, M.	163, 382
Ceci, D.	216
Cejp, K.	541
Celino, M. S.	320, 321, 399, 646
Cenoz, H. P.	92, 95
Ceponis, M. J.	504

	PAGES
Cerny, J.	326
Chadefaud, M.	213, 710
Chamberlain, D. W.	82
Chambers, S. C.	494
Chancogne, M.	539
Chandler, P. A.	586, 647, 700
Chandwani, G. G.	663
Channon, A. G.	4
Chant, S. R.	683
Chapas, L. C.	401, 402
Chaplen, P.	626
Chapman, W. H.	641
Chapot, H.	400, 526
Chardenon, J.	434
Chase, F. E.	787
Chatterjee, R.	697
Chattopadhyay, S. B.	212, 230, 659
Cheal, W. F.	3
Chen, P.-C.	449
Cheney, P. W.	253, 333
Cheremisinov, N. A.	606
Cherewick, W. J.	183, 422
Chester, K. S.	44
Chesters, C. G. C.	125, 210
Chevaugeon, J.	82, 513, 713
Chi, C. C.	729
Chiba, S.	219
Chiddarwar, P. P.	144
Childs, J. F. L.	99
Childs, T. W.	220, 222, 437
Chilton, S. J. P.	2, 663, 728
Chittenden, E.	194
Chona, B. L.	213, 241, 665
Chorin, M.	26
Christensen, C. M.	63, 685, 690, 755
Christensen, J. J.	186, 542
Christensen, M.	567, 654
Christiansen, D. W.	443
Christie, T.	211
Christopher, E. P.	105
Chumaevskaya, M. A.	247
Chumakov, A. E.	463
Ciccarone, A.	108, 138, 400, 449
Ciferri, F.	260
Ciferri, O.	260
Ciferri, R.	256, 277, 538, 569, 634, 679, 707, 712, 732
Clark, F.	678
Clark, M. R.	30
Clark, P. J.	597
Clark, R. R.	254
Clark, R. V.	183
Clayson, A. M.	54
Clayton, C. N.	196
Clayton, E. E.	358
Clift, L. F.	537
Clifton, C. E.	111
Clinton, P. K. S.	633
Close, D. A.	188
Cochran, L. C.	654
Coe, D. M.	84, 431
Cohen, G.	7
Cohen, M.	355, 585
Cohoon, D. F.	196, 252
Cole, H.	594, 649
Cole, J. R.	73
Coles, G. V.	124
Colhoun, J.	698
Collins, R. P.	68
Colwell, R. N.	387
Comandon, A.	178
Comegys, W. R.	192
Comelli, A.	27
Commoner, B.	66, 133, 134, 733
Condit, I. J.	200
Conover, R. A.	285, 297, 431, 630, 632, 807, 811
Constable, D. H.	123
Converse, R. H.	363, 504
Cook, A. A.	349
Cook, R. L.	249
Cooke, W. B.	341, 349, 658
Cooper, A. J.	188
Cooper, G. F.	632
Cooper, W. E.	27
Cope, W. A.	34
Copeland, C. L.	220
Copeland, H. F.	276
Corbaz, R.	667
Corbett, M. K.	590, 677, 808
Corbetta, G.	723, 724
Corke, A. T. K.	193, 535
Cormack, M. W.	32, 249
Cornford, C. E.	816
Corte, A.	712
Cosentino, V.	156
Cosolo, G.	538
Costa, A. S.	99, 100, 405, 643
Cotter, R. U.	686
Couch, H. B.	594, 649
Couto, F. A. D'A.	508
Couture, J.	384
Covert, S. V.	46
Cowley, R. W. I.	326
Cox, R. S.	161, 230, 297, 359, 559, 631
Crafts, A. S.	48
Craig, D. L.	655
Crall, J. M.	678
Cralley, E. M.	663
Cram, W. H.	216, 625
Crane, P. L.	20
Craveri, R.	658, 713
Creelman, D. W.	191, 217, 218
Crispín, A. M.	159
Critopoulos, P.	183
Cropley, R.	198
Crosier, W.	236
Crossan, D. F.	215
Crosse, J. E.	252, 535, 598
Crowdy, S. H.	459
Crowe, A. D.	105
Croxall, H. E.	415, 558
Cruickshank, I. A. M.	29, 239, 245, 444, 733
Cruz, E. E.	646
Cuillé, J.	40, 383, 384
Culbertson, J. O.	186
Cullen, J. C.	269
Culot, J. P.	59
Cummins, G. B.	32, 555, 592
Cunningham, G. H.	130, 518, 555, 730
Cunningham, R. H.	183
Curl, E. A.	287, 560
Curtis, R. W.	428
Dadant, R.	177
Dagnelie, P.	59
Dahl, M. H.	507, 514
Daines, R. H.	196, 252, 770
Dale, J. L.	451
Dale, W. T.	385
Daly, J. M.	616
Da Matta, E. A. F.	84, 402
Dániel, Á.	29
D'Ans, A. M.	563
Darby, J. F.	806, 809
Darby, R. T.	205

PAGES

Dark, S. O. S. 185
Darley, E. F. 48
Darling, H. S. 498
Das, C. R. 230
Das Gupta, A. 416
Das Gupta, S. N. 479, 487
Davidson, A. G. 69
Davidson, J. H. 710
Davidson, R. W. 73
Davis, D. 284
Davis, G. N. 630
Davis, J. R. 21
Davis, L. H. 321
Davis, R. L. 407
Davison, R. M. 139
Day, P. R. 430, 474, 621
Dedic, G. A. 778
Deep, I. W. 333
De Ferré, Y. 150
De Fluiter, H. J. 600
Deighton, F. C. 7, 381
De Jong, P. 65
Dekker, J. 629
Delasnerie, J. 383
Delhaye, R. 86
De Lint, M. M. 721
Del Prado, F. A. 276
De Marneffe, R. 86
De Matta, E. A. T. 233
De Meester-Manger Cats, V. . . . 51, 215
d'Emmerez de Chermoy, D. 383
Dennison, R. A. 600
Derbyshire, D. M. 498
Desai, M. V. 190
De Sarasola, M. D. R. C. 95
Desjardins, P. R. 450
Desmarais, J. G. 257
Desrosiers, R. 233, 459
Deszyck, E. J. 584
De Vay, J. E. 111, 542
De Verteuil, L. L. 233
De Weille, G. A. 618
De Wet, A. F. 250
Dewey, W. G. 324
DeWolfe, T. A. 242
De Zeeuw, D. J. 369
Dhande, G. W. 310, 666
Diaz, J. 233
Dick, E. A. 710
Dick, J. 727
Dickson, A. D. 239
Dickson, J. D. 259
Dickson, J. G. 239, 463, 466, 756
Dickson, R. C. 399
Diekmahns, E. C. 699
Diercks, R. 419, 513, 561
Dimock, A. W. 646
Dimond, A. E. 284, 542, 623, 774
Dingley, J. M. 127, 426, 729
Dittrich, K. 245
Divinagracia, G. G. 617
Dixon, G. E. 686
Dlabola, J. 87
Dobie, N. D. 254
Dochinger, L. S. 361, 739
Dodge, A. F. 139
Doepel, R. F. 228
Doering, G. R. 736
Doguet, G. 129, 426
Doling, D. A. 720
Domański, S. 143, 221, 285
Dominik, T. 50, 554
Domsch, K. H. 59, 442, 470, 492

PAGES

Dontsova, R. G. V. 628
Doolittle, S. P. 152
Dorigatti, R. 718
Doughty, L. R. 163
Down, E. E. 80
Downie, D. G. 323
Dowson, W. J. 158, 458
Drachovská-Šimanová, M. 157
Dransfield, M. 603
Driver, C. H. 191
Drolsom, P. N. 358
Drouillon, R. 382, 695
D'Souza, G. I. 318
Duddington, C. L. 502, 773
Dulaney, E. L. 778
Dunegan, J. C. 202
Dunleavy, J. M. 447, 633
Dunn, G. M. 32
Dunn, P. H. 470
Durairaj, V. 416
Duran, R. 392, 393
Durand, Y. 163
Durbin, R. D. 470
Durrell, L. W. 614
Dustan, G. G. 105
Dye, D. W. 195, 528
Dye, M. H. 36, 331, 534
Dzhafarov, S. A. 670
Dzięciołowski, W. 221

Earhart, R. W. 388
Ebben, M. H. 359
Echandi, E. 319, 659
Eddins, A. H. 293, 613, 808
Eddy, B. P. 47
Edgerton, C. W. 2
Edgington, L. V. 430
Edmonstone-Simmons, C. P. 536
Edney, K. L. 704
Edward, J. C. 765
Edwardson, J. R. 325
Egawa, H. 724
Eglitis, M. 349
Egorova, G. N. 462
Eichbaum, K. 289
El-Ani, A. 315
El-Din Fouad, M. K. 510
Elias, R. S. 459
Elkar, G. 612
Ellenberger, C. A. 705
Ellingboe, A. H. 645
Elliott, C. S. 688
Elliott, E. S. 531
Elliott, F. C. 181
Ellis, J. J. 501
Ellis, M. B. 666
Ellis, N. K. 551
Ellwood, E. L. 439
Elmer, O. H. 422
Emerson, D. W. 203
Emery, D. A. 32
Emge, R. P. 390
Emiliani, E. 214
Emiliani, G. 84
Emilsson, B. 56, 265
Enderud, J. 200
Endrizzi, C. 718
Engelhard, A. W. 278, 435
Englerth, G. H. 142
English, W. S. 107, 537
Eno, H. G. 152
Enos, H. A. 506
Epps, W. M. 299, 300, 785

	PAGES
Erdman, L. W.	678
Erickson, E. C. O.	739
Ernould, L.	158, 628
Erspamer, J. L.	335
Ervin, J. O.	242
Erwin, D. C.	248, 445
Esau, K.	578
Etheridge, D. E.	222, 627
Evans, H. J.	177
Evans, R. M.	260
Evatt, N. S.	663, 787
Everett, H. F.	39
Fabricatore, J. A.	637
Faccini, G. C.	718
Falco, F.	214
Farkas, G. L.	608, 688
Farrar, L. L.	2, 425
Fauché, J.	162
Faurel, L.	246
Favret, E. A.	95
Fawcett, C. H.	42, 709
Fedorinchik, N. S.	467, 485
Fellows, H.	16
Fencl, Z.	608
Fenne, J. B.	736
Fenton, R. H.	150
Ference, G. M.	150
Ferenczy, L.	113, 267, 309
Fergus, C. D.	588
Fergus, C. L.	224, 360, 361, 528
Ferguson, J.	29
Fernandes, C. T.	71
Ferone, A.	256
Ferrand, M.	243, 382, 383
Feucht, W.	565
Figaro, P.	331
Fina, L. R.	662
Finch, J. T.	507
Findlay, W. P. K.	433, 626
Findley, W. R.	524
Fink, H. C.	52
Fior, G.	539
Firestone, D.	111
Firth, D. H.	813
Fischer, G. W.	392, 393, 657
Fischer, R.	597
Fischer, W.	774
Fisher, D. E.	4
Fisher, E. E.	652
Fisher, E. G.	250
Fisher, F. E.	642, 759, 809
Fitzpatrick, E. N.	531
Fitzpatrick, R. E.	198
Flach, G.	383
Flangas, A. L.	301
Flentje, N. T.	129, 343, 618
Fletcher, G.	537
Flock, R. A.	399, 413
Flor, H. H.	186
Flores, M. A.	403
Focke, R.	117
Fogliani, G.	85, 718
Foley, C.	338
Follin, C.	376
Folsom, D.	613
Fontana, P.	538
Forbes, I.	325
Forbes, I. L.	2, 728
Ford, D. H.	364
Forsyth, F. R.	180, 311
Forward, J.	202
Foschi, S.	196, 328, 538
Fothergill, P. G.	343
Fraenkel-Conrat, H.	67, 132
Fraga, C. G.	100
Frampton, V. L.	348
Franco, C. M.	100
Franco, E.	1
Franco do Amaral, J.	643
Frandsen, K. J.	247
Franken, E.	288
Franklin, R. E.	132, 507
Fraselle, J. V.	403
Fraser, M. E.	607
Fraymouth, J.	114
Frecha, J. H.	92, 95
Freeman, T. E.	445, 650
Freitag, J. H.	164
French, D. W.	72
Frezal, P.	382
Friedman, B. A.	504
Fritzsche, R.	703, 705
Frohberger, P. E.	200
Frommer, W.	714
Frosheiser, F. I.	232, 447
Frutchey, C. W.	718
Fry, P. R.	155, 158
Frydman, I.	716
Fuchs, A.	653, 654
Fuchs, W. H.	110, 262
Fulton, N. D.	245
Fulton, R. W.	329, 599
Fumagalli, A.	310
Funaioli, A.	212
Funk, E. M.	202
Furmidge, C. G. L.	43
Furnival, G. M.	434
Fushtey, S. G.	490
Futrell, M. C.	581, 639
Gagnotto, A. V.	637
Galindo, J.	549
Gallay, R.	165, 479
Gallegly, M. E.	267, 269, 549
Galloway, L. D.	261
Gallus, H. P. C.	429
Gallwitz, K.	383
Galzy, R.	280
Gambogi, P.	237, 498, 543, 716
Gambrell, F. L.	250
Gammon, N.	504, 790
Ganaros, A. E.	697
Ganguly, D.	663
Ganhão, J. F. P.	28
Garber, E. D.	449
Garces-Orejuela, C.	620
Gardner, J. A. F.	438
Gardner, J. B.	488
Garofalo, F.	372, 446
Garren, K. H.	424, 434
Garrett, S. D.	787
Gasiorkiewicz, E. C.	647
Gasser, R.	425
Gates, L. F.	816
Gathercole, J. A.	511
Gattani, M. L.	787
Gaudy, M. R.	382
Gauger, W. L.	712
Gäumann, E.	503, 736, 791, 792, 796
Gautheret, R. J.	545
Gavrilović, M.	532
Geard, I. D.	412
Geering, J.	553
Gehring, F.	116, 356

PAGES

Gehrke, C. W. 692
Gelderblom, J. P. B. 138
Gemeinhardt, H. 719
Généreux, H. 516
Genly, F. 383
George, K. V. 318
Georgescu, C. C. . . . 141, 149, 407
Georghiou, G. P. 109, 537
Geraldson, C. M. . . . 631, 793, 810
Gerber, N. N. 114
Gerdemann, J. W. 373
Gerhold, N. R. 156, 661
Gerola, F. M. . . 206, 300, 356, 368
Gerretsen, F. C. 97
Gerstner, W. 182
Getchell, J. S. 719
Gewecke, H. 152, 563
Ghillini, C. A. 539
Giamalva, M. 677
Gibler, J. W. 235, 388
Gibson, I. A. S. 739
Gieseking, E. 365
Gifford, E. M. 570
Gigante, R. . 31, 68, 138, 598, 610, 612, 620, 733
Gilardi, E. 206
Gilbertson, R. L. 354
Gill, L. S. 150
Gilles, T. L. 150
Gillespie, W. H. 142, 435
Gilman, J. C. 423
Gilmer, R. M. . . . 250, 332, 599
Giolitti, G. 658
Gjaerum, H. B. 258
Glahov, P. N. 460
Glaser, T. 291
Glasscock, H. H. 107
Glater, R. A. B. 322
Glover, D. V. 701
Glover, P. M. 64
Glynne, M. D. 815
Gnanam, P. 404
Gobelez, M. 576
Godley, E. J. 518
Goheen, A. C. 254
Göhre, K. 76
Goidànich, G. . . . 303, 538, 546
Gold, A. H. 32
Gol'din, M. I. 167
Goldman, M. 449
Golenia, A. 141, 397, 727
Gonzales, J. E. 697
González Alonso, M. 61
Gooch, R. M. 364
Goodban, J. W. D. 381
Goodchaux, H. 383
Goodchild, D. J. 304, 355
Goode, M. J. 373
Goode, P. M. 107
Goodman, R. N. 373
Goos, R. D. 500
Goossen, H. 143
Gordon, W. L. 501, 553
Gorlenko, M. V. 210, 296
Gosen, O. 718
Gossard, A. C. 73
Goto, M. 192, 293
Gothoskar, S. S. 68
Götte, W. 745
Göttemann, E. 443
Gottlieb, D. 482
Gough, F. J. . . . 342, 531, 549
Gourlay, D. W. 163

PAGES

Gourley, C. O. 106
Gourmel, M. 545
Govi, G. 138, 538
Govier, D. A. 700
Govindjee, R. V. 41
Graber, L. F. 249
Graf, A. 803
Grafius, J. E. 19
Graham, D. C. 309, 529
Graham, J. H. 408, 593
Graham, S. O. 388
Grainger, J. 263, 493, 604
Gram, E. 71, 574
Grancini, P. 79, 86, 345
Graniti, A. 98, 109, 413
Grant, S. A. 737
Grant, T. J. 642, 693
Grasso, V. . . . 15, 20, 73, 311, 576, 582
Graves, C. H. 34
Gray, E. G. 39, 594
Gray, J. R. 258
Gray, R. 770
Green, E. M. 132
Green, G. J. 180, 463
Green, J. M. 185
Green, L. F. 786
Greene, H. C. 554, 788
Greenham, C. S. 207
Greenleaf, W. H. 297
Gregg, M. 716
Gregor, J. W. 660
Gregory, K. F. 493
Gregory, P. H. 776
Gremmen, J. 289
Grewal, J. S. 342, 417
Griffin, D. M. 794
Griffiths, D. J. 96, 396
Grimaldi, J. 382, 383
Grimm, G. R. 585
Griswold, C. L. 287
Grogan, C. O. 692
Grogan, R. G. 228, 371
Gröger, D. 315
Grosclaude, C. 411
Grosjean, J. 330, 653
Grouet, D. 102
Grove, J. F. 714
Groves, A. B. 597
Grylls, N. E. 190, 248
Gualaccini, F. . . . 81, 597, 653, 770
Gubar', G. D. 681
Guengerich, H. W. 328, 710
Guha, A. 684
Guilbot, M. A. 606
Guillemat, J. 383, 423
Guillot, H. 383
Gulyás, S. 267
Gunther, F. A. 315
Gupta, J. S. 645
Gupta, R. S. 432
Gupta, S. L. 303
Gürtürk, S. 676
Gustafson, C. D. 200
Gustafsson, N. 265
Gustavsson, A. 754
Guthrie, J. W. 347
Gutter, Y. 25, 715
Guy, R. 382, 384
Guyer, G. E. 369
Guyot, A. L. 665, 789
Guyot, H. 40
Guyot, L. 555
Gwynne, D. C. 558

PAGES

Haas, A. R. C. 399
Haasis, F. A. 471
Haavisto, M. 293, 741
Hack, J. 735
Hadiwidjaja, T. 747
Hafiz, A. 601, 616
Hagedorn, D. J. 34, 507
Hahn, G. G. 625
Halabuda, T. V. 615
Halisky, P. M. 395
Hall, C. B. 600
Hall, D. H. 298
Hall, I. M. 470
Hallemans, A. 72
Haller, M. H. 37
Halton, P. 16
Hamer, P. S. 597
Hamilton, R. A. 109
Hamley, R. E. 341
Hammarlund, L. 601
Haney, W. J. 187
Hanf, E. 79
Hansbrough, J. R. 740
Hänsel, H. 313
Hansen, A. J. 611
Hansen, H. N. . . 204, 354, 363, 666
Hansen, H. P. 374
Hansen, L. R. 520
Hansen, S. E. 722
Hansford, C. G. 127
Hansing, E. D. 236, 641
Hanson, C. H. 34
Hanson, R. G. 697
Hardenburg, R. E. 98, 768
Hårdh, J. E. 193, 254
Hardison, J. R. 459, 595
Hare, W. W. 676
Harland, S. C. 697
Harley, J. L. 607
Harmon, F. N. 165, 303
Harp, H. F. 306
Harper, J. L. 583
Harrison, B. D. 167, 171, 429
Harry, J. B. 710
Hart, R. G. 133
Härte, W. 152
Hartwich, W. 121
Harvey, H. L. 86, 324
Harvey, J. M. 374
Hasdenteufel, J.-E. 26
Hashioka, Y. 472, 495, 664
Haskins, R. H. 776, 778
Hassan, S. F. 396
Hassebrauk, K. 310, 754
Hastie, M. S. 185
Hatfield, I. 365
Hättingen, R. 188, 471
Hawker, L. E. 114, 342
Hawkes, J. G. 550
Hawksworth, F. G. 220
Haws, B. A. 645
Hayashi, I. 366
Hayashi, K. 271
Hayden, E. B. 14, 686, 687
Hayes, J. R. 261
Haynes, F. L. 265, 718
Hayslip, N. C. 359, 559
Heathcote, G. D. 53, 813
Hebblethwaite, P. 53
Hebert, T. T. 237, 238
Hegde, R. K. 702
Heggestad, H. E. 282
Heiken, A. 56

PAGES

Heiling, A. 78
Heim, A. H. 339
Heim, P. 64, 501
Heim, R. 433, 788
Hein, A. 450, 748, 749
Heinisch, K. R. 664
Heinze, K. 750
Hejndorf, F. 507
Hejtmánek, M. 223
Helms, K. 135, 650
Hemerick, G. A. 248
Hemingway, J. S. 448
Hemmi, T. 9
Henderson, M. E. K. 665
Henke, O. 721, 803
Hennen, J. F. 32
Hennigs (Von) 148
Henrikson, S. T. 292
Henry, B. W. 148
Henze, R. E. 48
Hepler, P. R. 81, 508, 632
Hepting, G. H. 435
Herd, G. W. 240
Herbold, F. 152
Herold, F. 510
Herr, L. J. 372
Hershey, A. D. 571
Hervey, G. E. R. 76
Hetagurova, F. V. 645
Heuberger, J. W. 192
Hewitt, E. J. 367, 401
Hewitt, W. B. 570
Hey, A. 781
Hey, G. L. 537, 708
Heymann-Herschberg, L. 25
Heyns, A. J. 250
Hidaka, Z. 487
Hietali, P. K. 234
Higdon, R. J. 475, 768
Higgins, R. P. 693
Higuchi, T. 366
Hijner, J. A. 565
Hilborn, M. T. 632
Hildebrand, A. A. 229
Hildebrand, E. M. 208, 786
Hildreth, R. C. 460
Hilf, H. H. 289
Hille, M. 355
Hilu, H. M. 389
Hinds, T. E. 73
Hingorani, M. K. 662
Hinke, F. 754
Hirata, K. 46
Hiratsuka, N. 181, 500, 763
Hiroe, I. 511
Hirst, J. M. 420, 699, 704, 814, 815
Hirt, R. R. 147
Hirth, L. 137, 280, 734
Hitchborn, J. H. 749
Hitchcock, B. E. 353
Hitier, H. 732
Hobart, O. F. 107, 197
Hoeser, K. 640
Hof, T. 562
Hoffmann, G. M. 743
Hogg, W. H. 81
Holden, E. M. 385
Holley, W. D. 647
Holliday, P. 498
Hollings, M. 171, 528, 591
Holmes, F. O. 67, 170, 270, 321
Holmes, F. W. 286, 362
Holmes, R. S. 609

PAGES

Holton, C. S. . . 93, 181, 391, 392, 657
Hood, J. R. 589
Hood, S. C. 259
Hooker, A. L. 184, 583
Hooker, W. J. 347, 718
Hoover, M. M. . . . 139, 300, 622
Hopkins, E. F. 810
Hopwood, G. V. 658
Hord, H. H. V. 70
Horn, N. L. 677
Horne, R. W. 132
Horsfall, J. G. 707, 774
Houghland, G. V. C. 662
Howell, J. S. 4, 158
Howles, R. 750
Hoyman, W. G. 718
Hristov, A. 656
Hrushovetz, S. B. . . 201, 689, 702
Hsi, C. H. 235, 242, 460
Hubert, F. P. 638
Hubbeling, N. 296
Hubbes, M. 738
Huber, J. 56
Hudson, J. P. 337
Hudson, J. R. 553
Hudson, M. S. 292
Huffman, M. D. 691, 754
Hughes, C. G. 351, 352
Hughes, D. T. 177
Hulewicz, D. 319
Hull, R. 442, 813, 816
Humphries, E. C. 66
Hunnam, D. 537, 597
Hunt, J. 63
Hunt, O. J. 766
Husain, A. 358, 430
Hussein, A. M. 761
Husz, B. 247, 252
Hutchison, A. W. 261
Hutchison, F. W. 124
Hutton, E. H. 190
Hyre, R. A. 630

Iaconis, C. L. 145
Ibrahimov, G. R. 502, 596
Ick, F. R. 320
Igmándy, Z. 72
Ikáheimo, K. 46
Ikegami, H. 472, 495
Imai, S. 74
Ingold, C. T. 543
Ingram, J. 705
Ingram, J. W. 663
Ingram, M. 47, 259
Inouye, T. 261
İren, S. 13
Isaac, I. 742
Isaac, L. A. 291
Ishikawa, T. 74
Itô, K. 470
Ito, T. 251
Iverson, A. 797
Ives, J. V. 35
Ivor, D. 90
Iwata, I. 270
Iyer, S. N. 479
Izard, C. 732
Izrail'sky, V. P. 793

Jacks, H. . 155, 160, 162, 216, 246, 248, 597
Jackson, R. M. 726, 816
Jackson, R. W. 338, 339
Jacquet, P. 757

PAGES

Jacquiot, C. 562
Jagnow, G. 726
Jamalainen, E. A. 7, 436, 692, 711, 740, 741
Jameson, J. D. 457
Janes, R. L. 71
Jaubert, P. 384
Jauffret, J. 383
Jedlinski, H. 374
Jefferiss, A. 457
Jeffers, W. F. 200
Jefferson, R. N. 188, 321
Jeník, J. 146
Jenkins, J. E. E. 430
Jenkins, J. M. 471
Jenkins, M. T. 524
Jenkinson, J. G. 155
Jennings, D. L. 163, 746
Jennings, E. A. 131
Jennings, P. R. 524
Jenny, J. 256
Jensen, D. D. 106
Jepson, W. F. 479
Jewell, F. F. 71, 625
Jha, A. 510, 706, 746
Johansen, G. T. 472
Johansen, R. H. 723
John, C. A. 300
Johnson, B. L. 103
Johnson, D. P. 44
Johnson, F. 349
Johnson, G. 719
Johnson, H. W. . . . 45, 82, 678, 766
Johnson, J. C. 805
Johnson, T. 93, 180, 522, 686
Johnson, T. W. 276
Johnston, A. 348, 771
Johnston, C. O. . . . 16, 521, 754
Johnston, M. E. H. 324
t'Jolle, J. 224
Jones, A. H. 257
Jones, G. W. 795
Jones, H. A. 507
Jones, J. P. 449
Jones, M. 421
Jones, W. W. 167
Jørgensen, E. 221
Jørgensen, H. A. 514
Jørstad, I. . . . 130, 234, 587, 617, 651
Joshi, K. C. 793
Joshi, L. M. 234
Joshi, N. C. 230, 793
Joy, N. B. 519
Joyner, J. F. 807, 810
Julien, J. B. 183, 192
Jung, J. 197
Jung, M. 398
Junghaehnel, R. 655
Jurášek, L. 366, 441

Kabler, P. W. 341, 639
Kadambi, K. 432
Kaesberg, P. 172
Käfer, E. 658
Kahn, R. P. 69
Kak, D. 234
Kalashnikov, K. Y. 462
Kalnuin'sh, V. K. 681
Kaltenbach, J. 262
Kalyanasundaram, R. 469
Kamal, M. 27
Kamat, M. N. 111
Kandaswamy, M. 765
Kanngiesser, W. 668

	PAGES
Kapitsa, O. S.	170
Kaplan, L.	201
Karel, G.	242
Karimov, M. A.	104
Karling, J. S.	731
Karpovskaya, S. Kh.	793
Kassanis, B.	66, 419, 572, 812
Kaszonyi, S.	253, 656
Kaufman, J.	98
Kaufmann, M. J.	373
Kaul, R.	754
Kaul, T. N.	574
Kavanagh, T.	376
Kawamura, I.	366
Keenan, W. N.	516
Keitt, G. W.	43, 474, 767
Kelbert, D. G. A.	283
Keller, E. R.	52, 55, 122
Kelman, A.	358, 430
Kelsheimer, E. G.	283
Kendrick, E. L.	93, 391, 392, 393
Kendrick, J. B.	48
Kennedy, R. W.	437
Kenner, B. A.	639
Kent, W. G.	537
Kenworthy, A. L.	167
Kerelo, J. W.	395
Kern, H.	111, 201, 215, 791
Kernkamp, M. F.	160, 645
Kerr, A.	112, 249, 343, 655
Kessler, B.	596
Kester, D. E.	38
Keyworth, W. G.	4, 158, 744
Khabiri, E.	554
Kienholz, J. R.	329
Kiesling, R. L.	19
Kilpatrick, R. A.	45, 569
Kimmey, J. W.	564
Kincaid, R. R.	790
King, C. L.	236
King, H. E.	405
King, J. R.	584
King, N. C.	727
Király, Z.	311, 608, 688
Kirkham, D. S.	35, 652
Kišpatić, J.	366, 391, 399
Kiyashko, P. I.	468
Kleczkowski, A.	572, 669, 811
Klein, D. T.	577
Klein, E.-K.	619
Klein, R. M.	577
Klement, Z.	22, 57, 252, 311, 744, 745
Klens, P. F.	606
Kleshchevich, N. F.	336
Klimovich, I. V.	539
Klindić, O.	120, 195
Klinkowski, M.	503
Kloosterman, E. G.	52
Klotz, K.	364
Klotz, L. J.	242, 315, 525, 584
Kluepfel, D.	791
Klug, A.	507
Klyushnik, P. I.	675
Knight, C. A.	280
Knight, R. L.	185
Knorr, L. C.	316, 317, 643, 806, 810
Knott, D. R.	93
Koaze, Y.	487
Kobel, F.	16, 310, 453
Koch, E. C.	38
Koch, F.	443
Koch, L. W.	619
Koch, O. G.	778
Koehler, B.	184
Köhler, D.	172
Köhler, E.	172, 173, 557, 679, 750, 779, 781
Köhler, H.	703
Kohlmeyer, J.	263
Koike, H.	424
Kolbezen, M. J.	315
Kole, A. P.	154, 367, 613
Kommedahl, T.	11, 186, 424
Komuro, Y.	509
Kono, M.	65
Konzak, C. F.	235
Kooiman, R. R.	341
Koppelberg, B.	78
Korf, R. P.	214
Kornhauser, A.	465
Körting, A.	152
Kosswig, W.	83
Kostrowicka, M.	269
Kotthoff, P.	370, 745
Kovachevsky, I.	554
Kovachich, W. G.	100, 586
Kovács, A.	121
Kozlova, V. I.	25
Kramer, M.	282
Kranz, J.	207
Krasil'nikov, N. A.	546
Krczal, H.	743
Kreitlow, K. W.	34, 766
Krexner, R.	803
Kristensen, H. R.	165, 472, 514, 567, 654
Kritzinger, A.	640
Kröber, H.	250
Krythe, J. M.	653
Krzemieniewska, H.	211, 272
Kuć, J.	48
Kuhfuss, K.-H.	482
Kuhnholtz-Lordat, G.	773
Kühr, P.	664
Kulkarni, N. B.	310, 642
Kulkarni, U. K.	97
Kumada, S.	13
Kundert, J.	336
Kuntz, J. E.	287
Kurata, H.	348
Kurmeleva, N. F.	527
Küthe, K.	721
Kuznetsova, R.	592
Kybal, J.	97
Labaw, L. W.	566
Labrousse, M.	383
Lagière, R.	384
Laird, D. M.	488
Laird, E. F.	399
Lafon, R.	759
Lakshminarayanan, K.	404
Lal, K. N.	115
Laloraya, M. M.	41
Lambert, J. W.	238
Lamey, H. A.	474
Lamprecht, F.	202
Langbein, H.	166
Lange, C. T.	450
Lanuzo, E.	646
Lapwood, D. H.	458
Large, E. C.	54
Large, J. R.	805
Larson, R. H.	265, 367, 611, 742, 779
Larter, E. N.	181
Larter, L. N. H.	457
Last, F. T.	341, 579, 717, 815, 816
Latterell, F. M.	786

	PAGES
Laudi, G.	300
Lauffer, M. A.	281, 428, 571
Laurent, J.	382
Lautz, W.	358, 667, 668
Lavabre, M.	383
Lavallée, E.	516
Lawes, D. A.	405
Lawrence, C. H.	492
Lazzarini, W.	100
Leach, J. G.	520
Leaphart, C. D.	148
Leathers, C. R.	390
Le Beau, F. J.	310, 403
Lebeau, J. B.	32, 702
Leben, C.	10, 11, 19, 43, 757
Leblond, D.	516
Lechevalier, H.	339
Ledingham, G. A.	390
Ledochowski, J. S. M.	485
Leduc, A.	427
Lee, C. L.	103
Lees, K. A.	260
Le Gal, M.	258
Leggo, D.	525
Lehman, S. G.	82
Lehoczky, J.	250, 251, 535, 745
Lelakis, P.	635
Lele, V. C.	186
Lelliott, R. A.	31
Lellis, W. T.	233
Leng, E. R.	184
Lentz, P. L.	63
Leonori-Ossicini, A.	579
Leopold, J.	608
Le Roux, P. M.	466, 583
Lester, E.	121
Letourneau, D.	347
Lett, L.	27
Leukel, R. W.	21, 315, 388, 394
Levine, M. N.	460
Levisohn, I.	431, 624, 794, 798
Levitsky, G. D.	635
Lewis, G. D.	104
Lewis, R. W.	547
Leyendecker, P. J.	9, 27
Lhoste, J.	383
Lihnell, D.	785
Lilly, V. G.	342, 344, 520
Limasset, P.	140, 215
Limberk, J.	87, 137, 158, 451
Lindberg, G. D.	298
Lindenfelser, L. A.	338, 339
Lindgren, R. M.	739
Lindquist, J. C.	521, 617
Lioet, C.	519
Lippert, L. F.	422, 610
Lippincott, J. A.	133, 134
Lister, R. M.	386
Littauer, F.	24, 25
Litzenberger, S. C.	683
Llaveria, M.	55
Llewelyn, F. W. M.	708
Lloyd, P. J.	215
Lo, T. C.	729
Lockard, R. G.	270, 787
Lockwood, J. L.	231, 398, 465, 553, 709
Locquin, M.	214
Loeffler, W.	503
Loegering, W. Q.	397, 521, 710
Logan, C.	244
Lohwag, K.	800
Lopatecki, L. E.	205
Loprieno, N.	247
Lorah, M. E.	202
Lorentz, P.	406
Lorenz, R. W.	436
Loubière, A.	501
Loucks, K. W.	810
Loué, A.	101
Loughnane, J. B.	376
Loveless, A. R.	350
Lovisolo, O.	38, 590
Lowings, P. H.	254
Lucas, G. B.	668
Lucas, M. T.	128
Luchetti, G.	538
Lückhoff, H. A.	73
Lüdecke, H.	227, 442
Ludwig, J. W.	583
Ludwig, R. A.	183, 483
Luke, H. H.	641, 808
Lupton, F. G. H.	91
Luttrell, E. S.	617, 666
Lutz, J. M.	98
Luziau, R.	384
Lyalina, A. S.	587
Lyle, E. W.	647
Lyr, H.	74, 149, 224
Maccaferri, E.	546
MacClement, W. D.	304
Macfarlane, I.	815
Mach, F.	546
Mackay, J. H. E.	324
MacLean, H.	438
Madramootoo, H.	360
Magee, C. J.	645
Magie, R. O.	588, 807, 811
Magnani, G.	149
Magnitsky, K. P.	274, 497
Mahapatra, G. N.	656
Maistre, J.	382
Maiti, P. C.	697
Majumder, S. K.	179
Makino, M.	495
Malaguti, G.	233, 405, 413
Malan, C. E.	201
Malcolmson, J. F.	348
Malençon, G.	555, 665, 730
Mallach, N.	330, 533, 703
Mallamaire, A.	382
Mallinjoud, H. M.	145, 771
Malmus, N.	565
Mandels, G. R.	205
Manigault, P.	178
Manil, P.	59
Mańka, K.	218
Mann, H. H.	816
Manners, J. G.	461, 795
Mansfeld, R.	312
Maramorosch, K.	172, 471
Marcelli, E.	356
Marić, A.	443
Marini, E.	1, 82, 610, 718
Markham, R.	572
Markley, B. B.	29
Marland, A. G.	682
Marlatt, R. B.	152, 371, 631
Marsh, R. W.	109, 704
Martelli, G.	109
Martelli, R.	538
Martin, D.	326
Martin, J. P.	242
Martin, J. T.	110, 124
Martin, S. M.	490
Martin, W.	384

	PAGES
Martinez, A. L.	320, 321, 646
Martinez, A. P.	602
Martínez, J. B.	143
Martini, C.	155, 801
Masera, E.	527
Massenot, M.	555
Massey, L. M.	322
Mathur, B. L.	727
Mathur, P. B.	41
Mathur, R. L.	727
Matić, I.	227
Matsui, C.	375
Matsulevich, B. P.	651
Matsumoto, T.	83, 425
Matsuoka, S.	365
Matsuura, Y.	35
Matthews, J. N.	137
Matthews, R. E. F.	132, 156, 512
May, J. T.	424
Mayer, R.	259
Mayerl, F.	241
Maynard, D. N.	793
Mayo, G. M. E.	102
McAllister, D. R.	701
McCallan, S. E. A.	542, 708
McClain, R. L.	8, 9
McClean, A. P. D.	99, 759
McClean, D. M.	507
McClellan, W. D.	322, 470, 587, 589, 764
McClung, A. C.	196
McClure, T. T.	37
McCombs, C. L.	793
McCornack, A. A.	810
McCracken, E. U.	17
McDonough, E. S.	470
McGinnis, R. C.	177
McGlasson, W. B.	327
McGray, R. J.	470
McGrew, J. R.	38, 254
McIntosh, A. H.	816
McKay, R.	337, 376, 508, 753
McKeen, C. D.	371, 509, 511
McKeen, W. E.	334
McKinney, H. H.	191, 237, 388, 464
McLean, J. G.	347, 718
McNeal, F. H.	237
McRitchie, J. J.	429
McWhorter, F. P.	322, 648, 764, 805
Medvedev, M. M.	44
Mehta, P. P.	662
Mehtieva, N. A.	554
Mei, A.	211
Meier, W.	676
Meiffren, M.	382
Meinecke, G.	777
Meiners, J. P.	93, 235, 324, 391, 393, 459
Melchers, L. E.	236, 241
Melin, E.	716
Mellor, F. C.	198
Mende, V. N.	766
Mendel, K.	23, 100
Mendes, O.	540
Mendiola-Ela, V.	320
Menke, K. H.	750
Menon, R.	278, 504
Menon, S. K.	301
Menzies, J. D.	164, 347
Meredith, D. S.	505
Merny, G.	40, 384, 497
Mersereau, J. D.	537
Messenger, A. P.	9
Messiaen, C. M.	615, 759
Messori, A.	302
Metzger, R. J.	391
Meyer, F. J.	364
Mezzetti, A.	266, 327, 335, 651
Michaelson, M. E.	692
Michelmore, A. P. G.	243
Michens, M. Y.	681
Michiels, A.	414, 533
Miczyńska, S.	696
Miczyński, K.	691
Middleton, G. K.	237
Middleton, J. T.	48, 537
Mielke, J. L.	436
Mijušković, M.	6
Miheeva, R. I.	682
Milbrath, J. A.	103, 253, 332, 333
Miles, S. R.	758
Miličić, D.	648
Millar, R. L.	714
Miller, E. J.	411
Miller, H. N.	806, 808, 809
Miller, J. D.	238
Miller, J. H.	623
Miller, L. P.	542, 708
Miller, P. M.	254, 260, 334, 335, 413, 474, 596
Miller, P. R.	8, 123, 194
Miller, P. W.	218, 254
Millerd, A.	95, 523
Millikan, D. F.	197, 328, 411, 710
Mills, W. D.	250
Milovidov, P.	397
Minkyavichus, A. Y.	681
Miotto, G.	538
Mirzabekyan, R. O.	55
Misato, T.	487
Mischke, W.	323, 406, 701, 762
Mishra, J. N.	691, 706, 746
Misra, A. P.	746, 752
Mitchell, A. E.	476
Mitchell, J. W.	295, 338, 630
Mitov, N.	591
Mitton, M.	488
Miyashita, S.	181
Mizumoto, S.	440
Mocanu, V.	407
Moffatt, J. E.	249
Moglia, P. J.	223
Mohamed, H. A. R.	390
Möllerström, G.	743
Molnar, A. C.	70
Mondoñedo, J. R.	429
Monge, J. F.	692
Montant, C.	764
Montégut, J.	59, 423
Montgomerie, I. G.	582
Montgomery, H. B. S.	704
Montreuil, M.	304
Montserin, B. G.	233
Mooi, J. C.	348, 613
Mook, P. V.	152
Moore, E. L.	358
Moore, J. D.	332
Moore, M. B.	186, 314
Moore, M. H.	537, 596, 602
Moore, P. W.	400
Moore, W. A.	341
Moore, W. C.	111, 699
Moore, W. D.	297, 371
Moorhead, E. L.	313
Moravec, Z.	277
Moreau, C.	98, 384, 414, 415, 433, 542, 699
Moreau, M.	407, 415, 699, 762
Morgan, O. D.	357, 587
Morimoto, Y.	500

	PAGES
Moriondo, F.	434
Morishita, F. S.	188, 321
Morofsky, W. F.	71
Morrison, T. M.	560, 607
Morvan, G.	37
Morwood, R. B.	3, 90
Moseman, J. G.	18, 394, 579
Mosse, B.	597
Mothes, K.	315
Moule, C.	691
Mowat, W. P.	498
Mráz, F.	588
Mueller, K. E.	614
Mülder, D.	146, 475
Mulder, E. G.	778
Muller, A. S.	130
Muller, P.	383
Müller, G.	425
Müller, H.	773
Müller, H. E. H.	581
Müller, H. W. K.	771
Müller, K. O.	49, 207, 269, 418, 733, 773, 782
Mullett, R. P.	137
Mulligan, T.	520, 812, 813
Mundry, K. W.	442
Mungomery, R. W.	352
Munjal, R. L.	213, 665
Munnecke, D. E.	31, 247, 586, 647
Munro, J.	418
Münster, J.	115, 628
Murano, H.	487
Muraviov, V. P.	15
Murphy, D. R.	142
Murphy, H. C.	181
Murray, J. S.	74, 793, 799
Myers, R. W.	789
Mygind, H.	472
Myhre, D. L.	808
Nadel-Schiffmann, M.	24
Naef-Roth, S.	792, 796
Nagata, Y.	271
Naim, M. S.	761
Naito, N.	486
Nakagawa, K.	13
Nakagawa, M.	182, 461
Nakayama, R. M.	9
Nance, N. W.	519
Nandi, P. N.	416
Napier, E. J.	80
Naranjo, E.	413
Natarajan, W.	417
Natti, J. J.	76, 293, 676
Nauer, E.	400
Naumova, N. A.	484, 765
Naylor, A. W.	790
Neal, N. P.	21
Neeb, O.	227, 442
Neergaard, P.	246, 515
Negru, A.	213
Neish, A. C.	390
Nelson, G. E. N.	416
Nelson, J. C.	360
Nelson, P. E.	199, 470, 771
Nelson, R. R.	21, 234, 248, 583, 642
Nespiak, A.	50
Neufeld, H. A.	786
Newhook, F. J.	139
Newmark, P.	789
Newton, W.	205
Nicholas, D. J. D.	110
Nicholls, V. O.	124
Nichols, C. W.	8
Nicholson, I. A.	594
Nicolaisen-Scupin, L.	411
Nicot, J.	59, 427
Niederhauser, J. S.	2, 346
Nielsen, L. W.	718
Niemann, E.	236, 387, 463
Niemöller, A.	705
Nikolić, V. J.	228, 565, 711
Nilova, V. P.	462
Nilsson, H.	716
Nishi, Y.	355
Nishimura, S.	511, 679
Nisikado, Y.	261
Nissen, T. V.	221
Nitzany, F.	529
Nixon, H. L.	428, 812
Noble, M.	309, 513, 582
Nohara, Y.	219
Noll, A.	226
Nonaka, F.	51, 67, 115 496
Noordam, D.	281
Nordin, V. J.	800
Norman, P. A.	642
Norman, T. M.	558
Norton, D. C.	301
Nour, M. A.	124, 319, 566, 717
Nováková, J.	662
Novaković, V.	195
Nover, I.	312
Nowak, A.	563
Nugent, T. J.	267
Nuttall, V. W.	306
Nyquist, W. E.	522, 640
Ocfemia, G. O.	321, 399, 695
Oertel, C.	312
Oganesyan, A. A.	581
Oganesyan, S. G.	581
Ogasawara, K.	348
Ogilvie, L.	94
Öhlmann, J.	292
Ohms, R. E.	204
Okamoto, Y.	261
O'Konski, C. T.	280
Oku, H.	208, 725
Olgyay, M.	251, 266
Olmo, H. P.	472
Olofsson, B.	781, 784
Olson, C. J.	647
Olson, E. O.	22, 317
Olson, L.	378
Oort, A. J. P.	54
Ordzhonikidze, N. P.	242
Orellana, R. G.	90, 178, 232, 233
Orenski, S.	141, 407
Orillo, F. T.	320, 741
Orio, E.	440
Orlandi, L.	245
Orsenigo, L. B.	113
Orsenigo, M.	113, 423, 489, 715
Orshanskaya, V. N.	242
Ortiz, M. T.	295
Ostapenko, E. Z.	527
Ostertag, H.	203
Osterwalder, A.	453, 699
Oswald, J. W.	666
Ota, N.	438
Otanes, F. R.	646
Overman, A. J.	273, 633
Owen, H.	10
Owen, P. C.	137, 734
Oxenham, B. L.	159, 478

	PAGES
Özkan, M.	676
Pachlewski, R.	50
Paddock, E. F.	139
Padmanabhan, S. Y.	209, 663
Padwick, G. W.	44, 613
Pady, S. M.	775
Page, O. T.	491
Paharia, K. D.	424, 685
Paigen, K.	156
Paikin, D. M.	460
Palm, E. T.	662
Palti, J.	529, 530
Panek, E.	626
Pantidou, M. E.	283
Panwar, K. S.	237
Panzer, J. D.	775
Papadopoullos, C.	550
Pape, H.	470
Paquin, R.	792
Parfilova, M. E.	623
Parham, B. E. V.	200
Parisinos, J.	95
Park, D.	125
Park, P. O.	131
Parker, A. K.	798
Parker, K. G.	250
Parker-Rhodes, A. F.	541
Parmelee, J. A.	187
Parmentier, G.	395, 459, 685
Parmeter, J. R.	287
Parrot, A. G.	288
Partridge, A. D.	624
Partsch, G.	293
Pate, J. B.	807, 810
Patel, M. K.	160, 178, 310, 642, 666, 684
Patel, P. N.	727
Pathanian, P. S.	225
Patiño, B.	354
Paton, A. M.	30
Patterson, F. L.	756
Patton, R. F.	147
Paul, H. L.	53, 116, 206, 502
Pauli, F.	201
Paulus, A. O.	48
Pavillard, J.	428
Pawełczyk, E.	397
Pawsey, R. G.	624, 795
Pazos, R.	403
Peace, T. R.	626, 793, 797, 799
Pearch, L. C.	537
Pease, D. C.	610
Pedersen, P. N.	238
Peers, F. G.	16
Pegg, G. F.	430
Pelletier, E. N.	735
Pereau-Leroy, P.	586
Pereda, F. C.	143
Peregrine, W. T. H.	96
Pérez, J. E.	322
Peries, O. S.	57
Perpar, M.	465
Perry, B. A.	507
Pesante, A.	672, 739
Pestinskaya, T. V.	474, 615
Petersen, L. J.	311
Peterson, E. A.	816
Peterson, L. C.	718
Peterson, L. P.	682
Peterson, R. F.	176
Petri, V. N.	627
Petru, E.	158
Pettinari, C. M.	17, 39
Peturson, B.	522
Phan-Chon-Tôn,	401
Philips, R. F.	710
Philipsen, P. J. J.	154, 367
Phillips, D. H.	138
Picci, G.	486, 497, 498
Picco, D.	538
Pichel, R. J.	694
Pieri, G.	302
Pieris, W. I.	423
Pierson, C. F.	68
Pilgrim, A. J.	581
Pingale, S. V.	179
Pinheiro, E. D.	643
Pinto-Lopes, J.	484
Pioth, L. C.	634
Pirie, N. W.	136, 572, 669, 813
Pirson, A.	553
Plakidas, A. G.	647, 764
Plissier	383
Podhradszky, J.	247, 693
Pohjakallio, M.	46
Pohl, R. W.	247, 659
Poisson, J.	606
Polhemus, D. N.	206
Polyakov, I. M.	462, 468, 481
Pomeranz, Y.	16
Pomerleau, R.	69
Ponchet, J.	12
Pont, W.	427
Pontecorvo, G.	111
Poole, D. D.	61
Popov, V. I.	801
Populer, C.	221
Porter, F. M.	630
Porter, R. H.	17, 21
Portsmouth, G. B.	64
Posnette, A. F.	198, 330, 705
Postma, G.	531
Potlaichuk, V. I.	435
Potočanac, J.	391
Potter, H. S.	738
Pottier-Alapetite, G.	220
Pound, G. S.	135, 367, 429, 620, 742
Powelson, R. L.	334
Powers, H. R.	394, 597, 755
Pozděna, J.	87, 158
Pramer, D.	49
Prasad, N.	190, 667, 727
Prasada, R.	230
Preston, W. H.	295, 338, 630
Previtera, A.	264
Prévot, J.	488
Price, W. C.	316, 643, 736, 806, 810
Price Jones, D.	55
Pridham, T. G.	338, 339
Prieto Ruiz, R.	68
Příhoda, A.	145, 217
Pringle, R. B.	757
Pristou, R.	269
Prota, U.	15
Protsenko, A. E.	573
Pryor, L. D.	50
Pryor, R. L.	589
Pucci, E.	537
Puckett, N.	610
Pugsley, A. T.	14, 522
Pulsifer, H. G.	698
Purdy, L. H.	128, 181, 311, 391
Puri, Y. N.	75, 141, 285, 674
Purvis, M. R.	520
Pushpanaden, P.	422
Putt, E. D.	306

PAGES

Puttarudriah, M. 614

Quackenbush, F. W. 48
Quak, F. 590
Quantz, L. 160, 408, 532
Quirke, D. A. 70
Qureshi, I. M. 432

Raab, Q. J. 19
Raabe, R. D. 647
Racicot, H. N. 192
Raciti, G. 109, 400
Rack, K. 672, 715
Racoviţă, A. 732
Rademacher, B. 736, 774
Räder-Roitzsch, J. E. 361
Raeuber, A. 782
Rafay, S. A. 499
Raffel, S. 111
Raffi, G. 266
Ragab, M. A. 127
Rahm, E. 69
Rai, J. N. 401
Rajarao, I. 41
Ramage, R. T. 754
Ramakrishnan, C. V. 491
Ramakrishnan, K. 213, 667
Ramakrishnan, T. S. . 27, 86, 229, 402, 426
Ramsey, G. B. 410, 770
Ramsfjell, T. 587
Ramson, A. 494
Randall, T. E. 164
Randhawa, H. S. 445
Rangaswami, G. . . . 203, 487, 684, 746
Rangone-Gallucci, M. M. 410
Ranney, C. D. . . . 243, 469, 761
Rao, P. N. 466
Rappaport, I. 356
Raucourt, M. 347
Rawlins, T. E. . . . 172, 364, 751
Raychaudhuri, S. A. . . . 225, 510
Raymer, W. B. 345
Rayss, T. 353
Ré, L. 484
Réal, P. 230
Reddi, K. K. 280
Reed, L. B. 152, 366
Reeves, E. L. 253, 333
Reggelin, H. 227
Rehm, H.-J. 272, 544
Rehm, R. S. 255
Reichert, I. . . . 22, 23, 26, 317, 760
Reijenga, T. W. 653
Reindel, F. 52
Reitberger, A. 157, 802
Reitz, L. P. 16
Renaud, R. 384
Rennerfelt, E. 290, 505
Revilla, V. A. . . . 55, 57, 101, 164
Reyes, B. M. 101
Reyes, V. M. 209
Reynolds, H. W. 697
Rhoads, A. S. 560
Rhode, C. R. 391
Rhodes, A. 80
Rhodes, A. R. 260
Rhodes, G. N. 137
Ribaldi, M. 538
Ribie, D. 565
Ricciardi, A. I. A. 214
Rich, A. E. 327, 429, 624
Rich, S. 241, 298, 483
Richards, B. L. 654

PAGES

Richards, M. 605, 778
Richards, M. G. 304
Richardson, D. E. 420
Richardson, R. W. . . . 67, 139, 568, 745
Richman, E. E. 134
Richter, B. 410
Riddle, J. W. 639
Riehm, E. 656
Rietberg, H. 565
Rieuf, P. 10
Riggenbach, A. 144, 717
Riker, A. J. 147, 287, 519
Riley, E. A. 3, 518, 643
Rishbeth, J. 477, 505, 626, 794
Ritchie, A. E. 281
Rivera Batlle, C. M. 485
Rivers, G. W. 19
Roane, C. W. 397
Robak, H. 290
Robert, A. L. 398, 524
Roberts, B. J. 314, 397, 686
Roberts, E. T. 445, 699
Roberts, J. 537
Robertson, J. S. 585
Robertson, N. F. 54
Robinson, D. B. 155, 183
Robinson, R. R. 593
Robison, R. S. 49
Rocchetti, G. 255
Rochelmeyer, H. 398
Rochow, W. F. 88
Rockwood, S. W. 639
Rodenberg, S. D. 66
Rodenhiser, H. A. 521
Rodigin, M. N. 142
Rodríguez Amieva, P. J. 92
Røed, H. 216
Rogash, A. R. 187
Rogerson, C. T. 248
Rogister, J. 75
Rogodin, M. N. 128
Rohringer, R. 688
Roistacher, C. N. 60, 315
Rojas, M. E. 93, 189
Rojecka, M. N. 600, 645
Roland, G. . . . 31, 300, 304, 420, 572, 679
Roll-Hansen, J. 76, 153
Romanko, R. R. 192
Romano, A. 467
Romanovich, E. A. 120
Rood, P. 568
Roosje, G. S. 329
Roper, J. A. 658
Rosa, M. 39, 580
Rose, A. 261
Rose, G. J. 537
Rose, G. R. F. 488, 607
Rosen, H. R. 396, 582, 648
Rosenwasser, E. S. 47
Ross, A. F. 88, 572
Ross, R. G. 483
Ross, S. H. 47
Rosser, W. R. 421, 742
Rossouw, D. J. 558
Roth, E. R. 142
Roth, L. F. 218, 363, 505, 800
Rothrock, J. W. 284
Rouse, R. D. 527
Rovsky, V. M. 561
Rowe-Dutton, P. 675
Rowell, J. B. 14
Røyset, S. 124
Rozsypal, J. 586

PAGES

Rubio Huertos, M. 305
Ruggieri, G. 108
Ruhmann, W. H. 363
Rui, D. . . . 256, 382, 538, 707
Ruizhkov, V. L. 357
Ruokola, A.-L. 46
Russell, G. E. 367, 368
Russo, F. 109
Ryall, A. L. 768
Ryland, A. K. 747
Rypáček, V. 223, 441

Sabet, K. A. 523
Saburova, P. V. 509
Saccas, A. M. . . . 318, 383, 384
Sackston, W. E. 325
Sadasivan, T. S. 695
Sagromsky, H. 115
Sahambi, M. S. 211
Sakai, H. 487
Sakai, R. 547, 548, 549
Saksena, B. N. 415
Saksena, H. K. 230, 500
Sala, O. 322
Salam, M. A. 466
Salerno, M. 446, 479
Salinger, J. P. 406
Sallans, B. J. 94
Salonen, A. 46
Salt, G. A. 814, 815
Salzmann, D. R. 52
Salzmann, R. 5
Samborski, D. J. 179
Samoto, K. 495
Samra, A. S. 480
Samson, J. A. 399
Sanchez, J. L. 55, 714
Sánchez, P. A. 80
Sando, W. J. 755
San Juan, M. O. 320
Sansome, E. 114
Santiago, J. C. 521, 687
Santilli, V. 678
Sanwal, B. D. 791
Sarachek, A. 609, 610
Sarasola, J. A. 95
Saraswathi-Devi, L. 695
Sarkisov, A. H. 711
Sarmah, K. C. 556, 618
Sarojini Damodaran, A. P. . . . 229
Sasaki, T. 365
Sathe, V. 491
Sato, K. 438
Sato, S. 500
Sauger, L. 163, 382
Saunders, J. H. 185
Săvulescu, O. 189
Săvulescu, T. . . 189, 213, 277, 789
Saxena, M. P. 793
Sayre, C. B. 76
Sayre, R. M. 616
Sazonov, P. V. 462
Scanzerla, M. 30
Scaramuzzi, G. 256, 315, 409, 412, 476, 538, 637, 707
Schal, L. A. 719
Schachinger, L. 504
Scharpenseel, H. W. 694, 750
Scheffer, R. P. . . . 68, 187, 430, 790
Schein, R. D. . . . 251, 341, 395
Schenck, N. C. 678
Schexnayder, C. A. 62
Schicke, P. 109

PAGES

Schimitschek, E. 761
Schipstra, K. 614
Schlegel, D. E. 172
Schlocker, A. 9
Schlösser, E. R. 294
Schlösser, L. A. 443
Schmelzer, K. . . 173, 450, 503, 648
Schmidle, A. 473, 769
Schmidt, J. W. 16, 17
Schmidt, T. . . . 588, 699, 700, 746
Schmiedeknecht, M. . . . 766, 784
Schneider, C. L. 804
Schneider, F. 442
Schneider, H. 693
Schneider, I. R. 362
Schneider, R. 555
Schneider, Y. I. 400
Schofield, E. R. 705
Schöller, F. 778
Scholles, W. 564
Scholten, G. 587
Schönbrunner, J. 579
Schönfellinger, H. 66
Schönhar, S. 288
Schoniger, G. 705, 706
Schotter, G. 246
Schøyen, T. H. 651
Schreier, O. 752
Schroeder, W. T. 283
Schuch, K. 703
Schulz, G. 364
Schulze, B. 563
Schulze, K. 301
Schuster, M. L. 275, 443
Schütz, F. 453
Schütz, K. 602
Schwerdtfeger, F. 795
Schwinghamer, E. A. . . . 29, 340
Scott, K. 95, 523
Scott, M. R. 567
Scott, R. W. 10, 519
Scrivani, P. 200
Scurti, J. C. 291, 800
Seale, C. C. 807, 810
Sears, E. R. 521
Séchet, M. 42, 383
Seethalakshmi, V. 402, 426
Segall, R. H. 319
Segelman, G. 422, 610
Segretain, G. 137
Seith, R. T. 261
Seko, H. 495
Self, R. L. 191
Selman, I. W. 737
Semal, J. . . . 162, 297, 446, 533, 628
Sen Gupta, S. K. 212
Sergeeva, K. S. 130
Sergeeva, V. G. 559
Serrano, S. L. 140
Servazzi, O. 15
Sethi, C. L. 186
Sganzerla, M. 700
Shaluishkina, V. I. 467
Shands, R. G. 756
Shanks, J. B. 647
Shanta, P. 441
Sharangapani, M. V. 179
Shariff, M. 616
Sharkey, I. R. 261
Sharma, B. B. 415
Sharma, R. P. 141
Sharp, E. L. 390, 776
Sharpe, R. H. 504

	PAGES
Shaw, C. G.	337
Shaw, D. E.	464
Shaw, L.	282, 668
Shaw, M.	179
Shearer, G. B.	134
Sheffield, F. M. L.	425
Shemahanova, N. M.	777
Shepherd, A. M.	277
Shepherd, R. H.	299
Shimazono, H.	365
Shirko, V. N.	627
Shishiyama, J.	724
Shlyapak, S. I.	15
Shneider, Y. I.	296
Shoichi, H.	512
Shoji, T.	438
Shotwell, O. L.	338, 339
Shu, P.	390
Shukla, T. N.	180
Shull, A. V.	317
Shumakova, A. A.	468, 481
Shumilenko, E. P.	463
Shurtleff, M. C.	701
Shutak, V. G.	105
Siang, W. N.	392
Sibilia, C.	6, 11, 12, 108, 537, 539, 574
Siegel, A.	136
Siegel, B. M.	88
Siegelman, H. W.	768
Sijpesteijn, A. K.	482
Silber, A.	315
Silberschmidt, K.	87
Sill, W. H.	17, 409
Siller, L. R.	233
Silva, D. M.	100, 643
Simmonds, J. H.	307
Simmonds, N. W.	335
Simons, J. N.	567, 568
Simons, M. D.	240, 396
Simpson, D. M.	244
Sims, A. C.	343
Sinadsky, Y. V.	670
Sinclair, J. B.	298
Singh, B.	141, 674
Singh, N. J.	662
Singh, S.	141
Singh, V. B.	499
Sinha, R. L.	433
Sinha, S.	22
Sinitsuina, N. V.	55
Sisler, W. W.	464
S'Jacob, J. C.	580
Skaarup, B.	434
Skiver, R. E.	407
Skoropad, W. P.	18, 689, 757
Slipp, A. W.	74
Slizewicz, P.	178, 280
Slope, D. B.	815
Slykhuis, J. T.	237, 389, 812
Smale, B. C.	369, 630
Smerlis, E.	797
Smith, A. L.	27
Smith, C. E. M.	350
Smith, F. F.	587, 763, 764
Smith, F. G.	776
Smith, F. H.	805
Smith, G. E.	791
Smith, G. S.	461
Smith, H. C.	196
Smith, J. B.	254
Smith, J. D.	133, 594, 595, 701
Smith, J. E.	710
Smith, K. M.	303, 571
Smith, L. P.	120
Smith, M. A.	410, 770
Smith, N. K.	537
Smith, S. B.	609
Smith, W. H.	600
Smith, W. L.	37
Smith, W. W.	327
Smitskaya, M. F.	670
Smock, R. M.	768
Smoot, J. J.	549
Smyk, B.	659
Snell, W. H.	710
Snyder, W. C.	204, 354, 666
Søegaard, B.	438
Sommer, E.	802
Sommereyns, G.	192, 611, 723
Sörgel, G.	444
Sorteberg, A.	349
Sosa, O. N.	310
Sosna, Z.	291
Sourdat, M.	26
Sowell, G.	297, 603, 632, 807, 811
Sowell, W. F.	527
Spain, G. E.	237
Spangelo, L. P. S.	192
Specht, A. W.	609
Spence, D. J.	416
Spencer, D. M.	42, 486, 709
Spencer, E. L.	283
Spicher, G. S.	91, 488
Spoerl, E.	609, 610
Sprague, R.	323, 331
Sprague, V. G.	593
Sprau, F.	419
Sproston, T.	610
Spurling, M. B.	326
Squillace, A. E.	147
Srinivasan, K. S.	697
Srinivasan, K. V.	127
Srinivasan, M. C.	684
Stace-Smith, R.	198
Staehelin, M.	268, 303, 475
Staggs, E. A.	315
Stahl, E.	398
Stahmann, M. A.	542
Stakman, E. C.	605
Stalder, L.	453
Stambaugh, W. J.	360
Stanier, R. Y.	111
Stanton, D. J.	517
Stanton, W. R.	523, 683
Staple, C.	408
Staples, R.	756
Stapp, C.	121
Starkey, R. L.	49
Starr, G. H.	662, 718
Stathis, P. D.	647
Stedman, O. J.	420, 814, 815
Steere, R. L.	156
Stehle, H.	383
Steib, R. J.	2, 728
Steiger, A.	292
Steigerwald, E.	126
Steinbauer, C. E.	552
Steinberg, H.	365
Steindl, D. R. L.	127, 352
Stelfox, H. B.	702
Stellmach, G.	110
Stepanov, K. M.	467
Stepanova, M. Y.	765
Stephen, R. C.	715
Stern, J. N.	405
Stettiner, M.	530

	PAGES
Steudel, W.	78
Stevenson, F. J.	265
Stevenson, H. J. R.	639
Stevenson, I. L.	112, 787
Stevenson, J. A.	555, 683
Stewart, D. M.	179, 397
Stewart, D. N.	686
Stewart, G.	615
Stewart, J. K.	371
Stewart, J. L.	631
Stewart, R. B.	569, 760, 766
Stewart, R. N.	589
Stewart, W. J.	606
St. Garay, A.	20, 758
Stille, B.	777
Stöckli, A.	271
Stoddard, E. M.	254, 334, 335
Stodola, F. H.	338, 339, 416
Stoeckeler, J. H.	795
Stoller, B. B.	163
Stolkowski, J.	734
Storey, H. H.	747
Storey, I. F.	35
Stouffer, R. F.	419
Stout, G. L.	8
Stover, R. H.	205, 478, 492
Strecker, B.	273
Strelkova, O. S.	547
Strobel, J.	562
Strong, F. C.	71
Strong, M. C.	735
Struble, F. B.	299
Stubbs, L. L.	370
Subba Rao, M. S.	115, 209, 422, 469, 724
Subramanian, C. V.	213, 426, 667
Subramanian, D.	404
Subramanyam, H.	41
Sugimoto, K.	495
Suhov, K. S.	170, 680
Summers, T. E.	807, 810
Sun, S.-H.	730
Sundaram, N. V.	86, 765
Suneson, C. A.	754
Suobodová, J.	158
Suryanarayana, D.	241
Süss, A.	551
Sussman, A. S.	542
Sussman, M.	111
Šutić, D.	189, 641, 734
Swaebly, M. A.	461
Swartwout, H. G.	710
Swarup, V.	17
Sylvester, E. S.	77
Szabó, K.	251
Szende, K.	641
Szeöke, E.	121
Szirmai, J.	29
Szkolnik, M.	236
Taber, W. A.	465
Taboada, V. L.	185
Tajima, K.	270
Takahashi, M.	746
Takahashi, W. N.	136, 355
Takahashi, Y.	270
Takakuwa, M.	206, 549
Takamura, Y.	495
Takase, N.	206, 549
Takei, T.	74
Takeshita, R. M.	238
Takeuchi, T.	746
Talboys, P. W.	126
Tamayo, B. P.	741
Tammen, J.	647
Tanaka, I.	207
Tandon, I. N.	641
Tandon, R. N.	417
Tani, T.	486
Tanić, B.	6
Tapke, V. F.	394
Taris, B.	434
Tarr, S. A. J.	101, 244, 526, 752, 788
Taylor, C. F.	415
Taylor, E. A.	587, 764
Taylor, G. S.	357
Taylor, O. C.	48, 476, 537
Taylor, R. E.	3, 480, 705
Taylor, R. H.	449
Teitell, L.	47
Teixeira, C. G.	643
Terashita, T.	470
Terreros, J. M.	185
Terrier, C.	129
Terts, I.	251
Tešić, Ž. P.	384
Tessi, J. L.	92, 95
Thaler, I.	88
Thaung, M. M.	744
Theis, T.	485
Therman, E.	232
Thie, H.	624
Thiede, H.	346
Thiel, A.	302, 570
Thielemann, R.	78
Thind, K. S.	445
Thirumalachar, M. J.	178, 213, 310, 466, 666
Thomas, D. G.	243
Thomas, H. R.	676
Thomas, M. D.	416
Thomas, P. T.	177
Thomas, R.	113
Thomas, R. O.	245
Thompson, A. E.	81
Thompson, G. E.	363
Thompson, W. L.	584
Thomson, A. D.	306, 417
Thornberry, H. H.	215
Thorne, G. F.	668
Thorne, G. W.	282
Thornton, H. G.	271, 816
Thornton, R. H.	125
Thorold, C. A.	379, 683
Thorpe, H. C.	686
Thresh, J. M.	386, 557
Threshow, M.	685
Thrower, L. B.	387
Thung, T. H.	747
Thurston, H. D.	612
Ticho, R. J.	574
Tichý, V.	49, 222, 223
Tilemans, E. M.	707
Timell, T. E.	363
Timian, R. G.	464
Tinsley, T. W.	420, 812
Tisdale, W. B.	297, 805
Todd, F. A.	357
Toko, H. V.	91
Tokushige, Y.	146, 219
Tolmach, L. J.	571
Tomiyama, K.	493, 548, 549
Tomlinson, J. A.	4, 301
Tommasi, L. R.	87
Toole, E. R.	360, 434
Toole, R. E.	674
Toothill, J. P. R.	80
Topalović, G.	85

PAGES

Topps, J. H. 486
Tourte, R. 162
Townsend, B. B. 491
Toxopeus, H. J. 346
Toyama, A. 724
Traaen, A. E. 216
Travis, R. C. 763
Treggi, G. 112, 264, 445
Trim, A. R. 368
Trione, E. J. 363, 505, 800
Tripathi, R. D. 707
Trivelli, G. 268
Trkula, D. 428
Trofimovskaya, A. Y. 19
Tröger, R. 110
True, R. P. 142, 286
Tryon, E. H. 287
Tsao, P. H. 43
Tsehanovskaya, N. A. 19
Tsuimbal, M. M. 758
Tucci, S. 637
Tuite, J. F. 690, 755
Tullis, E. C. 775
Tupenevich, S. M. 627, 803
Turian, G. 485, 647
Turner, D. I. 80
Turner, D. M. 578
Turner, E. M. 692
Tyler, L. J. 324
Tyner, L. E. 183, 756

Ughi, G. 718
Ui, N. 428
Ullrich, J. 259
Ullstrup, A. J. 48, 524, 758
Umali, D. L. 320, 645
Uota, M. 768
Upitis, V. V. 681
Uruyama, T. 492
Uschdraweit, H. A. 171
Usman, S. 518

Vaartaja, O. . . . 216, 438, 625, 795, 798
Vaccari, E. 356, 368
Vaheeduddin, S. 213
Valdez, R. B. 496
Valenta, V. 781
Valentin, H. 171
Vallega, J. 20, 92, 95, 687
Van Arsdel, E. P. 147, 775
Van Der Kerk, G. J. M. 482
Van Der Giessen, A. C. 566
Van Der Laan, P. A. 344
Van Der Plank, J. E. 549
Vanderweyen, A. 727
Van Der Zaag, D. E. 118, 235
Van Goor, C. P. 437
Van Gundy, S. D. 677
Van Hoof, H. A. 82, 372
Van Lelyveld, L. J. 536
Van Slogteren, D. H. M. . . . 117, 305
Van Soest, W. 215
Van Steenbergen, A. 566
Van Steveninck, R. F. M. 245
Van Steyvoort, L. 628
Van Suchtelen, N. J. 243, 276
Varela Cortés, L. 440
Varney, E. H. 706
Varuipaeva, A. G. 599
Varzandeh, M. 215
Vasil'eva, L. N. 580
Vasil'evsky, A. P. 539
Vasudeva, R. S. 186, 211, 212

PAGES

Vaughan, E. K. . . . 117, 254, 334, 335, 375
Veiga, F. M. 63, 127
Veldeman, R. 60
Venezia, M. 708
Venkatakrishniah, N. S. 518
Venkata Ram, C. S. 204, 774
Venkataramani, K. S. 66, 131
Ventura, E. 347
Verderevski, D. D. 644, 758
Vergnes, A. 165, 635
Verluys, G. 383
Verma, G. S. 479
Verma, U. N. 314
Vermillion, M. T. 562
Verona, O. 189, 247, 498, 543
Verona, P. 497
Verrall, A. F. 280, 562
Vespignani, A. 651
Vetter, A. 443
Viégas, A. P. 643
Viel, G. 539
Viennot-Bourgin, G. 426, 500
Villanueva Novoa, R. 14
Villeneuve, N. H. J. 383
Vining, L. C. 465
Virtanen, A. I. 234
Viswanathan, T. S. 729
Vivani, W. 674
Vlodavets, V. V. 484, 545
Vogel, J. 110
Vogel, W. 453
Voitovich, K. A. 644, 758
Volger, C. 797
Völk, J. 743
Vollmer, P. J. 111
Voth, V. 255
Vovk, A. M. 680
Vuittenez, A. 166
Vukovits, G 102

Wacker, G. B. 315
Waddle, B. A. 245
Wade, G. C. . . . 195, 210, 328, 411, 421, 649, 653
Wagenführ, R. 292
Wager, V. A. 675
Waggoner, P. E. . . . 267, 270, 284, 357, 413, 596, 623
Wagn, O. 514
Wagner, F. 690
Wagnon, H. K. 534
Wahhab, A. 522
Wahlin, B. 387
Wahlroos, O. 234
Waid, J. S. 341, 741
Wain, R. L. 42, 486, 709
Waite, B. H. 199
Wakimoto, S. 123
Wakimoto, T. 664
Waldo, G. 254
Walker, E. E. 517
Walker, J. 103, 407, 702
Walker, J. C. . . . 298, 367, 369, 430, 542, 659, 677, 742, 773, 779
Walker, L. C. 725
Walker, L. J. 265
Walkof, C. 306
Wallace, A. T. 641
Wallace, J. M. 22, 99, 413
Walle, E. 384
Wallen, V. R. 76, 714
Wallin, J. R. 206
Walsh, C. S. 424

PAGES

Walter, J. M. 282, 807
Wang, T.-Y. 733
Ward, J. R. 328, 652
Warren, R. G. 149
Wartenberg, H. 753
Watanabe, I. 428
Waterman, A. M. 290, 740
Watkins, G. M. 761
Watson, D. J. 344
Watson, I. A. 14, 179
Watson, J. 275, 517
Watson, M. A. . . 79, 367, 520, 551, 812
Watson, R. D. 574, 702
Way, J. M. 4, 5
Waygood, E. R. 792
Wear, J. I. 527
Webb, A. J. . . 160, 162, 216, 246
Webb, R. E. 718
Webb, T. E. 325
Weber, G. F. 354
Webster, B. N. . . . 64, 131, 556
Webster, H. S. 16
Webster, J. 190, 592
Webster, O. J. 21
Wehrle, V. M. 94
Weidel, W. 449
Weierich, A. J. 172
Weigle, C. G. 251
Weinberg, E. D. 605
Weinberger, J. H. 303
Weintraub, R. L. 786
Weiss, R. 122
Weisse, G. 75
Welch, J. E. 371
Welkie, G. W. 429
Wellman, F. L. 760
Wells, D. G. 95, 180
Wells, H. D. 242, 325
Welsh, M. F. 332
Welsh, R. S. 733
Weltzien, H. C. 530, 690
Welvaert, W. 60
Wensley, R. N. 476
Wenzl, H. . . . 208, 612, 803, 804
West, R. E. 163
Wester, R. E. 370
Weston, W. H. 484
Wetter, C. 780
Weurman, C. 47
Wharton, A. L. 386
Wharton, D. C. 621
Wheeler, H. E. 45
White, N. H. 324, 775
Whitehead, M. D. 776
Whitney, N. J. 161
Wholer, H. E. 300
Wickens, G. M. 244, 696
Wiebe, H. 274
Wiederspahn, F. E. 768
Wiggell, D. 161
Wilcox, H. J. 430
Wildman, S. G. 136, 356
Wilhelm, S. . . . 38, 45, 199, 536, 647
Wilkins, H. L. 766
Wilkins, V. E. 526, 751
Wilks, J. M. 332, 333
Willet, J. R. 644
Williams, A. H. 367
Williams, H. E. . . . 253, 333, 334
Williams, L. E. . . . 231, 398, 465
Williams, P. G. 421
Williams, P. H. 359, 735
Williams, R. C. 132

PAGES

Williams, W. 314
Williams, W. A. 565
Williamson, C. E. 470
Willison, R. S. 105
Wilson, E. E. 251
Wilson, E. M. 257, 339
Wilson, G. J. 193
Wilson, H. A. 520, 615
Wilson, J. D. 284, 300
Wilson, J. H. 344
Wilson, J. W. 437, 806
Wilson, R. A. 202
Wilson, V. E. 96
Wilson, W. F. 677
Wilson, W. J. 563
Wiltshire, G. H. 169, 814
Wiltshire, S. P. 308
Winfield, K. E. 257
Wingenbach, J. J. 336
Winocour, E. 22, 26, 317
Winstead, N. N. . . . 373, 446, 471
Winterfeld, K. 671
Wiser, W. J. 582
Wishart, R. D. A. 598
Wit, F. 33
Witter 624
Wolcott, A. R. 421, 551
Wolcott, G. N. 102
Wolf, F. A. 281
Wolf, P. A. 539
Wolniewicz-Czerwińska, K. 211
Wood, F. C. 231, 373
Wood, R. K. S. 27
Woodcock, D. 483
Woodman, M. J. 741
Worley, J. F. 369
Wöstmann, E. 143, 704
Wright, E. 291, 437
Wright, J. E. 145
Wright, J. M. 338, 543, 714
Wright, L. D. 111
Wright, W. R. 410
Wu, J.-H. 134
Wulff, B. W. J. 537
Wüstinger, G. 66
Wyckoff, R. W. G. 566

Yadav, A. S. 213
Yakovlev, A. G. 394
Yamada, S. 471
Yamada, W. 496
Yamaguchi, M. 422, 610
Yamashita, I. 509
Yamoto, H. 496
Yarwood, C. E. 32, 159, 197, 259, 264, 294, 295, 340, 572, 657
Yates, R. A. 350
Yeager, A. F. 429
Yeager, C. C. 261
Yearsley, M. G. 801
Yen, D. E. 158, 444
Yen, W. Y. 729
Yendal, W. 400
Yeoman, M. M. 343
Yerkes, W. D. . . . 2, 159, 295, 337, 369
Ylimäki, A. 692, 702, 741
Yoffe, I. 23
Yokota, S. 440
Yonehara, Y. 487
York, J. O. 582
Yoshii, H. 67, 123, 496
Young, C. W. T. 74
Young, H. C. 11, 709

	PAGES
Young, H. E.	58
Young, R. A.	103, 348, 471, 662
Young, T. W.	807
Yozan, T.	67
Yu, H. S.	34
Zabel, E.	564
Zäch, C.	453
Zachariah, A. T.	204
Zadoks, J. C.	580
Zaharia, E.	149
Zakovsky, J.	313
Zalasky, H.	70
Zaleski, K.	141
Zambettakis, C.	404, 427
Zan, K.	206
Zanardi, D.	707
Zappalà, A.	448
Zaumeyer, W. J.	338, 370, 676
Zeck, W.	268, 783
Zenteno Zevada, M.	2
Zentmyer, G.	483
Zentmyer, G. A.	335, 354
Zeylstra, H. H.	333
Zhdanova, N. N.	615
Zimmer, K.	77
Zimmermann, W.	365
Zink, F. W.	228, 371
Zinno, Y.	219
Zogg, H.	354, 640, 641, 690
Zscheile, F. P.	181, 577
Zuber, M. S.	692
Zubieta, G. J.	440
Zucca, R.	113
Zuckerman, B. M.	797
Zuckermann, B. M.	108
Zukerman, I.	24
Zycha, H.	152

GENERAL INDEX

Aabeizo O, use of, as a cereal seed treatment, 515.
Aatiram, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 515; maize, 241.
Aaventa, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 329, 410.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abavit N, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on chilli and tomato, 446.
Abies, *Cryptosporiopsis balsameae* and *C. diversispora* on, in Norway, 290–291.
—, effect of mycorrhiza on, 364.
—, fungi on, in Norway, 290–1.
—, *Myxocyclus cenangioides*, *Nectria cucurbitula*, and *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Norway, 290.
— *alba*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Italy, 364.
— —, *Melampsorella* (?) *caryophyllacearum* on, in Tunisia, 220.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis bohemica* on, in Great Britain, 797.
— *balsamea*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 70.
— —, *Bifusella faullii* on, in Canada, 69.
— —, canker and die-back of, in Canada, 70.
— —, fungi on, in Canada, 797; *Hylobius* in relation to, 797.
— —, *Melampsorella cerastii* and *Nectria* on, in Canada, 70.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 798.
— — tip blight, in Canada, 69.
— *excelsa*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
— *fraseri*, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *lasiocarpa*, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, in Canada, 70.
— *pindrow*, mycorrhiza of, in India, 607.
— —, *Peridermium thomsoni* on, in India, 75.
— —, *Poria corticola* on, in India, 285.
— *sachalinensis* var. *mayriana*, *Botrytis*, *Corticium solani*, and *Fusarium* on, in Japan, 74.
Absidia italiana in flour in France, 606.
Abutilon theophrastii, *Malva* vein clearing virus can infect, 450.
AC–12046 injury to elm, 738.
Acacia, *Cucurbitaria carjanae* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Cytospora ruthenica* and *Pleonectria carjanae* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *arabica*, *Fomes badius* can infect, 431.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 432.
— *armata*, *Septoria acaciae* on, in Denmark, 246.
— *catechu*, *Fomes badius*, *Ganoderma lucidum*, and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 431–432.
— *cyanophylla*, *Pestalotia versicolor* can infect, 321.
Acer, (?) *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* can infect, 435.
—, *Polyporus squamosus*, *Rhytisma acerinum*, and *Uncinula aceris* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 361, 362, 739.
— *negundo*, *Fusarium reticulatum* var. *negundinis* on, in Argentina, 130.
— —, *Polyporus rickii* f. sp. *negundinis* on, in Argentina, 145.
— *platanoides*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 362.
— *pseudoplatanus*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
— —, *Crypto troma corticale* on, in England, 794.
[*Acer*] *rubrum*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 362.
— *saccharinum*, *Venturia acerina* on, in U.S.A., 788.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 362.
— *saccharum*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 362.
— *tataricum*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Romania, 141.
Aceria ficus transmitting fig mosaic virus, 413.
— *tulipae* transmitting wheat spot mosaic virus, 389; wheat streak mosaic virus, 237, 756.
Acetic acid, fungicidal activity of, 816; against *Aspergillus niger*, 608; wood destroying fungi, 49.
Achillea millefolium, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
Achlya, morphology and taxonomy of, 276.
Acidanthera, (?) *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 30.
Aconitum lycoctonum, *Didymella inaequalis* on, 667.
Acrasiae, biology of, 111.
Acriflavine, resistance of *Aspergillus nidulans* to, 658.
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 432.
Acrocylindrium oryzae on rice in Japan, 495.
Acrostalagmus obovatus on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Acrothecium on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
Acrylonitrile, use of, as a timber preservative, 741.
Actidione, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 362.
— injury to elm, 738; maize, 398; wheat, 236.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 785; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 236; *Gymnosporangium* on apple, 710; *G. juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 795; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 650; plant diseases, 260; *Pythium graminicola* on sugar-cane, 424; *Saccharomyces pastorianus* on wheat, 714; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis* and *Festuca rubra* var. *fallax*, 324; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 710; timber staining, 224; *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 398.
— + streptomycin sulphate, inhibition of fungi by, 363.
— + triton B 1956, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 710.
Actinomucor repens in soil, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
Actinomyces in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *griseus*, antagonism of, to fungi and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 113.
— *ruber* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *scabies* in soil in U.S.A., survival of, 347.
— — on beet in Germany, (?) 565, 743; distinction between beet girth scab, *Erwinia scabiegena*, and, 743.
— — on potato in Canada, 493; Germany, 492; Nicaragua, 684; Scotland, 604; Sweden, 56; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 52, 265, 266, 347, 662, 718; chlorogenic acid in relation to, 719; control, 52, 266, 347, 662, 718; periderm structure in relation to resistance to, 56; resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum* in relation to, 347; varietal reaction to, 56, 265, 347.

[*Actinomyces scabies*] on radish in U.S.A., 9.
Actinomycetes, action of MCPA on, 717.
—, antagonism of, to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 55; *Bacterium armeniaca*, *Corynebacterium michigenense*, and *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 56.
—, classification of antibiotic-producing, 546.
— in soil in Brazil, 497; Canada, 787; Denmark, 221; Poland, 211; U.S.A., 615; antagonism of, to *Fomes annosus*, 221; changes in numbers of, 787; factors affecting, 787.
—, inhibition of *Cochliobolus sativus* by, 113.
Actinomycin, production of, by *Streptomyces antibioticus*, 113.
— J, effect of on fungi and bacteria, 487.
Adansonia digitata, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 385.
Adenanthera pavonina, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Assam, 556.
Adenine, effect of, on lime-induced chlorosis of peach, plum, and vine, 596.
Adhäsit, use of, as a sticker, 148.
Aecidium cantense on potato in Honduras, 555.
— *yuccae* in relation to *Puccinia amphigena*, 426.
Aegilops, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
— *caudata*, *A. ovata*, and *A. speltoides*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 92.
— *umbellata*, (?) *Tilletia secalis* on, 388.
Aegilotrichum, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
Aegle marmelos, *Xanthomonas bilvae* on, in India, 310.
Aeglopsis chevalieri, citrus tristeza virus can infect, 317.
Aeroplanes, use of, for dusting and spraying, 462, 530, 601.
Aerosol sprays, cost of, 301.
— OT, use of, for softening dried plant structures, 659.
Aesculus glabra, *Puccinia andropogonis* on, 426.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse chestnut.
Afraegle paniculata, citrus tristeza virus can infect, 317.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agave sisalana, see Sisal.
Aglaospora arculeata on tea in India, 618.
Agral LN, use of, as wetter, 81.
Agrimycin, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry, 334; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 77; *Pseudomonas syringae* on stone fruits, 331; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 282; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 84; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach and plum, 326; *X. vesicatoria* on chilli and tomato, 603, 811.
— 100, use of, against bacteria on ornamentals, 808; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 348, 786; *E. carotovora* on potato, 786; *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 370; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 348; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 161.
— 500, use of, against *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 500.
Agristrep, use of, against *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 370; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli and tomato, 603, 811.
Agrobacterium gypsophilae on *Gypsophila paniculata* in Italy, 247.
— *tumefaciens*, effect of antibacterial substance from ash seeds on, 310.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 49.
— —, method of inoculating *Datura* and *Pelargonium* with filtrate from, 178.
— —, multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in gall tissue of, 137.
[*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*], transformation of virulence in, 577.
— — on *Ampelopsis hederacea*, 519.
— — on broad bean in Finland, 232.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 333.
— — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — on fruit trees in S. Africa, 250.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, 519.
— — on hops in Tasmania, 275.
— — on pear in Yugoslavia, 195.
— — on *Platanus acerifolia* in France, 145.
— — on raspberry in France, 771.
— — on *Ricinus*, control by *Oospora virescens*, 1.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 519.
— — on sunflower in U.S.A., 519; study on, 753.
— — on *Tagetes erecta* in U.S.A., 519.
— — on tobacco, 519.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 519.
— — on *Vinca rosea* in U.S.A., 519.
— — on yam in Guadeloupe, 383.
Agropyron, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
— *cristatum*, *Tilletia secalis* on, 387.
— *desertorum*, *Tilletia controversa* on, 387.
— *elongatum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 640.
— *intermedium*, *Tilletia secalis* on, 388.
— *repens*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 580.
— —, (?) *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 465.
— —, *Puccinia persistens* and *P. rangiferina* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— —, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Netherlands, 582.
— —, *Tilletia* on, in Germany, 236.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, 236.
— —, *Tilletia secalis* on, 388.
— *sibiricum*, *Tilletia secalis* on, 388.
— *tenerum*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in Romania, 189.
— *trachycaulum*, *Tilletia controversa* can infect, 235.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, 657.
Agropyron × wheat, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
—, *Tilletia* on, use of radio-active isotopes and X-rays to transfer resistance to, 181.
—, wheat spot mosaic virus can infect, 389.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 237; U.S.A., 16.
Agrosan, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 644.
— GN, use of, as a seed treatment for *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, 595.
— GN5, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 405.
Agrostis, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in Great Britain, 594.
—, *Tilletia* on, in New S. Wales, 575.
— *alba*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *canina*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Great Britain, 595.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— *palustris*, low-temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 32.
— *stolonifera*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 594.
— *tenuis*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Great Britain, 594, 595, 701.
— —, low-temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 32.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Canberra, 324.
— *thurberiana*, *Helminthosporium stenacrum* on, in U.S.A., 324.

[*Agrostis*] *vulgaris*, *Tilletia decipiens* on, 387.
Agrox, toxicity of, to wheat, 460.
—, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on shallot, 445; rice seedling blight, 663; *Tilletia* on wheat, 311; as a seed treatment for *Bromus*, 324; wheat, 388.
Agrox C, use of, as a seed treatment for beet and chard, 76.
Air, *Alternaria* in the, in Great Britain, 605; U.S.A., 776; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
—, *Aspergillus* in the, in Great Britain, 605; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, in Great Britain, 605; U.S.A., 775; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
—, fungi in the, in France, pollen in relation to, 545.
—, *Fusarium* in the, in U.S.A., 776.
—, moulds in the, in Great Britain, 605; U.S.S.R., 545.
—, *Penicillium* in the, in U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
—, *Puccinia* and *Ustilago* in the, in U.S.A., 776.
— pollution in Europe, India, and U.S.A. in relation to plant diseases, 488.
— —, injury caused by, to ornamentals in U.S.A., 48.
Ajuga, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165.
Albizzia, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 436.
— *julibrissin*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *perniciosum* on, in U.S.A., 587.
— —, — *vasinfectum* var. *perniciosum* on, 130.
— *procera*, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 432.
Albugo, haustoria of, 114.
—, re-examination of the species of, 64.
— *candida* on radish in El Salvador, 354.
— — vars. *candida* and *macrospora*, 64.
— *ipomoeae-panduratae* vars. *ipomoeae-panduratae* and *tiliaceae*, 64.
— *tragopogonis*, new varieties of, 64.
Alchemilla glaberrima, *Venturia alchemillae* on, in France and Switzerland, 278.
— *pratensis*, *Trachysphaera alchemillae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 731.
Alcopol O, see Aerosol OT.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
—, *Ciboria alni* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 547.
—, *Pholiota unicolor* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Plasmodiophora alni* on, in Czechoslovakia, 146.
—, *Taphrina tosquinetii* on, in Great Britain, 114.
Aldrin, use of, with captan, dichlone, and thiram, 540.
Aleurites fordii, *Septobasidium aleuritidis* on, associated with canker in Madagascar, 561.
Aleurocystis and *Aleurodiscus* in New Zealand, 555.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride, use of, against fungi in eggs, 202.
5-*n* alkyl oxines, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, 483.
Allium, *Urocystis magica* on, in Tunisia, 555.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
Allyl alcohol, use of, against damping-off of cabbage, chilli, and eggplant, 633; tomato, 273, 633; vegetables, 273.
— — +DD, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 633, 806.
[Allyl alcohol +DD] + formaldehyde, use of, against damping-off of celery, 809; vegetables, 806.
— — + EDB, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 806.
— — + formaldehyde, use of, against damping-off of celery, 805; vegetables, 806.
— — + nemagon, use of, against damping-off of cabbage, chilli, eggplant, and tomato, 633.
— — + OS–1897, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 806.
— — + vapam, use of, against damping-off of celery, 809.
— bromide, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 668.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*) bud failure in U.S.A., 251.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Italy, 6.
—, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 38.
— mosaic virus on almond in Italy, 409, 412, 476.
— — — on plum, 476; in Italy, 409.
—, (?) peach line pattern virus on, in Italy, 412.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, in U.S.A., 251.
—, *Polystigma ochraceum* on, in Italy, 6.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alocasia macrorhiza, disease of, in Wallis Island, 177.
Alopecurus, *Tilletia controversa* on, 392.
— *myosuroides*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in England, 3.
— *pratensis*, *Mastigosporium album* on, in Canada, 191.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternanthera philoxerioides, *Corticium solani* can infect, 343.
Alternaria in the air in Great Britain, 605; U.S.A., 776; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
— in flour in France, 606.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— on barley in U.S.A., 11.
— on carrot in Germany, 370.
— on chilli in Mexico, 745.
— on Coniferae in Canada, 217.
— on flax in U.S.A., 186.
— on groundnut in U.S.A., 301.
— on hay, 649.
— on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— on passion fruit in Venezuela, 413.
— on radish in Netherlands, 480.
— on *Schefflera* in U.S.A., 806.
— on sesame in Nicaragua, 684.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 569.
— on wheat in Sweden, 379.
—, survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *brassicae*, effect of fungicides on viability of, 708.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 627.
— — on Chinese cabbage in Nicaragua, 683.
— — on colza in Switzerland, 377.
— — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 515.
— — on turnip in Nicaragua, 683.
— *brassicicola*, effect of metal ions on, 543.
— —, inhibition of, by mycothricin, 487.
— — on Brassicae in Norway, 154.
— — on cabbage in Germany, 442; Turkey, 577.
— — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 515.
— — on rape in Germany, 442.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 539.
— *citri* on citrus in France, control, 384.
— — on clementine in Israel, 25.

[*Alternaria citri*] on lemon in Israel, 353.
— *crassa* on *Datura stramonium* in Republic of Sudan, 752.
— *cucumerina* on melon in U.S.A., 300.
— *dauci* on carrot in Germany, 371; Nicaragua, 683.
— — on celery and parsnip in Denmark, 516.
— *dianthi* on carnation in France, 762; Italy, 112; U.S.A., 507.
— *kikuchiana*, inhibition of, by aureothricin and thiolutin, 487.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Germany, 619.
— *oleracea*, use of, as a test fungus, 539.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 200.
— *porri* on onion in Nicaragua, 683.
— *raphani* on radish in Netherlands, 480.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Republic of Sudan, 752.
— *senecionis* on cineraria, 188.
— *solani*, action of MCPA on, 717.
— —, amino acid nutrition of, 547.
— —, effect of, on flax, *Lepidium sativum*, pea, and wheat, 777.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10, 261.
— — on eggplant in Fiji, 3.
— — on *Lycopersicon* in U.S.A., 139.
— — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, 622.
— — on potato in Fiji, 3; Germany, 207; India, 574; Mozambique, 540; Nicaragua, 684; S. Australia, 494; U.S.A., 267, 661; (?) U.S.S.R., 336; Victoria, 494; control, 267, 336, 494, 540; difference between *Phoma foveata* and, 207; field inoculation with, 661.
— — on tomato in Fiji, 3; Nicaragua, 684; S. Africa, 138; S. Australia, 494; U.S.A., 68, 153, 284, 429, 735; U.S.S.R., 623; control, 42, 43, 68, 138, 284, 623, 709, 735; varietal reaction to, 153, 429.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 483, 486, 709.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *tenuis*, effect of, on flax, *Lepidium sativum*, pea, and wheat, 777.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in flour, 16.
— — in soil, 272; in Canada, 476; effect of organic fungicides on, 273.
— —, inhibition of, by copper sulphate, 268.
— —, morphological characters of, 501.
— —, mycorrhizal fungi inhibited by, 624.
— — on apple in India, 342.
— — on beet in Germany, 263.
— — on carrot in Germany, 371.
— — on chilli in Italy, 112, 574.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— — on cotton in Peru, 102.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
— — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 247.
— — on plants, associated with *Cladosporium* and *Stemphylium*, 272.
— — on wheat in India, 94, 237.
— —, production of toxins by, 272.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 110.
— *tomato*, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *zinniae* on *Tagetes erecta* in India, 765.
— — on *Zinnia elegans* in New Zealand, 426; control, 647.
Althaea officinalis, *Malva* vein clearing virus can infect, 450.
Aluminium sulphate, use of, against iron deficiency in *Rhododendron*, 528.
Alvesco, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 329.
Alysicarpus rugosus, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* on, in India, 178.
Amanita muscaria, effect of, on spruce, 798.
— *phalloides* poisoning man, 214.
Amaranthus blitoides, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 804.
— *retroflexus*, beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 78.
— —, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
— —, *Iris* ring spot virus can infect, 764.
— —, potato virus X on, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
Ambylosporium botrytis, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 774.
Amelanchier, *Gymnosporangium tremelloides* on, in France, 279.
— *canadensis*, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Amicina, use of, against soil fungi, 707.
Amino acids, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Helminthosporium gramineum*, 689; *Ophiobolus graminis*, 692.
Ammonium acetate, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
— chloride, use of, against *Penicillium* on citrus, 316.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cabbage, 323; cauliflower, 76, 224; as a soil treatment, 224.
— salts and ammonium succinate, use of, against *Penicillium* on citrus, 316.
— sulphamate, effect of, on *Trichoderma viride*, 626.
Ampelopsis hederacea, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 519.
Amphichaeta grevilleae on *Grevillea robusta* in New S. Wales, 576.
Amphorophora rubi transmitting black raspberry necrosis virus, 198; raspberry viruses, 107; *Rubus* yellow net virus, 198.
Anaerobic treatment against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 641.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Andro copper oxychloride, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Septoria apii* on celery, 515.
Andropogon, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Yugoslavia, 641.
— *gerardi*, *Puccinia andropogonis* on, 426.
— *praematurus*, *Sphacelotheca* on, in U.S.A., 247.
— *scoparius*, *Gibberella maydis* on, in U.S.A., 249.
Anemone, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165; Netherlands, 591.
— mosaic virus on *Anemone*, in England, 591; Netherlands, 591.
— — — — on *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, *Matthiola*, *Ranunculus*, and *Senecio vulgaris* in England, 591.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Netherlands, 591.
Angiopsora ampelopsidis on vine in India, 518.
— *zeae* on maize in Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guatemala, Jamaica, and Mexico, 555; Nicaragua, 684; Puerto Rico and St. Vincent, 555.
Animals, mycotoxicoses of, in U.S.S.R., 711.
Anisomycin injury to apple, 597.
—, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 597; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose and sweet pea powdery mildew, 809.
Anixiopsis stercoraria on *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Peru, 344.

Annona cherimoya, Fusarium decemcellulare on, in Argentina, 130.
— *muricata, Eutypella heveae* on, in Ivory Coast, 513.
— *reticulata*, see Custard apple.
Anoda cristata, Malva vein clearing virus can infect, 450.
Anthostomella on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
Anthoxanthum odoratum, Ophiobolus graminis on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Septoria anthoxanthina* on, in U.S.A., 324.
Anthracene oil, emulsified, use of, against *Dothichiza populea* and *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 434.
Anthyllis vulneraria, Cercospora loti on, 34.
Antibiosis in relation to plant pathology, 775.
Antibiotic A-6, resistance of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans* and *X. vignicola* to, 232.
— W-S in soil in U.S.A., 424; toxicity of, to sugar-cane, 424.
Antibiotics, effect of, on plants, 713.
— in agriculture, 260.
— in soil, 424.
—, production of, from *Penicillium*, 182; *P. piceum*, 544; soil, 543; *Streptomyces albus*, 544.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on pine, 798; plant diseases, 49, 415, 486, 658.
—, use of, as systemic fungicides, 709.
Anticarie, inhibition of *Tilletia caries* by, 181.
—, use of, as a wheat seed treatment, 311, 391.
Anticarsia gemmatilis, Spicaria rileyi on, in Puerto Rico, 102.
Antimetabolites, use of, against stone fruit virus diseases, 710.
Antirrhinum, Botrytis cinerea on, 197.
—, (?) *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 647.
—, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Mexico, 3; New Zealand, 246.
Aphanomyces cochlioides on beet in U.S.A., 77, 804; host range of, 804.
Aphids transmitting *Anemone* mosaic virus, 591; barley yellow dwarf virus, 238, 754; cowpea mosaic virus, 808; *Cymbidium* mosaic viruses, 701; plant virus diseases, 701, 750; potato virus Y, 723.
Aphis brassicae in association with *Cladosporium herbarum* on wheat, 237.
— *citricidus* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 317.
— *craccivora* transmitting clover virus, 248; groundnut mottle virus, 747; groundnut rosette virus, 230.
— *fabae* transmitting beet yellows virus, 6, 228, 442, 573; cauliflower mosaic virus, 155; *Iris* mosaic virus, 764; *Primula* mosaic virus, 762.
— *gossypii* not transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 23.
— — transmitting *Canna* mosiac virus, 32; chilli mosaic virus, 510; chilli vein-banding mosaic virus, 568; citrus tristeza virus, 400, 642; cucumber mosaic virus, 568, 646; melon mosaic virus, 299; mosaic viruses, 646; *Musa textilis* mosaic virus, 320.
— *maidis* transmitting *Canna* mosaic virus, 32; mosaic viruses, 646; *Musa textilis* mosaic virus, 320.
— *medicaginis* transmitting lupin virus No. 1 and No. 2, 806.
— *pomi* transmitting apple mosaic virus, 682.
(?)— *sacchari* transmitting sugar-cane 'grassy shoot' virus, 212.
[*Aphis*] *spiraecola* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 642.
Aphrodes bicinctus transmitting tomato southern stolbur virus, 88.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apparatus for agitating liquid cultures, 777; control of plant environment, 337; counting lesions of plant viruses, 450; forecasting outbreaks of *Phytophthora infestans*, 493; harvesting conidia of mould fungi, 778; recording spore discharge, 535; rotary shaking of submerged cultures, 201; soil steaming, 60; studying effect of humidity and temperature on plant pathogens, 341; studying plant environmental conditions, 546; timber preservation, cost of, 224; tobacco seed disinfection, 732; trapping spores, 58, 715, 716, 775.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in India, 342.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
— bitter pit in Latvia, 682; S. Australia, 327.
— blister and blotchy cork in Latvia, 682.
—, boron deficiency in, in Finland, 7; Tasmania, 210; U.S.A., 105.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in New S. Wales, 456; U.S.A., 104.
— breakdown in Tasmania, 326.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
— chat fruit virus on apple in Switzerland, 378.
— core flush in Tasmania, 326.
— corky core in Tasmania, 210.
— corky scarring in U.S.A., 194.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New Caledonia, 711.
—, 'dapple apple' disease of, in U.S.A., 327.
— decay in U.S.A., control, 768.
— deep scald in S. Australia, 327.
—, (?) *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Germany, 250.
—, *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 474, (?) 596.
— discoloration in Tasmania, 210.
— disease in Iraq, 703.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 192, 473.
— flat limb virus on apple in (?) Germany, 534; New S. Wales, 576.
— fruit drop in Italy, 328.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in Hungary, 250; New S. Wales, 104; Tasmania, 652; U.S.A., 192.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 597.
—, — *album* on, in England, 704; Tasmania, 328, 652.
—, — *fructigenum* on, in Tasmania, 652.
—, — *riessii* on, in Italy, 327.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Finland, 7; Israel, 7; Italy, 410; New Zealand, 193; control, 7, 193; factors affecting, 193; varietal reaction to, 193.
—, *Gymnosporangium* on, in U.S.A., 453, 710.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— hollow core breakdown in S. Australia, 327.
— internal breakdown in Germany, 411.
— — cork in Finland, 7.
— Jonathan spot in S. Australia, 327; Tasmania, 326.
— 'keel leaf' in Germany, 534.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in India, 574; New S. Wales, 104.
— little leaf in Latvia, 682.
— low temperature breakdown in S. Australia, 327.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in France, 532; Norway, 349; effect of, on physiology and yield, 452.

[Apple], manganese deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210; U.S.A., 768.
—, — toxicity in, in Tasmania, 210.
—, mercury spray residues on, in England, 411.
— mosaic virus on apple in Germany, 533, 703; Latvia, 682; New S. Wales, 576; New Zealand, 325; U.S.A., 329; economic significance of, 703; control, 325; effect of, on yield, 534; (?) identical with plum line pattern virus, 705; not identical with tobacco streak virus, 329; spread of, 325; strains of, 325; transmission of, by *Aphis pomi* and *Psylla mali*, 682; transmission of, to plum, 705; tobacco, 329; varietal reaction to, 534.
— — — on plum, 705; in Germany, 534.
—, mycorrhiza of, 597.
—, *Nectria* on, in Tasmania, 652.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in France, 767; U.S.A., 8.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in Netherlands, 328; (?) U.S.A., 329; *N. perennans* a synonym of, 328.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in England, 193, 704; Tasmania, 652; (?) U.S.A., 329; control, 329, 704; factors affecting, 193.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in (?) U.S.A., control, 410.
—, *Phyllosticta pirina* on, in Israel, 354.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 474; U.S.S.R., 554.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 656; in Germany, 473.
— pit in Tasmania, 326.
— 'plara' in Italy, 327, 651.
—, plum line pattern virus can infect, 705.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Belgium, 533; Canada, 193; Denmark, 601; England, 596; Hungary, 251; India, 519, 574; Israel, 7; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 329; Norway, 258; U.S.A., 9, 597; breeding against, 193; control, 7, 251, 258, 329, 533, 596, 597, 601; effect of *Streptomyces albus* on, 703; factors affecting, 35.
— premature reddening in Switzerland, 378.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 331.
— ripe spot, *Gloeosporium album* causing, in Tasmania, 328.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Mexico, 2.
— rough skin virus on apple in Germany, 534; Switzerland, 378.
— rugosity in Belgium, 533.
— scald in Australia, 682; Tasmania, 326; U.S.A., 768.
— scar skin in U.S.A., 411.
—, *Schizophyllum* on, in India, 518.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in U.S.S.R., 554.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Israel, 7.
— scorching in England by copper sulphate, 708.
— soft scald in Germany, 411.
—, spray residues on, method of determining, 597.
— star cracking virus on apple in Denmark, 514.
— stem pitting virus on apple in U.S.A., 328; varietal reaction to, 329.
— storage disorders in Germany, 411.
— — scald in U.S.A., 105.
— sunburn scald in S. Australia, 327.
— superficial scald in New S. Wales, 194; S. Australia, 327.
— target rot, *Gloeosporium album* causing, in Tasmania, 328.
— thumb mark virus on apple in New S. Wales, 576.
[Apple], *Venturia inaequalis* on, 278; in Belgium, 533; Canada, 192; Denmark, 515, 601; England, 35, 596, 602, 652, 815; Finland, 193; Germany, 410; Hungary, 250, 251; India, 574; Italy, 538; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 329; New S. Wales, 192, 456; Scotland, 604; S. Australia, 326; Switzerland, 278, 336, 377, 475; Tasmania, 652; U.S.A., 192, 329, 453, 473, 474, 596, 704, 767; U.S.S.R., 337, 481, 554; Yugoslavia, 6; ascospore discharge of, 35, 193, 456, 596; breeding against, 192; chromosome number of, 474; control, 35, 192, 193, 250, 251, 326, 329, 336, 337, 377, 410, 453, 456, 474, 475, 481, 515, 533, 538, 596, 601, 602, 652, 704, 815; culture of, 35; economic effect of, 604; factors affecting, 35; genetics of, 767; growth responses of biochemical mutants, 474; losses caused by, 574; relationship between sporulation and development of aerial mycelium, 652; 'surface-wetness recorder' for control of, 704; taxonomy of, 214; varietal reaction to, 473.
— watercore in S. Australia, 327.
— witches' broom virus on apple in Austria, 597; Germany, 533; Italy, 409.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210; Yugoslavia, 533.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), almond mosaic virus can infect, 476.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
— breakdown in S. Australia, 454.
— die-back in France, 37.
—, (?) *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, *Eutypa* on, in S. Australia, 598.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in S. Australia, 770.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, 652; *Venturia* perfect state of, 653.
— gummosis in S. Australia, 598.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 473.
—, *Phytophthora syringae* on, in New Zealand, 196.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 326, 331.
— (?) ring pox virus on, in S. Australia, 454.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Tasmania, 195, 412, 653.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Israel, 8.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Verticillium* on, in France, 37.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Hungary, 37.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arachnocrea, *Protocrea* renamed, 277.
— *citrinella*, *Hypocrea citrinella* synonym of, 277.
— *stipata*, *Hypocrea stipata* synonym of, 277.
Arasan, technique for detecting thiram content of, 111.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on tomato, 68; on chilli, 745; *Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice, 57; as a seed treatment for *Bromus*, 324.
— SF-X, use of, against rice seedling blight, 663; as a seed treatment for *Bromus*, 324; maize, 480; tomato, 741.
Araucaria bidwillii, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Italy, 263.
Arbutus unedo, *Lophiostoma desmazierii* on, in Portugal, 128.
Arceuthobium americanum, *Wallrothiella arceuthobii* on, in Canada, 70.
Arctium lappa, *Pseudomonas* on, in Yugoslavia, 189.
Areca catechu, see Areca palm.
— *lutescens*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 426.

[Areca] palm (*Areca catechu*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, *Ganoderma lucidum*, and *Lenzites* on, in India 27.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 402.
— —, *Polystictus* on, in India, 27.
— — sunscorch, in India, 27.
Aretan, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 351.
Arginine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Aristolochia clematitis, yellow mosaic of, in Germany, 534.
— *trilobata*, mosaic of, in Denmark, 515.
Armasan, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 458.
Armillaria mellea, antagonism of *Trichoderma* to, carbon disulphide in relation to, 787.
— —, culture of, 560.
— — on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 70.
— — on cacao in French Cameroons, 383.
— — on cassava in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on chestnut in Switzerland, 673.
— — on elm in Italy, 800.
— — on forest trees in Canada, 70; Switzerland, 69.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 70.
— — on tea in Belgian Congo, 309.
— — on timber in France, 288; dark zones caused by, 441.
— — on trees in Italy, 291.
— — on vine in Belgium, 86.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), *Musa textilis* mosaic virus can infect, 321.
— mosaic virus on *Musa textilis*, 646.
Arsenic acid + copper sulphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 741.
— oxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 292.
Arthrobotrys cladodes var. *macroides*, *A. conoides*, *A. dactyloides*, *A. musiformis*, *A. oligospora*, and *A. robusta* on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Ramularia cynarae* on, in Italy, 574.
Artocarpus integer, see Jak tree.
Aryloxyacetic acids, fungicidal activity of, 709.
Aryloxyalkane carboxylic acid injury to broad bean, 42.
— — —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato and *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 42.
Arylthio-alkanecarboxylic acids, fungicidal activity of, 709.
Ascochitin, production of, by *Ascochyta pisi*, 658.
Ascochyta on Leguminosae in Israel, 530.
— on lucerne in Israel, 529.
— on pea in Israel, 530; New Zealand, 444.
— on vetch in Israel, 530.
— *cocoes-capitatae* on *Phoenix canariensis* in France, 501.
— *hortensis* on bean in Norway, 153.
— *imperfecta* on clover in U.S.A., 191.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 408, 472; U.S.A., 191; U.S.S.R., 104.
— — on *Medicago lupulina* in Denmark, 472.
— — on *Melilotus officinalis* in U.S.A., 191.
— —, (?) *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* identical with, 531.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *piniperda* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *pinodella* on pea in Germany, 444; Italy, 368; S. Australia, 454.
— *pinodes* on pea in Latvia, 682.
— *pisi*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 485.
[*Ascochyta pisi*], effect of excretions from plant leaves on germination of, 122.
— — on *Lathyrus ochrus* in Israel, 353.
— — on pea in Denmark, 507; Germany, 444; Italy, 368; Latvia, 682; Norway, 154; biology of, 368; control, 154, 507, 682; factors affecting, 444.
— —, production of ascochitin by, 658.
— *sinapis* on white mustard in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *sorghina* on *Sorghum halepense* and Sudan grass in U.S.A., 249.
— *tarda* on coffee in Ethiopia, 760.
Ascocybe grovesii on timber in Canada and U.S.A., 224.
Ascomycetes, list of Indian, 213.
— in soil in France, 59.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), antibacterial substance in seeds of, 113, 309.
—, *Cytospora melasperma* var. *fraxini* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in Switzerland, 144.
—, *Hysterographium fraxini* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Phomopsis controversa* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* can infect, 435.
—, *Plenodomus rabenhorstii* and *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Switzerland, 144.
—, *Poria punctata* on, in Poland, 286.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* var. *fraxini* on, in Switzerland, 144.
—, *Puccinia sparganioides* on, in Canada, 69, 218; U.S.A., 624.
—, *Septoria besseyi* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
Asparagine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
— in papaw leaves affected by papaw leaf curl virus, 41.
Asparagus, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Germany, 110; Italy, 681; U.S.A., 81, 508; control, 110; host range of, 81; specific reaction to, 81; varietal reaction to, 508.
—, *Rhizoctonia violacea* var. *asparagi* on, in Italy, 681.
— spp. and vars., *Puccinia asparagi* on, in U.S.A., 81.
Aspartic acid, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Ciborinia whetzelii* on, in Canada, 69.
—, *Didymosphaeria populina* on, in Canada, 70.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Fomes tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 73, 286.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Great Britain, 799.
—, *Melampsora tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Pholiota fusa* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Venturia tremulae* on, in Netherlands, 289.
Aspergillus, effect of nystatin on, 544.
— in the air in Great Britain, 605; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— in soil in Belgium, 60; France, 59, 615; India, 726; Latvia, 681; Poland, 272; antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616; effect of technique used in assays of, 615.
— on barley in U.S.A., 11.
— on *Fuchsia* stigmas and styles, 197.
— on hay, 649.
— on leather in France, 488.
— on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— on *Oenothera* stigmas and styles, 197.
—, survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *amstelodami* in flour, 16.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 239.

[*Aspergillus amstelodami*] on leather in France, 489.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 755.
— *candidus* in flour, 16; in France, 606.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 690.
— *carbonarius* on vine in India, 303.
— *clavatus*, copper, iron, manganese, and zinc in, 778.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *flavipes* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *flavus*, antibiotic action of, on *Phytophthora infestans*, 714.
— —, copper, iron, manganese, and zinc in, 778.
— — in flour in France, 606.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— — on groundnut in India, 491; U.S.A., 301.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 260.
— — on paper-asphalt and polyethylene, 47.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 690.
— —, vitamin K_3 synthesis by, 491.
— *foenicis*, production of citric acid by and mutation in, 214.
— *fumigatus* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— *giganteus* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *glaucus* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in flour in France, 606.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 690.
— *luchuensis*, physiology of, 205.
— *nidulans* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— —, resistance of, to acriflavine, 658.
— *niger*, absorption of TCP by, 649.
— —, aluminium, copper, iron, manganese, tin, and zinc in, 777–8.
— —, effect of antibiotic from *Streptomyces albus* on, 544; fungicides on viability of, 708; metal ions on, 543; sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate on, 482.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in flour, 16.
— — in soil in Poland, 272; effect of organic fungicides on, 274.
— —, inhibition of, by acetic acid, 608; by an antifungal substance from legumes, 486.
— — injury to flax and *Lepidium sativum*, 777.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— — on leather in France, 488.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 241.
— — on paint in U.S.A., 260.
— — on paper-asphalt and polyethylene, 47.
— — on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— — on sunflower in Tanganyika Territory, 232.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 42, 483, 709; in soil analysis, 59.
— *ochraceus*, absorption of TCP by, 649.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in flour in France, 606; effect of, on bread, 16.
— — injury to flax and *Lepidium sativum*, 777.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— *oryzae* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— *repens* on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— — and *A. restrictus* on wheat in U.S.A., 755.
— *ruber* on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 755.
— *tamarii* on pine in Kenya, 739.
— — on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
[*Aspergillus*] *terreus*, antagonism of soil fungi to, 726.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, 761.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— *unguis* on leather in France, 489.
— *versicolor*, absorption of TCP by, 649.
— — in flour in France, 606.
— — on leather in France, 489.
— — on paper-asphalt and polyethylene, 47.
Aspiodotus destructor on coco-nut in French Cameroons, 383.
Aspor not an effective substitute for Bordeaux mixture, 538.
—, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 538; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 84, 537.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*) ring spot virus on chilli in U.S.A., 677.
— yellows virus on aster in Germany, 701; multiplication of, in insect tissues, 172; transmission of, by aphids, 701; by *Macrosteles laevis*, 323.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, *Chrysanthemum* flower distortion virus not identical with, 763.
— — — on cucumber in U.S.A., 164.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 164; western aster yellows a strain of, 164.
— — — on flax in Canada, 177.
— — — on lettuce in U.S.A., 9.
— — — on *Plantago major* in U.S.A., 164.
— — — on potato in U.S.A., 345.
— — — on squash and vegetable marrow in U.S.A., 164.
Astragalus glycyphyllus, *Didymella nigra* on, 667.
— *sinicus*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Japan, 35, 472.
Atmospheric pollution, effect of, on plants, 416, 537.
Atractium indica on scale insects on mulberry in India, 213.
Atropellis piniphila on pine in Canada, 70.
Aubergine, see Eggplant.
Aulacorthum solani transmitting plant virus diseases, 750.
Aureomycin, effect of, on bacteria, 487.
—, use of, against bacteria in fungus cultures, 816; *Xanthomonas* spp., 310.
Aureothricin, effect of, on bacteria and fungi, 487.
Auricularia mesenterica on timber in France, 288.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Cercospora purpurea* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
— — diseases in U.S.A., 200, 584.
— — iron deficiency chlorosis in U.S.A., 255.
— —, *Pestalotia* on, in U.S.A., 354; *Leptosphaeria* perfect state of, 354.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on in Queensland, 307; U.S.A., 335.
— —, smog injury to, in U.S.A., 537.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in El Salvador, 354.
(?) *Axonopus compressus*, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 352.
Azadirachta indica, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 432.
8-azaguanine, effect of, on turnip mosaic virus, 156.
—, use of, against peach necrotic ring spot virus, 710.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.

B 500, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on ornamentals, 246.

B-622, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery in U.S.A., 631; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 431.
— ZP, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
Bacillus aerogenes, oxygen-depleting capacity of, 342.
— *asterosporus*, use of, for timber preservation, 222.
— *cereus*, effect of antibacterial substance from ash seeds on, 310.
— *lichniformis* in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, 761.
— *macerans* in soil in England, 125; antagonism of *Fusarium roseum* to, 125.
— — on flax in Latvia, 681.
— *mesentericus* on apricot, eggplant, pear, quince, vine, walnut, and watermelon in U.S.S.R., 578.
— *mycoides*, antagonism between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and, 60.
— —, technique for differentiating *Erwinia atroseptica* from, 663.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of soil fungi to, 726.
— —, antagonism between *Corticium solani* and, 60.
— — in rhizosphere of cotton in Egypt, 761.
— —, technique for differentiating *Erwinia atroseptica* from, 663.
— —, use of, as a test organism, 535.
Bacteria, classification of, 384.
—, effect of *Penicillium piceum* antibiotic on, 544.
—, identification of, by infra-red spectrophotometry, 639.
— in flour in France, 606.
— in soil in Brazil, 497; Canada, 787; Italy, 498; U.S.A., 615.
— in starch in Germany, 488.
— on banana in New S. Wales, 576.
— on chestnut in Italy, 674.
— on ornamentals in U.S.A., 808.
— on plants in French W. Africa and French Togoland, 382.
— on potato in Netherlands, 55.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— on sugar-cane in Natal, 212.
— on timber in Czechoslovakia, 217.
—, studies in nutrition of, 111.
Bacteriophage for *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, 744; *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 375; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans*, 744; *X. uredovorus*, 311.
— OP_1 on *Xanthomonas oryzae*, study on, 123.
Bacteriophages as genetic and biochemical systems, 571.
Bacterium on pineapple in S. Africa, 536.
Bacterium armeniaca, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 56.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), bacteria on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— bunchy top virus on banana in Belgian Congo, 308; Queensland, 335; Wallis Island introduced from Fiji, 177; Western Samoa, 200; breeding against, 177; control, 177, 200; legislation against, 335; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 200.
— — — — on *Musa banksii* in Queensland, 335.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 255.
—, *Chloridium musae* on, in Queensland, 308.
— cigar-end disease in Nigeria, 379.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in Madagascar, 730; Wallis Island, 177.
[Banana] diseases in Somaliland, 255; legislation against, in Belgian Congo, 174.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in British Honduras, 381; Cameroons, 638; Central America, 199; India, 518; Jamaica, 477; Nigeria, 379; Tanganyika Territory, 518; Uganda, 457; control, 199; factors affecting, 477.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Honduras, 199.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in New S. Wales, 575.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, 255; in India, 417; Italy in transit from Somaliland, 199.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 410; in French W. Africa, 383.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in French W. Africa, 382, 383.
—, *Macrophoma ensetes* on, in Madagascar, 730.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in British Honduras, 381; Cameroons, 638; French Antilles, 383, 384; French W. Africa, 382, 383; Guadeloupe, 40; Jamaica, 477; New S. Wales, 601; Nicaragua, 684; Queensland, 307; Trinidad, 308; U.S.A., 807; Wallis Island, 177; control, 40, 307, 308, 384, 385, 601; factors affecting, 601; varietal reaction to, 477.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Central America, 199.
—, *Ramichloridium musae* on, in Queensland, 308.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 518.
— 'scorch' in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 255.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in Cameroons, 383, 638; French W. Africa, 383; Nigeria, 379.
—, *Uromyces musae* on, in Wallis Island, 177.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in Cameroons, 638; French W. Africa, 383.
Barbarea vulgaris, *Phoma lingam* can infect, 225.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Phoma berberidis* on, in Denmark, 516; ? synonym of *Phyllosticta berberidis*, 516.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Germany, 754; Lithuania, 681; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 397; eradication of, 259, 681, 754.
Barium polysulphide, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 395.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* and *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 11.
—, *Aspergillus amstelodami*, *A. flavus*, *A. niger*, *A. repens*, and *A. ruber* on, in U.S.A., 239.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 637.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Norway, 521.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 176; Germany, 581; Italy, 18; N. America, 581; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 17, 394, 757; control, 17, 581, 757; factors affecting, 581; losses caused by, 176; method for obtaining uniform development in, 183; varietal reaction to, 581.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 210; in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Argentina, 18, 95; Belgium, 395, 685; Canada, 18, 179; Cyprus, 95; Germany, 313, 778; Great Britain, 578, 579; Japan, 18; New S. Wales, 95, 523; N. America, 18; Sweden, 378; Switzerland, 5, 376; U.S.A., 18, 394, 579; breeding against, 18, 313; control, 376, 395; effect of, on leaf respiration, 179; ultra-violet light on, 717; on yield, 579; factors affecting, 378, 579; longevity of cleistothecia of, 394; losses caused by, 394; physiologic races of, 18, 313, 579, 685; respiration in, 95; study on, 578; toxin formed

in, 523; varietal reaction to, 313, 595; X-ray induced mutation in, 313.
[Barley], *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 11.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Queensland, 307.
—, *Fusarium herbarum* on, in Poland, 659.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 239.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 11.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Israel, 8; Italy, 18; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 11, 17, 394; U.S.S.R., 463, 758; control, 17, 463, 758; factors affecting, 758; losses caused by, 8, 463; technique for inoculating, 18; varietal reaction to, 18, 758.
—, *Helminthosporium rostratum* and *H. turcicum* on, *Leptosphaeria* perfect state of, 666.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 387.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, 521.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 11.
—, *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. cyclopium* on, in U.S.A., 239.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in Poland, 659.
—, phycomycetous mycorrhiza on, in U.S.A., 204.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Sweden, 378.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Canada, 176.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 580.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Canada, 176; Finland, 754; U.S.A., 96, 238, 394, 756; genetics of, 96; physiologic races of, 754, 756; varietal reaction to, 176, 756.
—, *Puccinia hordei* on, 183; in Argentina, 92, 95; Cyprus, 95; Lithuania, 681; U.S.A., 394; physiologic races of, 92; varietal reaction to, 95.
—, *Puccinia rangiferina* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
—, *Puccinia triticina* can infect, 12.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Argentina, 95; Canada, 176; Cyprus, 95; Israel, 8; Italy, 18; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 394, 639; losses caused by, 8, 176; physiologic races of, 176; varietal reaction to, 95.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Poland, 659.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Argentina, 95; U.S.A., 394, 395; method of inoculating, 757; technique for isolating, 395; varietal reaction to, 95.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 95.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, in Canada, 176; U.S.A., 463.
— storage disorders in U.S.A., 239.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley in England, 812; U.S.A., 238, 394; breeding against, 464; comparison of, with brome mosaic virus, 314; transmission of, by mites, 812; varietal reaction to, 464.
— — — — on wheat in U.S.A., 237, 238, 389; distribution of, in host, 237; varietal reaction to, 237, 464.
— terminal bleach in U.S.A., 684.
—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.S.R., 758.
—, *Tilletia pancicii* on, 387.
—, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Sweden, 637.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in India, 691; U.S.A., 17, 394.
—, *Ustilago nigra* on, in Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 394.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Canada, 307, 757; Denmark, 238; England, 175, 312; Germany, 312; U.S.A., 11, 17, 96, 394, 641; U.S.S.R., 19; control, 11, 17, 238, 312, 394, 463, 641; factors affecting, 19, 312; genetics of, 96; method for inoculating, 183; varietal reaction to, 307, 312.
[Barley], wheat spot mosaic virus can infect, 389.
—, (?) wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 812.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley in England, 520, 812; Netherlands, 33; U.S.A., 91, 238, 395; Wales, 520; oat red leaf virus identical with, 238; strains of, 395; transmission of, by aphids, 238; by *Macrosiphum granarium*, 91; *Metapolophium dirhodum*, 520; *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 91; *Sitobium fragariae*, 520; *Toxoptera graminum*, 91.
— — — — — on cereals, transmission of, by aphids, 754; effect of, on yield, 754.
— — — — — on Gramineae, phloem degeneration in, 578.
— — — — — on *Lolium perenne* in England, 520; Netherlands, 33; Wales, 520; symptoms of, 33; transmission of, by aphids, 33; to barley and oats, 33; losses caused by, 34.
— — — — — on oats in England, 812; U.S.A., 91, 387, 395, 582; identification of, in aerial photographs, 387; strains of, 395; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, *Macrosiphum granarium*, and *Toxoptera graminum*, 91; varietal reaction to, 582.
— — — — — on *Phleum pratense* in England and Wales, 520.
— — — — — on wheat in England, 813; Netherlands, 33; U.S.A., 91; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium*, *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, and *Toxoptera graminum*, 91.
Basidiomycete on *Ips typographus* in Austria, 761.
—, low-temperature, on *Agrostis palustris*, *A. tenuis*, *Festuca rubra*, lucerne, and *Poa pratensis*, in Canada, 32.
Basidiomycetes, in soil in France, 59.
—, list of, in India, 213.
—, woodland, in England, 541.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
Bauhinia purpurea, *Hypoxylon ustulatum* on, in India, 141; *Ustulina deusta* synonym of, 141; *Fomes lignosus* associated with, 141.
Bayer's mercury spray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 193.
BB kvik and BB morfex 90, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Finland, development of, 232.
—, —, *Botrytis* on, in Scotland, 604.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, in England, 81; Israel, 530; control, 42, 709; effect of ultra-violet light on, 717; factors affecting, 81; losses caused by, 530; technique for measuring, 341.
—, —, *Cercospora fabae* on, 65.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 749.
—, —, *Erysiphe* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 566.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 566, 752; control, 752.
—, —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, on, in Cyprus, 381.
—, —, *Leveillula taurica* on, 319; in Republic of Sudan, 752; control, 752; losses caused by, 752.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, —, *Melanospora zamiae* on, in Egypt, 127.
—, —, *Melilotus alba* virus can infect, 532.
—, —, mottle virus on broad bean in England, 305, 812; X-bodies in, 305.
—, —, *Rosellinia necatrix* can infect, 65.

[Bean, broad], tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 160.
—, —, tomato ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 805.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Israel, 530; New Zealand, 160; effect of ultra-violet light on, 717.
—, —, wilt virus on broad bean in New S. Wales, 456.
—, —, — — on *Dianthus plumarius* in New S. Wales, 576.
—, —, — — on *Gladiolus* and lily in New S. Wales, 456.
—, —, — — on *Papaver* in New S. Wales, 576.
—, —, — — on *Ranunculus* and sweet pea in New S. Wales, 456.
Bean, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), absorption of streptomycin by, 339.
—, —, *Ascochyta hortensis* on, in Norway, 153.
—, —, beet mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 614.
—, —, carnation ring spot virus can infect, 649.
—, —, *Chaetoseptoria wellmanii* on, in El Salvador and Guatemala, 159; Mexico, 159, 369.
—, —, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in British Honduras, 381; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Germany, 201; Mexico, 159, 295; Netherlands, 574; New S. Wales, 160, 455; Nicaragua, 684; Norway, 153; U.S.A., 80; Yugoslavia, 6; breeding against, 574; control, 153, 160, 201, 339; factors affecting, 294; method of testing resistance to, 566; physiologic races of, 159, 295, 296; relation of humidity to sporulation, 264; varietal reaction to, 80, 295, 574.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in S. Australia, 112; Switzerland, 378.
—, —, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in Hungary, 744; Mexico, 159; bacteriophage for, 744.
—, —, — — var. *aurantiacum* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, —, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 749.
—, —, curly top virus on bean in Mexico and U.S.A., 159.
—, —, diseases in British Honduras, 381; factors affecting, 675; bulletin on, 676.
—, —, *Elsinoe* (?) *phaseoli* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Nicaragua, 684; control, 339; toxicity of sulphur to, 295.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, —, *Iris* ring spot virus can infect, 764.
—, —, iron deficiency chlorosis in, in U.S.A., 274.
—, —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Central America, 159; Colombia, 159, 369; Mexico, 159; Nicaragua, 684; Queensland, 159; U.S.A., 369.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus on, (?) 175, 408, 420; inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean, 87; in Belgium, 575; Germany, 160; Mexico, 159; Netherlands, 575; Switzerland, 378; U.S.A., 80, 801; transmission of, by seed, 455; varietal reaction to, 80, 575, 801.
—, —, 'oily pod' (?) virus in Tanganyika Territory, 518.
—, —, pea leaf roll virus and pea mosaic virus on, in England, 812.
—, —, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, factors affecting, 294.
—, —, (?) *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 801.
—, —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, production of phytoalexins by, 49.
[Bean, French and Runner], potato stem mottle virus can infect, 281.
—, —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, —, *Pseudomonas flectens* on, in Queensland, 805; transmission of, by *Taeniothrips nigricornis*, 805.
—, —, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, in England, 81; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 296, 574; U.S.A., 369; breeding against, 296, 574; control, 81; evaluating pathogenicity of, 369; resemblance of, to halo spot of coffee, 100; varietal reaction to, 574.
—, —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* on, in Netherlands, 654.
—, —, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* can infect, 408.
—, —, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 80, 297.
—, —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 682; production of phytoalexins by, 49.
—, —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in S. Australia, 112.
—, —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 80, 336.
—, —, southern bean mosaic virus on, 679; in U.S.A., 566, 630; use of chemicals against, 295; structure of, 566.
—, —, tobacco mosaic virus on, action of abrasives on, 215; effect of leaf rinse treatments on, 451; factors affecting, 294; histidine in, 811.
—, —, — necrosis virus on, in England, 169; Germany, 160; Netherlands, 296, 574; U.S.A., 375; breeding against, 296, 574; effect of darkening on, 814; of temperature on, 167; factors affecting, 169, 375, 814; host range of, 160; infectivity of leaf extracts of, 171; losses caused by, 160; Rothamsted strain of, 169, 171; transmission of, 160; varietal reaction to, 574.
—, —, — ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 375.
—, —, tomato aucuba mosaic virus on, effect of ascorbic acid on, 169.
—, —, — spotted wilt virus on, 294.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in British Honduras, 381; Netherlands, 296; New S. Wales, 455; New Zealand, 426; Queensland, 159; U.S.A., 159, 630; breeding against, 296; control, 159, 339, 630; effect of, on yield, 159; effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on, 340; factors affecting, 294; relation of humidity to sporulation of, 264; toxicity of sulphur to, 295; uredospore germination in, 159.
—, —, virus disease in Nicaragua, 684.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Nicaragua, 684; in U.S.A., 369, (?) 811; U.S.S.R., 296.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans* on, in Hungary, 744; bacteriophage for, 744.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli-trilobi* on, in India, 160.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean, 86; in England, 812; Mexico, 159; New S. Wales, 305; U.S.A., 8, 370; Western Australia, 86; breeding against, 370; cowpea mosaic virus strains of, 809; host range of, 86; identical with pea mosaic virus, 305; lupin virus no. 1 a strain of, 809; transmission of, to *Gladiolus*, 296; varietal reaction to, 8, 296, 370.
—, —, — — — on clover in England, 812; Germany, 532; New S. Wales, 305; Western Australia, 86; effect of, on yield, 767; identical with pea mosaic virus, 305.
—, —, — — — on *Gladiolus*, 296; in U.S.A., 370; X-bodies in, 305.

[Bean, French and Runner, yellow mosaic virus] on lupin in U.S.A., 809; Western Australia, 86; lupin virus no. 1 a strain of, 809.
—, —, — — — on *Medicago denticulata* in Western Australia, 86.
—, —, — — — on *Melilotus alba* in U.S.A., 8.
Beauveria bassiana, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10, 261; potassium iodide+tirotricin, 245.
— —, *Sitona cylindricollis* on, in U.S.A., 645.
Beckmannia syzigachne, *Puccinia coronata* and *P. graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, *Fomes pinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, fungi on, in Germany, pruning wounds in relation to, 671.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, mycorrhiza of, 431.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Pleurotus ostreatus* var. *pulmonarius*, *Polyporus squamosus*, and *Trichosporium fuscum* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, in Germany, (?) 565, 743.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Germany, 263.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 77, 804.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 804; Great Britain, 442; Norway, 76; Sweden, 378.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Austria, 443, 803; Germany, 78, 201, 226, 227, 259, 443, 541; Italy, 443, 538, 539; Japan, 51; Nicaragua, 683; Switzerland and Turkey, 443; Yugoslavia, 227, 443; accumulation of radioactive phosphorus in, 51; breeding against, 443; control, 201, 227, 443, 538; effect of beet yellows virus on resistance to, 294; effect of, on yield, 294; study on, 226, 227; varietal reaction to, 443.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 82.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 343; in U.S.A., 77, 156.
—, *Corynebacterium* on, in England, 4.
—, *Corynebacterium betae* on, in England, 158, 744.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 301, 567; in Belgium 628; U.S.A., 298; transmission of, by *Myzus ascalonicus*, 628.
— curly top virus on beet, 172; in Czechoslovakia, 157.
— — — — (?) on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 648.
— — — — on wild flowers in Canada, 304.
— 'dócking disorder' in England, 816.
—, effect of excretions from, on fungi, 122; smog on, 80.
—, *Erwinia scabiegena* on, in Germany, 743.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Austria, 804.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* var. *betae* on, in U.S.A., 77, 156.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in England, 816.
— girth scab in Germany, 743.
—, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
— leaf curl virus on beet in Germany, 743; transmission of, by *Zosmenus quadratus*, 743.
— — deformation in Austria, 804.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 748.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 629.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 349; Sweden, 743.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Belgium, 628; Netherlands, 614; Sweden, 378.
—, — excess in Belgium, 628.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
[Beet] mosaic virus, electron microscope study on, 77.
— — — on *Amaranthus retroflexus* in Germany, 78.
— — — on bean in Netherlands, 296.
— — — on beet, 87; in Belgium, 565, 628; Czechoslovakia, 157; England, 813; Germany, 77, 78, 227; Yugoslavia, 565; control, 565; effect of, on nuclei, 157, 802; on yield, 227; host range of, 157; properties of, 565; transmission of, by *Myzus ascalonicus*, 628; *M. persicae*, 78.
— — — on *Chenopodium album* and *C. quinoa* in Germany, 78.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in England, 813, 816.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Denmark, 514, 515; Germany, 200, 803; Netherlands, 629; Republic of Ireland, 376; control, 200, 376, 629.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in Norway, 154.
—, *Pythium* on, in Denmark, 514; England, 816.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 200; U.S.S.R., 616; antagonism of soil fungi to, 616.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in Germany, 201; U.S.A., 156.
—, *Sordaria fimicola* on, in Egypt, 127.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Denmark, 515.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, book on, 157; in Germany, 259.
— yellow vein (?) virus in U.S.A., 367.
— yellows virus on beet, 87, 157; in Belgium, 158, 628; Czechoslovakia, 157; Germany, 78, 79, 157, 227, 565, 802, 803; Great Britain, 79, 367, 368, 442, 813; Italy, (?) 79, 158, 565; Netherlands, 565; Switzerland, 6, 378, 628, 676; Yugoslavia, 158, 228; breeding against, 566; control 78, 79, 158, 565, 566, 572, 676, 813; counts of, 442; distribution of, 628; effect of guanazolo on, 368; effect of, on resistance to *Cercospora beticola*, 78, 294; on sugar content, 79; on yield, 79, 227, 228, 294; sucrose spraying on, 79; factors affecting, 442, 566; factors affecting susceptibility to, 442; host range of, 157; losses caused by, 228; metabolism of, 802; physiological study on, 803; 'strains' of, 157; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 6, 228, 442, 573; dodder, 157; *Myzus ascalonicus*, 628; *M. persicae*, 78, 79, 294, 367, 442; (?) *Tetranychus telarius*, 565; to *Nicotiana quadrivalvis*, 443.
— — — on *Chenopodium foliosum* and *Tetragonia expansa*, isolation of, 443.
— — — +cucumber mosaic virus on spinach in Turkey, 676.
Begonia, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 762.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— *semperflorens*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 245.
Belamcanda chinensis, *Iris* mosaic viruses can infect, 764.
Bemisia tabaci transmitting infectious chlorosis virus of Malvaceae, 87.
Benzene, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 427.
Benzoic acid, use of, against *Trichosporon variabile* on bread, 202.
2 (3)-benzoxazolinone, methoxyl derivative, inhibition of *Calonectria nivalis* by, 234.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet.

[*Beta vulgaris*] var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
gamma BHC, use of, as a timber preservative, 286.
Bifusella faullii on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 69.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Bionol, use of, for disinfecting sugar-cane knives, 351.
Bioquin 1, use of, against *Lespedeza stipulacea*, *Medicago lupulina*, and *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on clover, 532.
Biotin, effect of, on *Calonectria graminicola*, 690; secretion of, by mycorrhizal fungi, 777.
Birch (*Betula*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 699.
—, *Boletus scaber* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 794, 798.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 216.
— die-back in Canada, 70, 363, 796.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Poland, 291.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559, 670, 671.
—, — *igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, — *pinicola* and *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Lithuania, 681; in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 547.
—, *Pholiota lucifera* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f. *betulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 795.
—, *Pleurotus dryinus* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Polyporus betulinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 725.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, control, 216.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 725.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Blastcidin A, B, and C, effect of, on fungi, 487.
Bleaching powder, use of, as a soil treatment, 161.
Blidust, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 131.
Blitox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 556; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 540.
Blitum virgatum, *Calendula officinalis* virus can infect, 515.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Boarmia bistortata, *Isaria farinosa* on, in Germany, 761.
Boehmeria, *Cercospora boehmeriae* on, leaf spot of, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 807.
— *nivea*, *Cephalosporium eichorniae* on, in Sierra Leone, 381.
Boleodorus thylactus in relation to *Cylindrocarpon*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani*, and *Pythium* on raspberry, 334.
Boletus bovinus, effect of, on oak and pine, 777.
— —, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 624.
— — on oak forming mycorrhiza, 777.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 777; in England, 794.
— *granulatus*, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 624.
— *luteus*, effect of, on oak and pine, 777.
— *scaber*, effect of, on birch, 794, 798–9; on *Cupressus lawsoniana*, 794; on oak and pine, 777.
— —, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 624.
— — on birch forming mycorrhiza in England, 794.
[*Boletus*] *variegatus*, inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 624.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza in Sweden, 716.
Boliden salt, use of, as a timber preservative, 292.
Boracic acid, use of, against *Bacillus macerans* on flax, 681; *Penicillium* on citrus, 384.
Borax, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 105; in fruit trees, 652; vine, 167; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 25; olive leptonecrosis, 256; *Penicillium* on citrus, 25, 384.
— -boric acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 741.
Bordeaux mixture injury to plum, 456; vine, 570.
— — versus iron sulphide, 337; organic and organo-copper, 165; streptomycin, 326; zineb, 166.
Boric acid, use of, against boron deficiency in sisal, 699; olive leptonecrosis, 256; *Pythium debaryanum* on birch and pine, 216.
Boron deficiency in apple in Finland, 7; Tasmania, 210; U.S.A., 105; beet in Germany, 804; Great Britain, 442; Norway, 76; Sweden, 378; celery in Norway, 76; coffee in French W. Africa, 101; Cruciferae in Ireland, 337; fruit trees in Tasmania, 652; garlic in Brazil, 508; groundnut, 382; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; lucerne in U.S.A., 249; olive in Italy, 108, 256, 707; (?) peach in U.S.A., 196; rape in Switzerland, 553; sisal in Tanganyika, 699; spinach in Switzerland, 553; swede in Norway, 76; Tasmania, 210; turnip in Tasmania, 210, 322; vine in U.S.A., 167.
—, use of, against tomato shoulder blotching, 810.
— compounds, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 105.
— organic compounds, use of, against *Penicillium* on citrus, 98.
Boswellia serrata, *Fomes fastuosus*, *F. rimosus*, *F. senex*, *Hexagonia sulcata*, and *Trametes incerta* on, in India, 432.
Botrilex, use of, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on clover, 702.
Botryodiplodia acinosa on *Tilia* in Portugal, 128.
— *palmarum* on oil palm in Nigeria, 468, 585.
— *theobromae*, differentiation of, from *Lasiodiplodia frezaliana*, 246.
— — on cacao in French Equatorial Africa, 384; Ghana, 10; Java, 638; Nicaragua, 684.
— — on cassava in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Indonesia, 638.
— — on *Liquidamba styraciflua* in relation to die-back, 434.
— — on *Strophanthus intermedius* in Puerto Rico, 350.
— — on timber in Belgium, 75.
Botryosphaeria ribis on apple in New S. Wales, 456; U.S.A., 104.
Botryotinia theae on tea in Assam, control, 556.
Botrytis in the air in Great Britain, 605.
— on *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana* in Japan, 74.
— on broad bean in Scotland, 604.
— on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 540.
— on maize in Hungary, 693.
— on rabbit dung in Poland, 211.
— on sultana in New S. Wales, 457.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 559.
— *allii*, nutritional factors affecting production of sclerotia by, 491.
— — on onion in Finland, 7; Netherlands, 55; Yugoslavia, 6.

[*Botrytis*] *anthophila* on clover in England, 513.
— *bassiana*, inhibition of, by potassium iodide, 245.
— *byssoidea* on onion in New S. Wales, 576.
— *cinerea*, antagonism of *Verticillium roseum* to, 46.
— —, cellulose decomposition by, 245.
— —, effect of excretions from plant leaves on germination of, 122.
— —, inhibition of, by leaf exudates, 486; by toxin from *Pseudomonas savastanoi* var. *fraxini*, 144.
— —, nutritional factors affecting production of sclerotia by, 491.
— — on *Begonia semperflorens* in Germany, 245.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 627.
— — on cherry in U.S.S.R., 599.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 439.
— — on cucumber in Netherlands, 511.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 263, 492.
— — on *Cymbidium* in U.S.A., 322.
— — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — on *Forsythia* stigmas and styles, 197.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Poland, 645.
— — on *Hosta coerulea* in Germany, 263.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 584.
— — on lettuce in England, 5, 603; Mexico, 568; control, 5, 603.
— — on oak in Germany, 263.
— — on ornamentals in Germany, 246.
— — on *Paeonia* stigmas and styles, 197.
— — on pine in England, 626.
— — on *Polygonatum japonicum* in Germany, 263.
— — on potato in England, 659.
— — on *Primula sinensis* stigmas and styles, 197.
— — on raspberry in France, 771.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 727.
— — on *Saintpaulia ionantha* in U.S.A., 470; (?) *Tarsonemus pallidus* associated with, 470.
— — on strawberry in England, 254; Germany, 705, 771; Scotland, 604; U.S.A., 254, 335, 336, (?) 410; control, 254, 335, 336, 410, 705, 771; spore dispersal in, 413.
— — on tomato in England, 480; Netherlands, 558; New Zealand, 139; U.S.A., 359, 559; control, 139, 359, 480, 558, 559; varietal reaction to, 559.
— — on vine in France, 678; U.S.A., 374, (?) 410; control, 410, 544, 678; effect of sulphur dioxide fumigation on, 374.
— —, pectolytic action of, 490.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 709.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *fabae* on broad bean in England, 81; Israel, 530; effect of ultra-violet light on, 717; control, 42, 709; factors affecting, 81; losses caused by, 530; technique for measuring, 341; temperature for germination of, 816; use of, as a test fungus, 486.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in S. Australia, 454.
— *gladiolorum*, effect of light on, 718.
(?) — — on *Acidanthera* in Italy, 30.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 30, 700; U.S.A., 588, 589, 807, 811; control, 588, 700, 807, 811; pathogenicity of, 30; varietal reaction to, 589.
(?) — — on *Hippeastrum hybridum* and *Tritonia crocosmiiflora* in Italy, 30.
— *squamosa*, effect of light on growth of mycelium and production of sclerotia by, 491.
[*Botrytis*] *tulipae* on tulip in Hungary, 247; S. Australia, 455.
Bougainvillea spectabilis, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 426.
Box (*Buxus*), *Tryblidiella hysterina* on in France, imperfect states of, 666.
Brachiaria mutica, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 352.
Brachycolus heraclei transmitting carrot motley dwarf virus, 509.
Brassica, radish mosaic virus disease on, in India, 225.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris* var. *oleifera*, see Colza.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *caulo-rapa*, see Kohlrabi.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicae, *Alternaria brassicicola*, *Corticium solani*, and *Phoma lingam* on, in Norway, 154.
Brassicol, use of, against *Sclerotinia* on lettuce, 746; *S. gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 188; *S. minor* on lettuce, 632; *S. sclerotiorum* on clover, 702; as a seed treatment for *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 797; as a soil disinfectant, 161.
Brassisan, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Brussels sprouts, 802.
Bread, effect of moulds in flour on, 16.
— moulds, control, 202.
—, *Trichosporon variabile* on, control, 202.
Bremia, haustoria of, 114.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in Austria, 746.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 155, 506; turnip mosaic virus, 628.
Bridelia hamiltoniana, *Xanthomonas brideliae* on, in India, 178.
Briza minor, rice stripe virus on, 497.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, in England, 155; strain of, 155; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 155.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 76, 676.
Bromofume, use of, as a soil fumigant, 697.
Bromothiazolylamines, fungicidal activity of mercurated, 656.
Bromus mosaic virus, comparison of, with barley stripe mosaic virus, 314.
— — — on *Bromus*, study on structure of, 172.
— — — on wheat in U.S.A., 389; varietal reaction to, 464.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
—, *Tilletia guyotiana* on, 387.
— *catharticus*, rice stripe virus on, 497.
— —, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in India, 665.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, 657; in Uruguay, 766.
— *inermis*, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Yugoslavia, 641.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 32.
— *japonicus*, *Tilletia guyotiana* in U.S.A., 393.
— *marginatus*, *Tilletia caries* on, in U.S.A., 393.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *tectorum*, *Tilletia caries* on, in U.S.A., 393.
Brooksia, the genus, 127.
Brunolinum, use of, as a wound dressing for coffee, 404.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Phoma lingam* on, in New S. Wales, 576.

[Brussels sprouts], *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 802.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in England, 742; physiologic races of, 743.
Bryobia practiosa, effect of *Streptomyces albus* on, 703.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) mosaic virus in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, *Phyllosticta fagopyri* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
Bulliardella baccarinii on pine and spruce in Switzerland, France, and Italy, 354.
— *capensis*, description of, 354.
— *nitida* on *Chamaecyparis*, *Juniperus*, and pine in Germany, 354.
— *pulchra* and *B. sphaerioides*, descriptions of, 354.
Burdock, see *Arctium lappa*.
Butea frondosa, *Xanthomonas buteae* on, in India, 178.
n-butyl alcohol, and *tert*-butyl alcohol, effect of temperature on fungicidal activity of, 816.
Buxus, see Box.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, — *brassicicola* on, in Germany, 442; Turkey, 577.
— black ring spot virus on cabbage in Great Britain, 506; serological study on, 801; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 813.
— — — — — on turnip; X-bodies in, 306.
— — — — — on wallflower, in Germany, 701.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 627.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, by aphids, 155.
—, — — — + turnip mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 742.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hungary, 656.
—, damping-off of, in Philippines, 741; U.S.A., 633.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in Japan, 10; U.S.A., 742; varietal reaction to, 742; viability of, 367.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Tasmania, 323.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Mexico, 2; (?) Tasmania, 323.
—, *Olpidium brassicae* can infect, 699.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 293.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Romania, 225; Turkey, 577; transmission of, 225.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in England, 742, 815; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 367; N. Ireland, 452.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 281.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Japan, 293.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627; effect of, on yield, 293.
—, — — — + cauliflower mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 742.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, effect of 8-azaguanine on and method of estimating, 156.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Fiji, 3; India, 310; U.S.S.R., 801; control 310; potassium deficiency in relation to, 802.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, —, *Calendula officinalis* virus can infect, 515.
—, —, cauliflower mosaic virus on, serological study of, 801.
—, —, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in New South Wales, 576.
—, —, damping-off of, in Philippines, 741.
[Cabbage, Chinese], turnip yellow mosaic virus on, electron microscopy and purification, 156; X-bodies in, 306.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in French Cameroons, 383.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 364; Ghana, 10; Java, 638; Nicaragua, 684; associated with die-back, 10.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in British Cameroons, 10; French Cameroons, 383; Federation of Malaya, 457; Ghana, 10; Sierra Leone, 10; Trinidad, 501; associated with die-back, 10, 457; capsid injury associated with, 383; conidial state of, 501; mirids in relation to, 10; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Ecuador, 459; S. America, 233; Venezuela, 233.
—, cherelle wilt of, in Panama, 178.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Panama, 178.
—, *Corticium* on, in Panama, 178.
—, — *koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, 233.
— die-back, associated with *Calonectria rigidiuscula* in Federation of Malaya, 457; fungi in Ghana, 10.
— diseases in Ghana, 479; control, 459, 479; legislation against, in Belgian Congo, 174.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in Fiji, 3.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Java, 638.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Haiti, 91.
— 'leafless twig' in Indonesia, 638.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in S. America, 233.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in Panama (?) introduced from Colombia, 178; S. America, 233.
—, *Pellicularia* on, in Haiti, 91.
— physiological wilt in Panama, 178.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in French W. Africa, 382.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Brazil, 232; Cameroons, 383, 638; Costa Rica, 233; French Equatorial Africa, 384; Haiti, 90; Java, 638; Nigeria, 379, 683; Panama, 178; control, 233, 379, 386, 683; spraying costs, 379; varietal reaction to, 233.
—, (?) potassium deficiency in, in Haiti, 90.
— root diseases in Papua and New Guinea, 387.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in Java, 638.
— seeding disease, in Nigeria, 683.
— swollen shoot virus on *Adansonia digitata* in Ghana, 385.
— — — — on cacao in Ivory Coast, 384; not recorded in Sierra Leone, 7; resistance to, 386; transmission of, 385.
— — — — on *Ceiba pentandra* in Ghana, 385.
—, *Thielaviopsis* on, in Haiti, 91.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 384.
— viruses, legislation against, proposed, 233.
— witches' broom, in Haiti, 90; S. America and W. Indies, 233.
— (?) zinc deficiency in, in Haiti, 91.
Cactaceae, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 245.
Cadminate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 358.
Cadmium, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 742.
— chloride, use of against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 595; turf, 701.
— chromate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
Caffaro powder, use of, against *Deuterophoma trachephila* on citrus, 108; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 537.

Caffeic acid from potato, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by, 48.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Cal. spray HCB, use of, as a wheat seed treatment, 391.
Calamintha macrostema, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Mexico, 2.
Calceolaria, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 762.
Calcium deficiency in coffee in French W. Africa, 101; garlic in Brazil, 508; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; rice in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787; tobacco in Germany, 619; tomato, 793; in Belgium, 141.
—, effect of, on *Streptomyces*, 339.
— excess in tobacco in Germany, 619.
— bicarbonate in relation to iron deficiency chlorosis of fruit and ornamentals, 274.
— carbonate, use of, with streptomycin, 257.
— chloride, use of, against lettuce big vein virus, 298.
— chromate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— cyanamide, use of, against boron deficiency in beet, celery, and swede, 76; as a soil disinfectant, 309.
— formate, use of, against moulds on bread, 202.
— hypochlorite, use of, against apple blotches, 250; *Gloeodes pomigena* and *Leptothyrium pomi* on citrus, 104.
— pentachlorophenolate, effect of, on *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 208.
— propionate, use of, against moulds on bread, 202.
— sulphamate, use of, against *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 613.
— sulphate, use of, against sulphur deficiency in plum, 36.
Calendula officinalis, lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Canberra, 650.
— —, virus disease of, in Denmark, 515.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Callitris quadrivalvis, *Melampsorella* (?) *caryophyllacearum* on, in Tunisia, 220.
— *robusta*, *Ganoderma colossus* on, in S. Africa, 73.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria on guava in Madagascar, 42; *Hendersonia* and *Pestalotia* imperfect state of, 42.
— *graminicola*, effect of biotin and vitamin B_1, 690.
— *mangiferae* on mango in Madagascar, 42.
— *nivalis*, inhibition of, by 2(3)-benzoxazolinone, methoxyl derivative, 234.
— — on *Agrostis canina* in Great Britain, 595.
— — on *Agrostis stolonifera* in Scotland, 594.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in Great Britain, 594, 595, 701.
— — on barley in Sweden, 637.
— — on cereals in Finland, 7; Sweden, 387.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Scotland, 594.
— — on oats in Scotland, 582.
— — on *Poa annua* in England, 701.
— — on *Poa trivialis* in Scotland, 594.
— — on rye in Finland, 692.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 637; Switzerland, 640, 641.
— *rigidiuscula*, action of basic copper fungicides on, 110.
— —, factors affecting, in culture, 204.
— — on cacao in British Cameroons, 10; French Cameroons, 383; Federation of Malaya, 308, 457; Ghana, 10; Sierra Leone, 10; Trinidad, 501; associated with die-back, 10, 308, 457; capsid injury associated with, 383; conidial state of, 501; control, 10; mirids in relation to, 10; varietal reaction to, 10.
[*Calonectria rigidiuscula*] on cotton in Trinidad, conidial state of, 501.
Calostilbe striispora on *Erythrina glauca* in Surinam, 243.
Camarosporium abietis synonym of *Myxocyclus cenangioides*, 290.
— *strobilinum* on spruce in Norway, pycnidial state of, 290.
Camellia, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 321.
— *sasanqua*, *Elsinoe leucospila* on, in U.S.A., 130.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula persicifolia var. *trachelioides*, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 748.
Camphor, use of, to induce mutation in *Neurospora crassa*, 114.
Canavalia ensiformis, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
Canna mosaic virus on *Canna* in U.S.A., 32.
— *indica* mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 646.
— —, *Musa textilis* mosaic virus can infect, 321.
— —, *Puccinia cannae* on, in El Salvador, 354.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 321.
Cano, use of, as a sticker, 108.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 632, 806.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis* on, in England, 815.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 632, 806; control, 632, 806.
Caproic acid, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Capryldinitrophenyl crotonate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber and *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 480.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Anemone* mosaic virus on, in England, 591.
— —, beet yellows virus can infect, 157.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 281.
Capsicum annuum, see Chilli.
— *frutescens*, see Chilli.
— *grossum*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 426.
Captan, compatibility of, with antibiotics, 662.
—, effect of, on enzymes of *Sclerotinia laxa*, 110.
— injury to apricot, 653; tomato, 540.
—, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 407; *A. solani* on potato, 267; tomato, 43, 138; apple rugosity, 533; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 5; tomato, 139; cherry storage disorders, 533; citrus greasy spot disease, 585; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 539; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 303; *Corticium solani* on cucumber, 632; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on cyclamen, 587; damping-off of birch and pine, 216; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 322, 452, 765; *Entyloma dahliae* on *Dahlia*, 102; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 192; *E. atroseptica* and *E. carotovora* on potato, 348, 786; *Fusarium* on rye, 601; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 378; *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 267; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 192; *Gloeosporium* on apple, 597; *G. album* on apple, 328, 704; *G. olivarum* on olive, 39; *Glomerella cingulata* on lemon, 642; *Gymnosporangium juniperi* var. *virginianae* on apple, 192; *Neo-*

fabraea (?) *malicorticis* on apple and pear, 329; *N. perennans* on apple, 329, 704; pear, 329; pear storage disorders, 533; *Philodendron* leaf spot, 587; *Physalospora miyabeana* on *Salix*, 561; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 267, 550, 613; tomato, 138, 540; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 165, 302, 377, 635; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 601; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 348; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 678; *P. humuli* on hops, 498; *Pythium* on sugarcane, 351; *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 309; *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on legumes, 532; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 105; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; peach, 105, 456; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 138; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106, 539; tobacco damping-off, 428; tomato diseases, 516; *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 702; *Venturia inaequalis*, 35, 192, 193, 326, 329, 377, 474, 475, 533; *V. pirina*, 329; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 252, 770; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 138; as a seed treatment for bean, 80, 369; lucerne, 248; maize, 241; pea, 80, 507; as a soil disinfectant, 187, 336, 469; with aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor and lindane, 540.

[Captan] + CS, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.

— + fulset, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.

— + HCB, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 391.

— + karathane, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.

— + streptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 252, 770.

— + sulphur, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.

— + terraclor, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cucumber, 807.

— + thiovit, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 329.

— + tomatone, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.

— + triton, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 710.

— + zineb, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora*, *Gloeodes pomigena*, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 192.

— 50-W, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 335; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 284; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 650; *Phytophthora* on tomato, 284; as a vegetable seed treatment, 76.

— — + emmi, organic mercury compounds, and tag 331, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806.

— -PCNB-zineb, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 469.

Caragana arborescens, *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on, 217.

Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Leveillula taurica* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 527.

Carbajern, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.

Carbamate injury to melon, 632.

Carbatyl, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.

Carbide Bordeaux, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 386, 683.

Carbolineum, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on cherry, 599; as a wound dressing for coffee, 404: with copper oxychloride, 382.

[Carbolineum,] yellow, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 410.

Carbon dioxide injury to apple, 768.

Carica papaya, see Papaw.

Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in France, 762; Italy, 112; U.S.A., 407.

—, *Corticium solani* on, in France, 762; (?) U.S.A., 647.

— diseases, control by culture-cutting technique, 647.

—, *Erwinia* on, legislation against, in Jersey, 513.

—, — *carotovora* f. sp. *dianthicola* on, in Denmark and England, 589.

—, — *chrysanthemi* on, in England and Netherlands, 31.

—, *Fusarium dianthi* on, in Italy, 574; U.S.A., 589, 710.

—, — *oxysporum* on, in France, 415, 762.

—, — *roseum* on, in France, 762; nature of resistance to, 407.

—, inhibition of plant viruses by sap of, 649.

— latent virus on carnation, relationship of, to potato viruses, transmission, 419.

—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in France, 762.

— mosaic virus on carnation, control, 590, 647.

—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in France, 762.

—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Netherlands, 31, 589; Switzerland, 378; legislation against, 175, 513.

— ring spot virus on *Stellaria media* in Germany, 649.

— streak virus on carnation, control, 647; transmission of, by aphids, 406.

—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in U.S.A., 407.

—, *Ustilago violacea* on, in Austria, 699.

—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in France, 415, 762; nature of resistance to, 407.

— virus diseases, control, 590, 647.

— wilt diseases in France, 762.

— yellows virus on carnation, control, 647.

Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.

Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 370.

—, — *dauci* on, in Germany, 371; Nicaragua, 683.

—, — *tenuis* on, in Germany, 371.

—, celery mosaic virus can infect, 745.

—, *Cercospora* on, in Germany, 371.

—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 566.

—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Canada, 161.

—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 566.

— motley dwarf virus on carrot in Japan, 509; U.S.A., 370.

—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 509.

—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Denmark, 515; England, 445; Germany, 371, (?) 745.

—, *Vinca* yellows virus can infect, 471.

—, *Xanthomonas carotae* on, in Hungary, 745.

Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.

Carum carvi, see Caraway.

Carya, see Hickory.

— *pecan*, see Pecan.

Casein, use of, as a spreader, 36.

Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Armillaria mellea* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 308.

[Cassava] brown streak virus on cassava in E. Africa, 163; Tanganyika, 747.
—, *Cercospora caribaea* and *C. henningsii* on, and diseases of. in French W. Africa, 82.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 308.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *manihotis* on, in French W. Africa, 82; Ivory Coast, 713; *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f. *manihotis* imperfect state of, 713.
— mosaic virus on cassava in E. Africa, 163; Nigeria, 683; Seychelles, 457; Tanganyika, 519, 747; varietal reaction to, 519, 747.
—, *Mycosphaerella manihotis* on, in Wallis Island, 177.
— virus diseases in Nicaragua, 684; Tanganyika, 519, 746.
Cassia javanica, *Polyporus tulipiferae* on, in India, 141.
— *spectabilis*, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 319.
— *tora*, *Xanthomonas cassiae* on, in India, 310.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castilleja, *Cronartium stalactiforme* on, in U.S.A., 436.
— *austromontana*, *Cronartium* can infect, 220.
— *linearifolia*, *Cronartium* on, in U.S.A., 220.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina, *Trichosporium vesiculosum* on, in India, 432.
— *equisetifolia*, diseases of, dying of, and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 432.
Cattleya flower breaking and mosaic viruses, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 762.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 322.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Corticium solani* on, in Great Britain, 323; U.S.A., 336; effect of, on growth of *Orchis purpurella*, 323.
—, *Matthiola* flower breaking virus can infect, 173.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 367; in Canada, 155; Germany, 293, 564; the Netherlands, 224; New S. Wales, 576; Norway, 76; causing whiptail, 155; control, 76, 155, 224, 293, 564; effect of, on yield, 564; varietal reaction to, 293.
— mosaic virus on broccoli in England, 155; strains of, 155; control, 155; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 155.
— — — on cabbage in Germany, 155; effect of, on yield, 293; transmission of, by aphids, 155.
— — — on cauliflower in Britain, 506; transmission of, by aphids, 506, 813; X-bodies in, 306.
— — — on Chinese cabbage, 801; serological study on, 801.
— — — + turnip mosaic virus on cabbage in U.S.A., 742.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Romania, 225.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 367; New S. Wales, 456.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in England, 480.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in the Netherlands, 627.
— whiptail, molybdenum deficiency causing, in Canada, 155.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
Cavariella aegopodii transmitting carrot motley dwarf virus, 370.
CBP, use of, against damping-off of celery, 805.
Ceara rubber (*Manihot glaziovii*) virus diseases in Tanganyika, 747.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Peridermium cedri* on, in India, 432.
Cedrus deodara, see Deodar.
Ceiba pentandra, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in Ghana, 385.
— —, *Helminthosporium ceibae* on, in Philippines, 320.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 164.
— black heart in U.S.A., 631.
—, boron deficiency in, in Norway, 76.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in Israel, 353; U.S.A., 631, 809.
—, cherry buckskin virus can infect, 106.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 631.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 631.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 567; in Belgium, 162, 446; Denmark, 165; *Chrysanthemum* strain of, 162, 446; distinct from tomato aspermy virus, 297; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 446; to tobacco, 162.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 805, 809.
—, injury to, by streptomycin, 153.
— mosaic virus on celery in Germany, 745.
—, peach western X virus can infect, 106.
—, *Pseudomonas apii* on, in U.S.A., 631.
— 'red root' in U.S.A., 631.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Denmark, 515; Germany, 541; Switzerland, 336; U.S.A., 631.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in Denmark, 515; Turkey, 577.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Turkey, 577.
Cellulose fibres, moulds on, control, 341; in U.S.A., 47.
— textiles, fungi on, in Canada, 488.
Cenangium carpini on hornbeam in U.S.S.R., 670.
— *ferruginosum* on spruce in Norway, 290.
Cenococcum graniforme, effect of, on oak and pine, 777.
Centrospora acerina on *Nemesia* in New S. Wales, 682.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on *Adenanthera pavonina*, *Derris robusta*, and *Gliricidia maculata* in Assam, 556.
— — on tea in Assam, 556; Indonesia, 638.
Cephalosporium in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., in relation to root rot, 685.
— on tomato in England, 359.
— on *Tsuga canadensis* in U.S.A., 562.
— *eichorniae* on *Boehmeria nivea* and *Croton dispar* in Sierra Leone, 381.
— *gregatum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 633.
— *lecanii* on Homoptera in Portugal, 28.
Cephalothecium roseum, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Ceratocystis, taxonomy of the genus, 63.
— *adiposum* on *Eleocharis tuberosa*, in Formosa, 83.
— *capillifera*, *C. longirostellata* synonym of, 63.
— *coerulescens*, *Endoconidiophora virescens* synonym of, 63.
— *fagacearum*, *Endoconidiophora fagacearum* synonym of, 63.
— *fimbriata*, effect of thiolutin on, 487.
— — on cacao in Ecuador, 459; S. America, 233; Venezuela, 233; resistance to *Marasmius perniciosus* associated with, 233; varietal reaction to, 233, 459.
— — on coffee in Costa Rica, 319.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 124, 209.

[*Ceratocystis fimbriata*], use of, as a test fungus, 487.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *longirostellata* synonym of *C. capillifera*, 63.
— *minor*, *Ceratostomella exigua*, *C. minor*, *C. pini*, and *C. pseudotsugae* synonyms of, 63.
— *moniliformis*, *C. wilsoni* synonym of, 63.
— —, *Endoconidiophora bunae* synonym of, 63.
— *montia*, *Ceratostomella montium* synonym of, 63.
— *multiannulata*, *Ceratostomella multiannulata* synonym of, 63.
— *narcissi*, *Ophiostoma narcissi* synonym of, 63.
— *paradoxa* on areca palm in India, 27.
— — on banana in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 255.
— — on coco-nut in New Caledonia, 711.
— — on *Eleocharis tuberosa* in Formosa, 83.
— — on pineapple in S. Africa, 536.
— — on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 617; (?) Queensland, 351.
— *piceae*, *Ceratostomella querci* synonym of, 63.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 224.
— *pilifera* on pine in U.S.A., 148.
— *pluriannulata* on oak, 71.
— *ulmi* on elm in Canada, 69, 70; Denmark, 71; England, 794; N. America, 286; Poland, 218; U.S.A., 71, 362, 363, 738; U.S.S.R., 561; breeding against, 561; control, 738; production of enzymes and growth-promoting substances by, 362; study on, 218; transmission of, by *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 70; *Scolytus multistriatus*, 70, 71; varietal reaction to, 218, 561.
— *virescens*, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *wilsoni* synonym of *C. moniliformis*, 63.
Ceratostomella exigua synonym of *Ceratocystis minor*, 63.
— *minor* synonym of *Ceratocystis minor*, 63.
— *montium* synonym of *Ceratocystis montium*, 63.
— *multiannulata* synonym of *Ceratocystis multiannulata*, 63.
— *pini* synonym of *Ceratocystis minor*, 63.
— *pseudotsugae* synonym of *Ceratocystis minor*, 63.
— *querci* synonym of *Ceratocystis piceae*, 63.
— *ulmi*, see *Ceratocystis ulmi*.
Cercospora on carrot in Germany, 371.
— on Leguminosae in Israel, 530.
— on maize in New S. Wales, 455.
— state of *Mycosphaerella manihotis*, 177.
— *agharkari* on *Grevillea robusta* in India, 144.
— *apii* on celery in Israel, 353; U.S.A., 631, 809.
— *arachidicola*, see *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*.
— *atrofiliformis* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 729.
— *beticola* on beet in Austria, 443, 803; Germany, 78, 201, 226, 227, 259, 443, 541; Italy, 443, 538, 539; Japan, 51; Nicaragua, 683; Switzerland and Turkey, 443; Yugoslavia, 227, 443; accumulation of radioactive phosphorus in, 51; breeding against, 443; control, 201, 227, 443, 538, 539, 541; effect of beet yellows virus on resistance to, 294; on yield, 294; study on, 226, 227; varietal reaction to, 443.
— *boehmeriae* on *Boehmeria* in U.S.A., 807.
— *canescens* on cowpea, *Dolichos lablab*, and soybean in Nicaragua, 683.
— *capsici* on chilli in Nicaragua, 683.
— *caribaea* on cassava in French W. Africa, 82.
— *cerasella* on cherry in Yugoslavia, 195.
— *citrullina* on watermelon in U.S.A., 678.
— *cladosporioides* on olive in Italy, 574.
[*Cercospora*] *coffeicola* on coffee in Fiji and Mexico, 3; Nicaragua, 683.
— *cruenta* on cowpea in Nicaragua, 684.
— *cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 219.
— *dalbergiae* on *Dalbergia sissoo* in Formosa, 730.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 100; Nigeria, 469, 585; Sierra Leone, 381.
— *fabae* on broad bean, 65.
— *ficina* on fig in Republic of the Sudan, 752.
— *gossypina* on cotton in Peru, 697.
— *handelii* on *Rhododendron* in Israel, 353.
— *henningsii* on cassava in French W. Africa, 82.
— *hibisci-mutabilis* on *Hibiscus mutabilis* in Formosa, 730.
— *hyalina* on rose in the Republic of the Sudan, 752.
— *kalmiae* on *Kalmia latifolia* in U.S.A., intercepted from England and Netherlands, 376.
— *kikuchii* on soy-bean in India, 665; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 569; (?) imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella phaseoli*, 665.
— *kopkei* on sugar-cane in Java, 638.
— *loti* on *Anthyllis vulneraria*, *Dorycnium herbaceum*, and *D. rectum*, 34.
— — on *Lotus* in U.S.A., 34.
— — on lucerne and pea, varietal reaction to, 34.
— — on *Tetragonolobus siliquosus*, 34.
— *medicaginis* can infect *Medicago hispida* and *M. lupulina*, 191.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 191.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 191; U.S.S.R., 104.
— — on *Melilotus officinalis* in U.S.A., 191.
— —, similarity of *Xanthomonas alfalfae* to, 650.
— —, taxonomy of, 191.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Fiji, 3; Germany, 619; Ivory Coast, 513; New Caledonia, 711; Nicaragua, 684; Queensland, 427; Wallis Island, 177; biochemical study on, 619; control, 428.
— *oryzae* on rice in Japan, 495; Nicaragua, 684.
— *personata*, see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii*.
— *photiniae-serrulatae* on *Photinia serrulata* in U.S.A., 764.
— *pitierii* on *Erythrina glauca* in Surinam, 243.
— *purpurea* on avocado pear in Nicaragua, 684.
— *richardiicola* on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in New S. Wales, 576.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis* in Nicaragua, 684.
— *rubro-purpurea* and *C. saccharicola* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 730.
— *sesami* on sesame in Nicaragua, 684.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Formosa, 730.
— *stizolobii* on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Nicaragua, 684.
— *traversiana* on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Israel, 530.
— *ubi* on yam in the Ivory Coast, 569.
— *vitis* on vine in India, 86.
— *zebrina* on lucerne in Queensland, 307.
— —, taxonomy of, 191.
Cercosporella brassicae on Brussels sprouts, Chinese cabbage, and turnip in New S. Wales, 576.
— *herpotrichoides* on barley in Norway, 521.
— — on cereals in Austria, 579; Republic of Ireland, 376; Sweden, 387.
— — on wheat in England, 815; New S. Wales, 682; Norway, 521; Republic of Ireland, 376; Sweden, 379; control, 376; effect of preceding crops on, 521.

Cereal diseases in Ireland, 753; Morocco, 10; book on, 753; research on, in U.S.A., 576.
—'enanismo' virus disease in Colombia and Ecuador, 388.
Cereals, injury to, caused by oxidized hydrocarbons, 48.
Cerebella on *Claviceps paspali* in New S. Wales, 532.
Cereline, use of, as a seed treatment for *Festuca rubra* subsp. *commutata*, 595.
Ceresan, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on pear, 195; *Alternaria* on radish, 480; cereal diseases, 11; collar rot of coffee, 382; *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on spinach, 154; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 188; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on chilli, 229; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 154; as a seed treatment for bean, 153; carrot, 745; maize, 241; pea, 154; wheat, 691.
— + lime, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 614.
— — — + phenyl mercuric acetate, toxicity of, to *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 495.
— 244 and 365, use of, as a seed treatment for oats and wheat, 388.
— D, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat, 311; as a seed treatment for oats and wheat, 388.
— M injury to wheat, 391, 460.
— —, use of, against rice seedling blight, 663; *Tilletia* on wheat, 311, 391; as a seed treatment for barley, 17; *Bromus*, 324; oats, 19.
— M-2X, use of, against rice seedling blight, 663; as a seed treatment for oats, 240, 388; wheat, 388.
—, new, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 480.
—, new improved, use of, against *Fusarium* on *Gladiolus*, 807.
— S, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 388.
Cereus, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in France, 501.
Ceroplastes sinensis, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Portugal, 28.
Cerotelium fici on fig in India, 518.
Certosan, use of, as seed treatment for *Medicago lupulina*, 472.
Ceuthospora litchii on *Litchi chinensis* in India, 665.
Chaetomium in rhizosphere of cereals in relation to root rot in U.S.A., 685.
— in soil in Latvia, 681.
— on timber in Austria, 800.
— on tomato in England, 359.
— *angustispirale* on (?) elm in U.S.S.R., 131.
— *cochlioides* on pine in Kenya, 739.
— — on tomato in England, 359.
— *crispatoideum* on *Tilia* in U.S.S.R., 131.
— *funicolum* on timber in Austria, 800.
— *globosum* on cotton textiles, control, 47.
— — on paper asphalt and polyethylene, control, 47.
— — on timber in Austria, 800; control, 564.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 204.
— *perlucidum* on herbaceous plants in U.S.S.R., 131.
— *sensericitrulli* on leaf litter in U.S.S.R., 131.
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii on bean in El Salvador and Guatemala, 159; Mexico, 159, 369.
Chalara quercina, hosts of, 737.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 71, 72, 142, 280, 287, 360, 435, 560, 737, 797; control, 142, 710; effect of X-rays on germination of, 797; factors affecting, 435; host range of, 737; isolation of, by increment hammer method, 560; legislation against, in Switzerland, 752; longevity of spores of, on nitidulid beetles, 360; moisture content in relation to, 72; study on, 737; transmission of, by Collembola, 287; Nitidulidae, 71; *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus*, 288; viability of, 560.
Chamaecyparis, *Bulliardella nitida* on, in Germany, 354.
— *lawsoniana*, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 363.
— —, *Phytophthora lateralis* on, 505; in U.S.A., 800.
Charcoal, animal, use of, against clover soil sickness, 816.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), *Fusarium conglutinans* var. *betae* on, in Argentina, 130.
Cheese, moulds on, in Canada, 203.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chel 138Fe, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 425.
— 138-HFe, use of, against iron deficiency chlorosis of avocado pear, 256.
— 330 HFe, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 425.
Chemonite, use of, as a timber preservative, 440.
Chenopodium album, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 804.
— —, beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 78; electron microscope study on, 78.
— —, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
— —, manganese, phosphorus, and potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
— —, potato virus S on, 779.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 418.
— *amaranticolor*, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
— —, *Iris* ring spot virus can infect, 764.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 171.
— —, watercress virus can infect, 4.
— *foliarum*, beet yellows virus on, isolation of, 443.
— *hybridum*, cucumber mosaic and cucumber ring spot viruses on, in Canada, 509.
— *polyspermum*, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
— *quinoa*, beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 78.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 749.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409, 748.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 160.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 171.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 333.
— albino virus on cherry, legislation against, in Canada, 89.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
—, as a test plant for viruses of peach and plum, 332.
— bark splitting virus on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 332.
(?)— black canker virus on cherry in S. Australia, 455.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
— buckskin virus on cherry and peach in U.S.A., 106; legislation against, in Canada, 89; transmission of, by *Colladonus geminatus*, 106.
— bud abortion virus on cherry in U.S.A., 333.
—, *Cercospora cerasella* on, in Yugoslavia, 195.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
— crinkle in U.S.A., 8.
— 'following disease' in Germany and Netherlands, 534; plum chlorosis (?) identical with, 534.
—, frost damage to, in Switzerland, 705.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Hungary, 535.

[Cherry] little cherry virus on cherry in Canada, 332, 333; (?) U.S.A., 253; legislation against, in Canada, 89.
— mild rusty mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 8.
— mora virus on cherry, 332.
— necrotic line pattern virus on cherry in England, 198.
— — ring spot virus on cherry in U.S.A., 8, 197.
— — — — — on *Prunus americana* and *P. mahaleb* in U.S.A., 197.
— — rusty mottle virus on cherry in (?) S. Australia, 455; U.S.A., 8.
—, peach necrotic ring spot virus on, in England, 198; cherry tatter leaf a strain of, 198.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Italy, 653; (?) S. Australia, 455; U.S.A., 107, 599; host range of, 599.
—, — western X virus on, 332; in Canada, 333; U.S.A., 8.
—, *Phytophthora syringae* can infect, 196.
— pink fruit virus, legislation against, in Canada, 89.
—, plum dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 197.
—, — line pattern virus can infect, 196.
—, *Poria prunicola* on, in U.S.A., 354.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 252, 535, 598; Finland, 7; Netherlands, 653, 654; control, 253, 535; factors affecting, 252; *P. syringae* identical with, 654; varietal reaction to, 252, 598, 653.
—, — *syringae* on, in New Zealand, 331; *P. mors-prunorum* identical with, 654.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in England, 198; Switzerland, 705.
— ring mottle virus on cherry in England, 198; diagnosis of, by paper chromatography, 333.
— rugose mosaic virus on cherry in England, 198; U.S.A., 8.
— rusty mottle virus on cherry, 332; in England, 198.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 337.
—, — *fructicola* on, control, 456.
—, — *laxa* on stigmas and styles of, 197.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, *Taphrina cerasi* on, in Great Britain, 114; *T. minor* synonym of, 114.
— tatter leaf virus, a strain of peach necrotic ring spot virus, 198.
— twisted leaf virus on cherry, new form of, in U.S.A., 333.
—, *Venturia pruni-cerasi* on, in Switzerland, 278.
—, virus disease of, in Italy, 770.
— — — in U.S.A., 8, 654; handbook on, 654.
— — — on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 332.
— yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., 599; distinct from plum dwarf virus, 332.
— — — on *P. americana* and *P. mahaleb* in U.S.A., 197.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Yugoslavia, 533.
— laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Persia, 554.
Cheshunt compound, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* and *P. cryptogea* on gloxinia, 103.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291; Switzerland, 673.
—, bacteria on, in Italy, 674.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
—, *Diplodina castaneae* on, in Switzerland, 673.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Yugoslavia, 88.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Europe, 434; India, 432; Italy, 218; U.S.A., 8; control, 432; legislation against, in Switzerland, 752; Turkey, 680; toxins in, 201.
[Chestnut,] *Melanconis perniciosa* and *Mycosphaerella maculiformis* on, in Switzerland, 673.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in Portugal, 71.
—, *Polyporus rubidus* and *P. tulipiferae* on, in India, 141.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 301; *Cucumis* virus 1 var. *Witl.* new strain of, 301.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in India, 746.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Italy, 574.
—, *Puccinia cichorii* on, in Italy, 371.
—, tomato northern and southern stolbur viruses on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
—, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 680.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* and *C. frutescens*), *Alternaria* on, in Mexico, 745.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Italy, 112, 574.
—, aster ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 677.
— (?) calico virus on chilli in U.S.A., 9.
—, *Cercospora capsici* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 445.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hungary, 656.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Mexico, 745; U.S.A., 9, 567, 677; strains of, 567; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 568; to beet, celery, *Commelina*, cucumber, Solanaceae, and *Zinnia*, 567.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 633.
—, diseases of, effect of mulching on, 675.
—, effect of excretions from, on fungi, 122.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 371.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 681.
—, inhibition of virus infection by sap from leaves of, 509.
— leaf curl virus on chilli in Mexico, 745.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, 446.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— moria disease in Italy, 681.
— mosaic virus on chilli in India, 510; Mexico, 745; U.S.A., 9; hosts of, 82, 510; properties of virus, 510; Sanford chilli virus unrelated to, 805; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 510; by dodder, 82; by sap, 510.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Denmark, 515.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Italy, 681; Mexico, 745.
—, — *capsici* and *P. parasitica* on, in Italy, 681.
—, potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., 677.
—, *Pseudomonas gardeneri* can infect, 735.
—, — — var. *capsici* on, in Yugoslavia, 735.
—, — *syringae* var. *capsici* on, in Italy, 745.
—, *Puccinia paulensis* on, in Guatemala, 555.
—, *Pythium* on, in Italy, 681; Mexico, 745.
—, — *spinosum* and *P. ultimum* on, in Italy, 681.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Mexico, 745.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 229; Italy, 446.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, in Turkey, 577.
—, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 297, 677.
—, — mosaic virus on, 503; in Mexico, 745; U.S.A., 677.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in U.S.A., 9.
—, — bushy stunt virus on, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 591.
—, — southern stolbur on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
—, (?)— spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 9.
—, — stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 680.
—, use of, as a test plant for potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus, 808.

[Chilli] vein-banding virus on chilli in U.S.A., 568; Sanford chilli virus unrelated to, 805.
—, viruses (unidentified) on, in Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 805.
— viruses in U.S.A., weed hosts of, 808.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in India, 310; U.S.A., 161, 297, 603, 806; control, 161, 310, 603, 806; factors affecting, 297.
— yellow pod disease on chilli in U.S.A., 677.
China aster, see Aster.
Chipman HCB, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 391.
Chloramphenicol, use of, against *Xanthomonas* spp., 310.
Chloranil injury to apricot, 653; cabbage, 293.
—, technique for determining, in fungicidal mixtures, 44.
—, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 293; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160.
Chloridium musae on banana in Queensland, 308.
Chlorinated water, use of, against blotches on apple, 250.
Chloris gayana, *Puccinia dietelii* on, in U.S.A., 32.
Chlorobromopropane, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 668.
Chlorogenic acid, inhibition of *Helminthosporium carbonum* by, 48.
α-(2-chlorophenylthio) propionic acid, use of, as a systemic fungicide, 709.
Chloropicrin, use of, against celery 'red root', 631; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 138; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on strawberry, 38, 536; as a soil disinfectant, 101.
Chlorox, use of, as a disinfectant for sugar-cane knives, 351.
Choanephora cucurbitarum, zygospore production in, 344.
Chromato-electrorheophoresis, use of, in analysis of potato virus X, 722.
Chromium oxide, use of, as a timber preservative, 292.
Chrysanthemum, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 749.
—, development of virus free material of, 647.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, control, 709.
— flower distortion virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Scotland, 529; U.S.A., 763.
— mosaic-type virus in U.S.A., 321.
—, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in New S. Wales, 102; control, 102, 646.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in England, control, 480.
—, *Phakopsora artemisiae* on, in Japan, 763.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Japan, 763; Portugal, 128; Yugoslavia, 6; control, 646; specific reaction to, 763.
—, — *horiana* on, in Japan, 471, 763.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, 646; in Austria, 700.
—, — *obesa* on, control, 646.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in U.S.A., 321; properties of, 700; strain of cucumber mosaic virus, 701.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 646.
— virus B on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 749.
— virus diseases in Belgium, 31.
— *cinerariifolium*, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 309.
— *indicum*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 245.
— —, European yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 88.
[*Chrysanthemum*] *leucanthemum*, potassium deficiency in, in the Netherlands, 614.
Chrysocelis lupini on lupin in Argentina, 617.
Chrysomyxa abietis on spruce in Great Britain, 797.
— *deformans* on spruce in India, 75.
— *empetri* on spruce in Canada, 69.
— *himalensis* on spruce in India, 75.
— *ledicola* on spruce in Canada, 69, 70.
— *piceae* on spruce in India, 75.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron*, legislation against, in U.S.A., 174.
— — on spruce in Great Britain, 797.
Ciboria alni on alder in Denmark, 516.
— *theae* on tea in Assam, 556.
Ciborinia whetzelii on aspen in Canada, 69.
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 445.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 566.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, in Turkey, 576.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 610.
— —, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in India, 230.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 445.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
— *pumilum*, *Marssonina panattoniana* can infect, 82.
Cinchona, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in the Belgian Congo, 309.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Alternaria senecionis* on, factors affecting, 188.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 245.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Phytophthora* on, 415.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in France, 699.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 762.
Cirsium arvense, tomato northern and southern stolbur viruses on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— *officinale*, European yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 88.
— *oleracea*, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 680.
Cissus carnosa and *C. quadrangularis*, *Plasmopara viticola* on, 571.
Citric acid production by *Aspergillus foenicis*, 214.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), *Elsinoe australis* on, in New Caledonia, 711.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Israel, 23.
— wood pit in U.S.A., 810.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria citri* on, in France, 384; Israel, 25, 353.
—, bacterial brown spot on, in New S. Wales, 456.
— blotch in U.S.A., 807.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 584.
— cachexia virus on lemon and tangelo in U.S.A., 99.
— chronic decline in U.S.A., 693.
—, *Cladosporium brunneo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., (?) causing russet, 759.
— Cleo gnarl in U.S.A., 810.
— concentric ring blotch in Nigeria, 683.
—, copper deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 575; S. Australia, 768.
— corky collar in U.S.A., 810.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Mexico, 2; New Caledonia, 711.
—, *Corynespora citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 667.
— decay in U.S.A., 810.
— decline in British Honduras, 524; U.S.A., 807; (?) caused by citrus tristeza virus, 807.
— deficiency disorders in Nigeria, 401.

[Citrus], *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Israel, 23, 26; Italy, 98, 108; the Mediterranean, 525; U.S.A., 242; U.S.S.R., 242, 467, 468, 481; control, 108, 481; varietal reaction to, 242, 243; viability of, 468.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in France, 384; New S. Wales, 98, 525, 575, 693; Trinidad, 524; U.S.A., 98; control, 384.
— die-back virus on citrus in Trinidad, 27; U.S.A., 585.
— — — on lime in Ghana, 643.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in France, 384; Israel, 25; U.S.A., 98; Wallis Island, 177; control, 384.
— diseases in Surinam, 399; U.S.A., 584.
— dry stem in New S. Wales, 98.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in New Caledonia, 711; U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina and Brazil, 376; legislation against, 376.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in British Honduras, 524; Nicaragua, 683; Trinidad, 27; U.S.A., 642.
— exocortis virus on citrus, 760; differentiation of, 317.
— — — on grapefruit and orange in U.S.A., 317.
— — — on orange × lime in Brazil and U.S.A., 317.
—, (?) Florida gummosis in New S. Wales, 456.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Israel, 25.
—, — *lateritium* on, in Trinidad, 501.
—, *Gibberella baccata* on, in Italy, 467.
—, — *fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Trinidad, 501.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Trinidad, 27.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 518; Israel, 24, 25; Italy, 112; U.S.A., 642; Wallis Island, 177; Yugoslavia, 6; confusion of, with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 26; control, 24, 642.
—, greasy spot disease of, in U.S.A., 584; Wallis Island, 177.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 525.
— gummosis in British Honduras, 381.
— Idemor decline in U.S.A., 810.
—, injury to, caused by oxidized hydrocarbons, 48.
—, iron deficiency in, in India, 518; Italy, 109.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
— little leaf on orange in Israel, 23.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Italy, 315; New Zealand, 326.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Italy, 109, 315; New Zealand, 326; S. Australia, 768.
— measles in U.S.A., 810.
— nutritional chlorosis and *Oidium* on, in India, 518.
—, *Paropodia intermedia* and var. *setosa* on, in Brazil, 277.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in Algeria, 384; France, 98; Israel, 24, 25; Morocco, 384; New S. Wales, 525; U.S.A., 98, 316, 410; control, 98, 316, 384, 410, 525, 539; production of ethylene by, 401.
—, — *italicum* on, in Algeria, 384; France, 98; Israel, 24, 25; Morocco, 384; U.S.A., 98, 316, 410; control, 24, 98, 316, 384, 410.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in British Honduras, 524; India, 518; Israel, 23; Trinidad, 27; U.S.A., 584.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Israel, 24; New Caledonia, 711; New S. Wales, 456, 525, 575, 693; U.S.A., 584; factors affecting, 575; losses caused by, 575.
[Citrus, *Phytophthora*] *hibernalis* on, in Israel, 24; New S. Wales, 525.
—, — *parasitica* on, in France, 384; Israel, 24; Jamaica and Trinidad, 524; U.S.A., 316, 584; control, 384, 584; factors affecting, 316; losses caused by, 316.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 584.
— precocious bloom in U.S.A., 610.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* can infect, 654.
—, — *syringae* on, 654; in U.S.S.R., 400; confusion of, with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 26.
— psorosis virus on citrus, 760; in El Salvador, 574; Trinidad, 524; U.S.A., 316, 400; U.S.S.R., 25; diagnosis of, 25; differentiation of, from citrus exocortis virus, 317; thermolability of, 316.
— — — on grapefruit in (?) Colombia, 185; Jamaica, 524.
— — — on orange in British Honduras, 524; (?) Colombia, 184, 185; Morocco, 184.
— — A virus on citrus in New S. Wales, 456.
— — B a symptom of citrus psorosis A virus, 456.
— russet in U.S.A., *Cladosporium brunneo-atrum* in relation to, 759.
—, *Septoria* on, in New S. Wales, 456.
— shell bark in New S. Wales, 693.
—, soil fungi in relation to growth of, 242.
— squat disease in U.S.A., 810.
— stem-pitting virus on citrus in S. Africa, 99.
— stubborn disease virus on citrus, 760; in Lebanon, 400; Middle East, 526; Morocco, 184; Syria and Turkey, 400; identical with little leaf disease in Palestine, 400; transmission of, 400.
— stunt in U.S.A., 810.
— sudden death in New S. Wales, 456.
— tristeza virus on citrus, 760; in Argentina, 317; Brazil, 22, 26; Israel, 317; the Mediterranean, 100, 526; S. Africa and S. America, 99; U.S.A., 316, 317, 400; control, 526; differentiation of Argentina and Florida forms of, from citrus exocortis virus, 317; xyloporosis virus, 526; host range of, 99; inverse pitting in relation to, 317; legislation against, in Greece, 89; review of, 99; stem pitting and seedling yellows complex distinct from, 317; thermolability of, 316; transmission of, by *Aphis citricidus*, 317; *A. gossypii*, 400; to *Aeglopsis chevalieri*, *Afraegle paniculata*, grapefruit, lime, and *Pamburus missiones*, 317.
— — — on grapefruit, 694; in Israel, 760; U.S.A., 643.
— — — on lemon in Israel, 22, 23, 100; U.S.A., 22, 316, 806; (?) imported from China, 806.
— — — on lime, 642; in U.S.A., 693, 810.
— — — on orange in Argentina, 185; Israel (?) 23, 760; Italy, 99; U.S.A., 9, 22, 585, 642, 810; comparison of, with orange chronic decline, 693; losses caused by, 585; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *A. spiraecola*, and *Toxoptera aurantii*, 642; to grapefruit, 22; lime, 22, 642.
— vein enation virus on citrus, 760.
— (?) virus disease in Iraq, 702.
— — diseases in N. Africa, 382; geographical distribution of, 760.
— X stunt in U.S.A., 810.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina and Brazil, 376; legislation against, 376.
—, — *citri* on, 525; Fiji, 3; India, 684; the Ivory Coast, 513; U.S.A., intercepted from China,

India, Japan, New Guinea, and Philippines, 376; legislation against, in Costa Rica, 636; U.S.A., 376; resistance of, to streptomycin, 684.
[Citrus] xyloporosis virus on citrus, 760; in Israel, 317; Mediterranean, 526; U.S.A., 317.
— — — on lime in U.S.A., 99.
— — — on orange in Israel, 23, 26; (?) New S. Wales, 575.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 518; Israel, 25; Italy, 109, 315; S. Australia, 768; control, 109, 768.
Citrus aurantifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *hystrix*, use of, as an indicator plant for citrus tristeza virus, 807.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
Cladosporium in the air in Great Britain, 605; U.S.A., 775; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
— in flour in France, 606.
— on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— on hay, 649.
— on pine in England, 505; Kenya, 739.
— on wheat in Sweden, 379.
— *brunneo-atrum* on citrus, (?) causing russet, 759; in U.S.A., 759.
— *cladosporioides* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— — f.sp. *pisicola* on pea in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— *coreopsidis* on *Coreopsis palmata* in U.S.A., 789.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in Netherlands, 83, 510.
— — on *Cucumis* in Mexico, 3.
— *effusum* on hickory in U.S.A., 286.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 73, 286, 363, 504, 805; control, 363, 504; varietal reaction to, 73.
— *fulvum*, inhibition of, by aureothricin and thiolutin, 487.
— — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*, 623.
— — on tomato in England, 480, 622; the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Fiji, 3; Finland, 7; (?) Mexico, 139; New Zealand, 216; Seychelles, 457; U.S.A., 801; control, 7, 139, 216, 480; mutation in, 622; physiologic races of, 622; varietal reaction to, 139, 801.
— *herbarum*, absorption of TCP by, 649.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in soil in France, 59.
— — on cereals in Scotland, losses caused by, 604.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
— — on *Fuchsia* and *Oenothera* stigmas and styles, 197.
— — on strawberry in England, 254.
— — on wheat in India, 237.
— *humile*, see *Venturia acerina*.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 518.
Clarkia, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on almond in Italy, 6.
— — on peach in Italy, 197, 539, 574.
Claviceps on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 702.
(?)— on sorghum in India, 518.
[*Claviceps*] *paspali*, *Cerebella* and *Fusarium* on, in New S. Wales, 532.
— — on *Paspalum* in Fiji, 3.
— — on *Paspalum dilatatum* in New S. Wales, 532; U.S.A., 766.
— — on *Paspalum distichum* and *P. urvillei* in New S. Wales, 532.
— —, toxicity of, to animals in U.S.S.R., 711.
— *purpurea*, antagonism of *Verticillium roseum* to, 46.
— —, culture of, 465.
— — on *Alopecurus myosuroides* in England, 3.
— — on grasses in Czechoslovakia, 397.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Tasmania, 649.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in Denmark, 516.
— — on rye in Czechoslovakia, 97, 397; Germany, 398; Hungary, 20, 397, 465, 758; Poland, 397; Yugoslavia, 465; cultivation of, 397, 465; manganese content of, 465; physiologic races of, 97; strains of, 315; technique for inoculating, 397.
— —, toxicity of, to animals in U.S.S.R., 711.
— *tripsaci* on *Euchlaena mexicana* in Nicaragua, 683.
Clematis vitalba, *Puccinia triticina* on, in Italy, 12.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), *Alternaria citri*, *Diplodia natalensis*, *Fusarium*, and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Israel, 25.
Clerodendron phlomoides, *Xanthomonas* on, in India, 685.
Clinelymus sibiricus, *Puccinia persistens* and *P. rangiferina* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
Clitocybe tabescens, biological characters of, 383.
— — on woody plants in U.S.A., 560.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), *Phytophthora* on, in Java and Sumatra, 639.
— 'slow decline' in Java and Sumatra, 638.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in U.S.A., 191.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 345.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 86; in England, 812; Germany, 532; New S. Wales, 305; W. Australia, 86; effect of, on yield, 767; identical with pea mosaic virus, 305.
— big vein virus on *Melilotus alba* in U.S.A., 103.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, in England, 513.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 191.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 702.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; nature of resistance to, 407.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in Canada, 187; comparison of, with *C. lunata*, 187.
— damping-off in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on, in New S. Wales, 575; Queensland, 307.
—, effect of excretions from, on fungi, 122.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Australia, 379; Israel, 530.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* var. *herbarum*, *F. bulbigenum*, and *F. oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 766.
—, — *roseum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Mexico, 2.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in Denmark, 247; Germany, 248; Netherlands, 248; New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 594; nature of resistance to, 407; viability of, 594; varietal reaction to, 407, 408.
—, Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus on, 190.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 408; effect of, on yield, 767.

[Clover,] lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 531.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in W. Australia, 531.
— mosaic virus on clover in Germany, 409; U.S.S.R., 651.
—, *Mycosphaerella carinthiaca* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, *Oidiopsis* on, in Israel, 530.
—, pea mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 305.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Israel, 530.
—, *Physoderma trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 702; W. Australia, 324.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* can infect, 154.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 593; in U.S.A., 248.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in Japan, 192.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, in Netherlands, 654.
—, — *stizolobii* on, in U.S.A., 408; transmission of, to bean and *Lespedeza*, 408.
—, — *syringae* on, in Netherlands, 654; New S. Wales, 103.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 248.
—, *Pythium* on, in Italy, 544; control, 349, 544.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 593; U.S.S.R., 616.
—, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in New S. Wales, 103, 575; Tasmania, 649.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Finland, 702.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Finland, 46; Mexico, 2.
— 'sickness', due to toxic substances in soil, 816.
—, *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 103, 575; Tasmania, 649.
—, *Stagonospora recedens* on, in New S. Wales, 575.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, 593; in New S. Wales, 455.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 408, 593.
—, *Synchytrium* on, in U.S.A., 731.
—, — *aureum* on, in New S. Wales, 702.
—, — *parksii* on, in U.S.A., 731.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Israel, 530.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Australia, 379; New S. Wales, 455; Tasmania, 649.
—, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in S. Australia, 454.
— vein mosaic virus on legumes in U.S.A., 34; U.S.S.R., 651; transmission of, by *Myzocallis onomidis*, 35.
—, *Verticillium roseum* can infect, 46.
— virus disease in Austria, 752; New S. Wales (?), 103, 248, 575; New Zealand, 517; (?) Tasmania, (?) Queensland, and (?) Victoria, 248; transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora* and *Myzus persicae*, 248.
Coal tar fungicides, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 124.
— — oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 75, 563.
Cobredon, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 556.
Coccus hesperidum and *C. viridis*, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Portugal, 28.
Cochliobolin from *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* toxic to rice, 715.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, genetics of, 583, 642.
— — on maize in Italy, 692; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 398.
— — on oil palm and *Sarcophrynium arnoldianum* in Belgian Congo, 586; *Helminthosporium* state of, 586.
[*Cochliobolus*] *sativus*, culture of, 454.
— —, cytology of, 201.
— —, effect of amino acids on, 689; soil fungi on, 460.
— — in soil in England, 113; U.S.A., 685.
— —, inhibition of, by actinomycetes, 113; by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 468; by oats and soy-bean, 685.
— — on barley in Canada, 176; Germany, 581; Italy, 18; N. America, 581; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 17, 394, 757; control, 17, 581, 757; factors affecting, 581; losses caused by, 176; method of obtaining uniform development in, 183; varietal reaction to, 581.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 11.
— — on wheat in Canada, 94, 183; Cyprus, 95; Germany, 581; Italy, 18; N. America, 581; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 235; antagonism of soil fungi to, 463; control, 463, 581; factors affecting, 94, 183, 581.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Aspiodotus destructor* on, in French W. Africa, 383.
—, bacterium on, associated with *Oryctes erebus* in French Cameroons, 383.
— bronze leaf wilt in French Togoland, 694.
— cadang-cadang disease in the Philippines, 694, 695; method of diagnosing, 750.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in New Caledonia, 711.
— deficiency disorders in Nigeria, 401.
— die-back in Jamaica, 317.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *anthophilum* on, in Trinidad, 501.
—, *Helminthosporium incurvatum* on, in Federation of Malaya, 308.
—, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, in Java, 638.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 402; in Java, 638.
Cocos nucifera, see Coco-nut.
COCS, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 648; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 516; tomato diseases, 516.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Ascochyta tarda* on, in Ethiopia, 760.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Brazil, 760.
— blister spot virus on coffee in Costa Rica, 760.
—, boron and calcium deficiency in, in French W. Africa, 101.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Costa Rica, 319.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in Fiji and Mexico, 3; Nicaragua, 683.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Brazil, 760.
— collar rot in French W. Africa, 382.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in El Salvador, 354; Fiji, 3; Nicaragua, 683.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Belgian Congo, 308; Indonesia, 638.
— deficiency disorders in Nigeria, 401.
— die-back in Kenya and Tanganyika Territory, 643.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Java, 644.
—, diseases of, in French Equatorial Africa, 382; control, 644; legislation against, in Belgian Congo, 174; Costa Rica, 636.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in Brazil, 760.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in (?) Belgian Congo, 309; Java, 644.
—, — *noxius* on, in Indonesia, 638.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Java, 644.
—, — (?) *concolor* on, in Brazil, 760.
—, — *stilboides* on, in Trinidad, 501.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 382, 384; Ivory Coast, 382.

[Coffee], *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Brazil, 760; Kenya, 402.
— halo spot in Brazil, varietal reaction to, 100.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in French W. Africa, 382; India, 318; Indonesia, 638; Ivory Coast, 513.
— internal necrosis in Belgian Congo, 403.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiency in, in French W. Africa, 101.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Colombia, 695; Costa Rica, 319; Nicaragua, 683; Peru, 101.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Ethiopia, 760.
—, *Nectria dodgei* on, in Guatemala, 403; *Cylindrocarpon* conidial state of, 403.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in French W. Africa, 101.
—, *Penicillium* and *Phomopsis* on, in Brazil, 760.
—, phosphorus and potassium deficiency in, in French W. Africa, 101.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Java, 644.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Brazil, 760.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 318.
—, — *bunodes* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 318; Nicaragua, 683.
—, — *coffeae, R. didolotii, R. echinocarpa, R. lobayensis, R. mastoidiformis, R. megalospora, R. necatrix,* and *R. pepo* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 318–19.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in French W. Africa, 101.
— tap-root disease in Java, 644.
Coix lachrymae-jobi, Curvularia coicis on, 354; *C. sudanensis* named, 354.
Cola nitida, see Kola.
Coleosporium barclayense and *C. campanulae* on pine in India, 75.
— *senecionis* on pine in Great Britain, 797.
— *solidaginis,* chromosome number of, 177.
— — on pine in Canada, 70.
— *tussilaginis* on pine in Great Britain, 799.
Coleroa on Rosaceae in Switzerland, 278.
— *chaetomium* on raspberry in France and Switzerland, 278.
Colladonus geminatus transmitting cherry buckskin and peach western X viruses, 106.
— *montanus* transmitting aster yellows virus, 164.
Collembola transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 287.
Colletotrichum on cacao in Panama, 178.
— on celery in U.S.A., 631.
— on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.S.R., 502.
— on flax in U.S.A., 186.
— on Leguminosae in U.S.S.R., 502.
— on lucerne in Israel, 530.
— on pea in Norway, 154.
— on Solanaceae in U.S.S.R., 502.
— on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicus* in U.S.A., 9.
— on tobacco in Japan, 67; U.S.A., 357.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 283, 357.
— *atramentarium* can infect onion and strawberry, 45.
— —, morphology and cytology of, 784.
— — on *Datura stramonium* in U.S.S.R., 502.
— — on *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Netherlands, 344.
— — on potato in Austria, 208, (?) 348; (?) Germany, 348; Hungary, 267; Japan, 207; Netherlands, 348; Yugoslavia, 120; control, 207; (?) identical with low temperature disease, 348.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 45.
[*Colletotrichum atramentarium*] on tomato in England, 359.
— —, pathogenicity of, 502.
— —, saprophytism of, 719.
— *azaliae* distinct from *Glomerella cingulata,* 647.
— *capsici* growth medium for, 416.
— — on chilli in India, 445.
— (?)— on *Piper betle* in Pakistan, 616.
— *curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 381; control, 381.
— *dasturii* on *Piper betle* in India, 212.
— *destructivum,* vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* in Netherlands, 575.
— *gloeosporioides* f. *manihotis* imperfect state of *Glomerella cingulata* f. *manihotis,* 713.
— *graminicola* on *Glyceria pauciflora* in U.S.A., 323.
— — on maize in New S. Wales, 177, 455.
— — on *Poa annua* in Great Britain, 595.
— — on *Poa stenantha* in Alaska, 323.
— — on sorghum in India, 518; Republic of the Sudan, 752; U.S.A., 123.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Ivory Coast, 513.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. esculentus* in U.S.A., 698.
— *lagenarium,* inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10 antibiotic, 261; aureothricin, 487.
— — on cucumber, 373; in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 299, 677; transmission of, by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi,* 677.
— — on squash, 373, 683.
— — on watermelon in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 373, 678.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *lindemuthianum,* effect of thiolutin on, 487.
— —, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10 antibiotic, 261; aureothricin, 487.
— — on bean in British Honduras, 381; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Germany, 201; Mexico, 159, 295; Netherlands, 574; New S. Wales, 160, 455; Nicaragua, 684; Norway, 153; U.S.A., 80; Yugoslavia, 6; breeding against, 574; control, 153, 160, 201, 339; factors affecting, 294; method of testing resistance to, 566; physiologic races of, 159, 295, 296; relation of humidity to sporulation, 264; varietal reaction to, 80, 295, 574.
— *linicola* on flax in Hungary, 29; U.S.A., 29, 186; U.S.S.R., 187; effect of, on retting, 29.
— *lucidae* on *Salix lucida* in U.S.A., 789.
— *lycopersici,* pathogenicity of, 502.
— *oligochaetum* on cucumber in Denmark, 514.
— *papayae* on papaw in India, 417.
— *phomoides* on tomato, 622; in U.S.A., 215, 283, 284, 735; control, 215, 284, 735; factors affecting, 215; host range of, 283.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *quercinum* on oak in Romania, 213.
— *spinaciae* on spinach in Norway, 154.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Japan, 51; control, 380; radio-active phosphorus accumulation in, 51.
— *trifolii* on clover in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; nature of resistance to, 407.
— — on lucerne in (?) Germany, 531; Queensland, 307; (?) Switzerland, 531; U.S.A., 248.
— — on *Melilotus officinalis* in U.S.S.R., 502.
— —, pathogenicity of, 502.
— *truncatum* on cowpea in Japan, 10.

Colloidox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 66.
Collybia velutipes, chemically induced neoplasms in, 177.
— — on *Magnolia* in Italy, 800.
Colopterus morio and *C. semitectus* in relation to *Chalara quercina* on oak, 71.
Colorimetric method for determining chloranil, 44.
Colpoma quercinum on oak in U.S.S.R., 559, 671.
Colsul, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246.
Colza (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Switzerland, 377.
Comarum palustre, *Venturia palustris* on, in Switzerland, 278.
Commelina, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 567.
— *nudiflora*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 677.
Compositae, *Corticium solani* on, in England and S. Australia, 618.
Conference on Inter-American Technical Cacao Committee, 232; low volume spraying, 537; non-copper fungicides, 537; phytopathology, Reggio Calabria, 20–21 March, 1956, 108; plant protection in the tropics, 382.
Coniella diplodiella on vine in Italy, 681; Switzerland, 303.
Coniferae, assessment of root damage in, 794.
—, damping-off of, in Canada, 217; Japan, 219.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Italy, 436.
—, diseases of, in Germany, 797; legislation against, in Yugoslavia, 88.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 797; United Kingdom, 626; dissemination of, by soil water, 797; present knowledge on, 221.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, *G. confusum*, *G. juniperi*, and *G. sabinae* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Finland, 7.
—, *Poria luteoalba* on, in U.S.A., 354.
—, *Rhizina inflata* and *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in England, 793.
Coniophora, a key to the genus, 730.
— *dimitica* and *C. minor* in New Zealand, 730.
— *puteana* on spruce and *Thuja occidentalis* in Canada, 70.
— — on timber in Canada, 798; Germany, 76, 365, 506; U.S.S.R., 627; Yugoslavia, 366; control, 222, 564, 627; durability of, 433; method of testing resistance to, 290; resistance to, 149; use of, as a test fungus, 76.
— —, production of phenolase by, 627.
— —, toxicity of copper salts of aromatic acids to, 440.
Coniothyrium in soil, antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
— on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
— *corticola* on spruce in Norway, 290; *C. rostellatum* synonym of, 290.
— *dispersellum* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *rostellatum*, synonym of *C. corticola*, 290.
— *trifolii* in soil, antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in Italy, 574.
Convallaria majalis, see Lily-of-the-valley.
Convolvulus arvensis, tomato big bud virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 451.
— —, tomato southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— —, — stolbur virus can infect, 680.
Copernate 50, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 55.
Cop-ox, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 162.
Cop-o-zink, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 809.
Copper deficiency in almond in U.S.A., 38; cereals in Denmark, 514; Sweden, 378; citrus in S. Australia, 768; fruit trees in S. Africa, 533; Victoria, 473; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; orange in New S. Wales, 575; U.S.A., 399; spruce in England, 149; vine in S. Africa, 533.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 342.
— injury to apricot, 653; bean, 159; cotton, 527.
— A, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 43; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 55, 613; *Pilea cadieri*, 602; with streptomycin, 161.
— ammonium fluoride, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— carbonate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 269; as a sorghum seed treatment, 380.
— chelate, use of, against copper deficiency in almond, 38.
— chromate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40; as a timber preservative, 740.
—, colloidal, efficiency of, 66.
—, —, inhibition of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* by, 71.
—, —, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 480; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 421.
— compounds, use of, against *Pseudomonas* on coffee, 644; in Italy, 257.
— cupferron, use of, as a textile preservative, 606.
—, fixed, + lead arsenate, effect of, on composition of cherries, 476.
— formate, use of, as a textile preservative, 47, 606.
—, green, use of, against *Microsphaera quercina* on oak, 672.
— hydroxyquinolate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— lime ultra + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Septoria apii* on celery, 515.
—, mercurized, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 469.
— naphthenate, use of, as a textile preservative, 606; a timber preservative, 801.
—, neutral, use of, against *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 370.
—, — + zineb, use of, against leaf diseases of celery, 631.
— octoate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 347.
— oxide injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 309.
— —, rain fastness of, 110.
— —, toxicity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 110.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 138; *Cercospora nicotianae* on tobacco, 428; *Dothichiza populea* on poplar, 143; Erysiphaceae, 566; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 64, 131; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 41; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 138, 269, 347, 781; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 302; *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolum*, 309; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 138; tomato root rot, 480; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 377; *Xanthomonas*

vesicatoria on tomato, 138; as a seed treatment for cotton, 696; as a timber preservative, 292.
[Copper oxide], yellow, use of, against *Alternaria* on chilli, 745; *A. solani* on tomato, 68; *Rhizoctonia* on chilli, 745.
— oxychloride, rain fastness of, 110.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 494; tomato, 623; *A. tenuis*, 110; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 443, 541; citrus diseases, 399; *Dothichiza populea* on poplar, 72, 143, 434; *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 804; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 64, 131; *Gibberella xylarioides* on coffee, 382; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on cucumber, 574; *M. musicola* on banana, 40, 601; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 228; *P. trifoliorum*, 323; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 269, 346, 347, 541, 550, 601, 721, 782; *P. syringae* on apricot and peach, 196; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 302, 772; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 498; *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on lucerne, 323; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162, 541; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 623; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 377; *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 434; *Venturia inaequalis*, 377.
— — + copper lime ultra, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Septoria apii* on celery, 515.
— — + petroleum jelly, use of, as a wound dressing, 196.
— — + sulphur, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— — + zineb, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106.
— —, mercurised, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 318.
— —, micronized, + zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 165.
— -8-oxyquinolinolate, use of, as a cotton textile preservative, 261.
— oxysulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 540.
— pentachlorophenolate, effect of, on growth of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 208.
— —, use of, against fungi on polyethylene coated paper, 48; as a paper preservative, 262.
— 8-quinolinol, injury to tomato, 140.
— — -quinolinolate, reversal of fungitoxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger* and *Botryosphaeria ribis* by *l*-cysteine, 483.
— — —, use of, as a paper preservative, 262; in fungicidal paints, 257.
— — —, solubilized, use of, as a textile preservative, 606.
—, red, use of, against *Microsphaera quercina* on oak, 672.
— salts of aromatic acids, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaillantii*, 440.
— Sandoz, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 540.
— sulphate, effect of, on enzymes of *Sclerotinia laxa*, 110.
— —, fungicidal activity of, 816.
— —, inhibition of *Phytophthora* spp. by, 71.
— — injury to apple, 708.
— —, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on pear, 195; *Hevea* rubber root rots, 308; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 302; *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on mushroom, 231; sulphur deficiency in plum, 36; as a timber preservative, 152, 740.
— —, basic, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106.
[Copper sulphate], tribasic, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 84.
— —, —, use of, with streptomycin, 161.
— -zinc chromate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
Coppesan, use of, against *Corticium invisum*, *C. theae*, and *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 556; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 663.
Coprinus atramentarius on mushroom beds, 231.
— *hiascens* and *C. micaceus*, electrostatic charge in spores of, 776.
Corchorus capsularis, see Jute.
— *olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana in Madagascar, 730; Wallis Island, 177.
Cordial glucosides, effect of, on growth of plants, 778.
Cordycepic acid, preparation of, from *Cordyceps sinensis*, 697.
Cordyceps sinensis in China and Tibet, 697.
Coreopsis palmata, *Cladosporium coreopsidis* on, in U.S.A., 789.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), celery mosaic virus can infect, 745.
Coriaria angustissima and *C. thymifolia*, *Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea* on, in New Zealand, 426.
Cornus, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
— *mas*, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Corona CM-220, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 504.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium on cacao in Panama, 178.
— on pine in Poland, 221.
—, resemblance of *Epithele* to, 130.
— *centrifugum* on rice in Japan, 271.
— *comedens* on oak in U.S.S.R., 671.
— *evolvens* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *fuciforme* on *Festuca rubra* in Denmark, 515.
— — on grasses in Tasmania, 649.
— *galactinum* on timber in Canada, 69.
— *invisum* on *Stylosanthes guyanensis* and tea in Assam, 556.
— *koleroga* on cacao in Costa Rica, 233.
— — on coffee in El Salvador, 354; Fiji, 3; Nicaragua, 683.
— *praticola* renamed *Pellicularia praticola*, 129.
— *salmonicolor* on apple and citrus in New Caledonia, 711.
— — on coffee in Belgian Congo, 308; Indonesia, 638.
— — on custard apple in New Caledonia, 711.
— — on *Eucalyptus* in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on orange in Mexico, 2.
— — on pigeon pea and quince in New Caledonia, 711.
— — on tea in Java and Sumatra, 638.
— *sasakii* on rice in Japan, 664.
— *solani*, antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis* to, 60; *Streptomyces* to, 546; *Trichoderma viride* to, 485.
— — associated with celery 'red root', 631.
— —, culture of, 59.
— —, factors affecting basidiospore development of, 343.
— —, *Fusarium lini* on, 775.
— —, hosts of, 112, 343, 396.
— — in soil in France, 615; U.S.A., 272.
— —, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10 antibiotic, 261; diaporthin, 796.
— —, factors affecting production of sclerotia by, 491.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana* in Japan, 74.

[*Corticium solani*] on *Ambylosporium botrytis* in U.S.A., 774.
— — on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 647.
— — on barley, 210; in U.S.A., 396.
— — on bean in Switzerland, 378; S. Australia, 112.
— — on beet, 343; in U.S.A., 77, 156.
— — on birch in Canada, 216.
— — on Brassicae in Norway, 154.
— — on cabbage in Hungary, 656.
— — on *Caragana arborescens*, 217.
— — on carnation in France, 762; (?) in U.S.A., 647.
— — on cauliflower in Great Britain, 323; U.S.A., 336.
— — on celery in U.S.A., 631.
— — on chilli in Hungary, 656.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 593.
— — on Compositae in England and S. Australia, 618.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— — on cotton, 343; in El Salvador, 354; Peru, 102; U.S.A., 245, 469, 697, 761; control, 697, 761; effect of, on yield, 761; transmission of, by *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*, 697.
— — on crops in Hungary, 656.
— — on Cruciferae in England and S. Australia, 618.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 632, 807.
— — on *Eucalyptus* in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 187, (?) 647.
— — on grasses in the Philippines, 496.
— — on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 593.
— — on lettuce, 210.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 187, 700; associated with yellow pigment in U.S.A., 764.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 248.
— — on maize in Federation of Malaya, 308.
— — on *Mucor recurvus* in U.S.A., 774.
— — on oats, 210; in U.S.A., 396.
— — on onion, 210.
— — on *Orchis purpurella* in Great Britain, forming mycorrhiza, 323.
— — on pea, 210; in Australia, 112; Norway, 154; U.S.A., 272.
— — on pepper, black, in Belgian Congo, 308, 727.
— — on *Phoenix*, 415.
— — on pine, 217; in Canada, 625, 798.
— — on potato, 343; in Germany, 56, 263; Italy, 612; Netherlands, 721; Sweden, 379; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 347; control, 347, 612; factors affecting, 721; injurious effect of, 56.
— — on *Pythium debaryanum* in U.S.A., 775.
— — on radish, effect of chemical stimuli on, 343.
— — on *Rhizopus stolonifer* in U.S.A., 774.
— — on rice in Japan, 614; Philippines, 496.
— — on *Sagina procumbens* in New S. Wales, 249.
— — on Solanaceae in England and S. Australia, 618.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 45.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— — on soy-bean, 396; in U.S.A., 160, 272.
— — on spinach in Norway, 154.
— — on spruce, 217.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 334.
— — on sugar cane in Philippines, 496.
— — on *Taraxacum officinale*, 210.
— — on tobacco in Queensland, 428.
— — on tomato, 210; in Australia, 112; Great Britain, 323; India, 793; U.S.A., 67, 215, (?) 559; control, 67, 559; effect of, on growth of *Orchis purpurella*, 323; factors affecting, 215.
[*Corticium solani*] on turf in S. Australia, 112; U.S.A., 701.
— — on vegetables in Philippines, 741.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 565.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis* in Philippines, 496.
— — on wheat in Great Britain, 323; U.S.A., 235, 396; effect of, on growth of *Orchis purpurella*, 323; factors affecting, 11.
— —, *Penicillium vermiculatum* on, 272.
— —, *Trichoderma* on, 272.
— *theae* on *Stylosanthes guyanensis* in Assam, 557.
— — on tea in Assam, 556, 557.
Cortisone, action of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 734.
Corylus avellana, Gloeosporium corylinum on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
— —, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Coryne sarcoides, production of phenolase by, 627.
Corynebacterium on beet in England, 4.
— *betae* on beet in England, 158, 744.
— *fascians* on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean in Hungary, 744; Mexico, 159; bacteriophage for, 744.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on bean and soy-bean in U.S.A., 444.
— *insidiosum* on lucerne in U.S.A., 248.
— *michiganense*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 56.
— — on tomato in Mexico, 3; Norway, 216; U.S.S.R., 793; Yugoslavia, 734; factors affecting, 216.
— *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, 324.
— *sepedonicum* in potato pulp in U.S.A., 719.
— — on potato in Sweden, 784, 785; U.S.A., 662, 718; control, 662, 718, 785; factors affecting, 662; legislation against, in Brazil, 306, 513; Denmark, 90; varietal reaction to, 785.
Corynespora cassiicola, hosts of, 667.
— — on oil palm, 667; in Nigeria, 469.
— — on papaw, 667; in Queensland, 308.
— — on pineapple, 667.
— — on tomato, 667; in Queensland, 308.
— *citricola* on lime in New S. Wales, 667.
Coryneum cardinale on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Italy, 149; U.S.A., 363; *Leptosphaeria* perfect state of, 363.
— *juniperi* on spruce in Norway, pycnidial state of, 290.
Cosmos bipinnatus, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Cotinus coggyria, Pileolaria cotini-coggyriae on, in U.S.A., 363.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Romania, 141.
Cotoneaster integerrima, Venturia inaequalis f.sp. *cotoneasteris* on, 278.
— *racemiflora, Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in Persia, 554.
— *tomentosa, Venturia tomentosae* on, in Switzerland, 278.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Peru, 102.
— anthocyanosis virus on cotton in Brazil, 405; hosts and transmission of, 406.
—, *Aspergillus, Bacillus lichniformis*, and *B. subtilis* in rhizosphere of, 761.
— boll rots in U.S.A., 27.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Trinidad, 501

[Cotton], *Cercospora gossypina* on, in Peru, 697.
—, copper toxicity in, in U.S.A., 527.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 343; in El Salvador, 354; Peru, 102; U.S.A., 245, 469, 697, 761; control, 245, 469, 697, 761; effect of, on yield, 761; transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 697.
— diseases in U.S.A., 243; genetical approach to resistance to, 185; legislation against, in the Belgian Congo, 174; losses caused by, in U.S.A., 27.
—, *Erysiphe malachrae* on, in Peru, 102.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Egypt, 761; U.S.A., 245, 469, 761.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 384; India, 404, 469; Nicaragua, 683; Peru, 102; Tanganyika Territory, 518; U.S.A., 27; breeding against, 696; control, 404; genetics of, 696; losses caused by, 27; physiology of, 404; production of fusaric acid by, 469, 778, 792; varietal reaction to, 405, 696.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in the Ivory Coast, 513; U.S.A., 245; Venezuela, 405; legislation against, in Greece, 89; similarity of, to *Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, 405; varietal reaction to, 405.
—, *Helminthosporium gossypii* on, in Peru, 102.
— leaf curl virus on cotton in the Republic of the Sudan, 526, 752.
— — — — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in the Republic of the Sudan, 752.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 186, 319.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 101, 527; U.S.A., 245.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 274.
—, *Neurospora sitophila* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 752.
—, *Phakopsora desmium* on, in Madagascar, 730.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in Mexico, 405; U.S.A., 27.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, *Pythium* on, in Egypt, 761; U.S.A., 469.
—, *Ramularia areola* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in El Salvador, 354; U.S.A., 27.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 27.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Peru, 102.
— seed treatment, 384.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Nicaragua, 683; Peru, 421, 697; U.S.A., 27; breeding against, 697; losses caused by, 27; varietal reaction to, 697.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Kenya, 185; Uganda, 457; study on pectic enzymes secreted by, 27; varietal reaction to, 457.
— virus disease in Nicaragua, 684.
— wilt in the Republic of the Sudan, 527.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 384; India, 310, 684; Ivory Coast, 513; Kenya, 185; Mexico, 3; Nicaragua, 683; Nigeria, 379, 405; Peru, 102; Poland, 696; Republic of the Sudan, 185, 244, 527, 752; Tanganyika Territory, 518, 644; Uganda, 243, 244, 457, 458, 696; U.S.A., 27, 244; U.S.S.R., 644; breeding against, 644, 696; control, 243, 244, 310, 405, 644, 696; genetics of, 696; losses caused by, 27; resistance of, to streptomycin, 684; varietal reaction to, 244, 457.
—, textile, *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, control, 47.
—, —, *Cladosporium cladosporioides*, *Fusarium aquaeductum*, *Geotrichum candidum*, and *Gliomastix convoluta* on, in U.S.A., 658.
[Cotton, textile], *Microsporum gypseum* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, —, moulds on, 341; in U.S.A., 47.
—, —, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, —, *Penicillium lilacinum* and *P. ochrochloron* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, —, preservation with copper-8-oxyquinolinolate, 261.
—, —, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, —, *Thielavia sepedonicum* on, in U.S.A., 349.
—, —, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 658.
Cotylidia, stipitate species of *Stereum* included in, 63.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Cercospora canescens* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, — *cruenta* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
—, *Colletotrichum truncatum* on, in Japan, 10.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 298; in Canada, 509; U.S.A., 677, 808; inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
—, cucumber ringspot virus on, in Canada, 509.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in (?) U.S.A., 676.
—, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 177.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in U.S.A., 809; strain of bean yellow mosaic virus, 809.
— — — on *Crotalaria* and *Vigna* in U.S.A., 808.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 197.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 455; Queensland, 307.
—, potato virus M on, 779.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in U.S.A., 375.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Canada, 509; U.S.A., 375.
— virus diseases in Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 805.
—, witches broom virus disease in Java, 635.
—, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, in India, 310.
Crag, use of, against *Corticium koleroga* on cacao, 233.
— 5400, use of, as a cucumber seed treatment, 741.
— fungicide 974, effect of, on growth of papaw, 109.
— 1 herbicide, use of, as a maize seed treatment, 241.
— mylone, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 633; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* and *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 811.
— — + terraclor, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 811.
Crataegus, *Gymnosporangium gracile* on, in France, 279.
— *monogyna*, *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in France, 279.
— *oxyacantha*, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Denmark, 514.
— — ring pattern virus in England, 330.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
— —, *Venturia inaequalis* f.sp. *crataegi* on, 278; *V. crataegi* synonym of, 278.
— *ruscinonensis*, *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in France, 279.
Creosote, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 480; *Fomes annosus* on pine, 626; as a timber preservative, 223, 439, 562.

[Creosote] + diesel oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 366.
Crepidotus scalaris on pine in Poland, 141.
Critesion jubatum, *Puccinia rangiferina* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
Cronartium on *Castilleja austromontana* and *C. linearifolia* in U.S.A., 220.
— *comptoniae* on pine in Canada, 70.
— *filamentosum* on pine in U.S.A., 220.
— *flaccidum* on pine in Great Britain, 799.
— *fusiforme* on pine, basal branches not a symptom of, 148.
— *occidentale* on pine in U.S.A., 364; technique for differentiating from *C. ribicola*, 364.
— *ribicola* can infect *Ribes americanum*, *R. cynosbati*, *R. hirtellum*, and *R. missouriense*, 147.
— — on currants, 147; in Lithuania, 681; Yugoslavia, 6.
— — on pine in Canada, 70; Germany, 146; Great Britain, 799; India, 75; Italy, 74; U.S.A., 147, 175, 364; breeding against, 146, 147; control, 148; factors affecting, 147; legislation against, in U.S.A., 175; resistance to, 146, 147; technique for differentiating from *C. occidentale*, 364.
— — on *Ribes* in U.S.A., 147, 435; legislation against, in U.S.A., 148.
— — on *R. missouriense*, 147; in U.S.A., 436.
— *stalactiforme* on *Castilleja* and pine in U.S.A., 436.
— *strobilinum* on pine in U.S.A., 625.
Crotalaria, cowpea mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
—, Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus on, in Queensland, 190.
— *anagyroides*, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
— *capensis*, cherry yellows virus can infect, 599.
— *grantiana*, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130.
— *goreensis*, lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Canberra, 650.
— *incana*, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130.
— *intermedia*, Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus on, in Queensland, 190.
— *juncea*, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 381.
— —, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130; *F. oxysporum* f. *crotalariae* synonym of, 130.
— —, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— — witches' broom virus disease in Java, 635.
— *lanceolata*, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130.
— *missouriensis*, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130.
— *paulinia*, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— *spectabilis*, cherry yellows virus can infect, 599.
— —, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130.
— —, lupin virus No. 1 on, in U.S.A., 809.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— *striata*, *Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3 on, in Brazil, 130.
— —, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
— *usaramoensis*, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
— — witches' broom virus disease in Java, 635.
Croton dispar, *Cephalosporium eichorniae* on, in Sierra Leone, 381.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicicola* and *A. brassicae* on, in Denmark, 515.
—, bacterial diseases and boron deficiency in, in the Republic of Ireland, 337.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England and S. Australia, 618.
— diseases in the Republic of Ireland, 337.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 124.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Germany, 564; Tasmania, 210.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Denmark, 515.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Finland, 7; Republic of Ireland, 337.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 616.
—, radish mosaic virus disease on, 225.
—, virus diseases on, in Ireland, 337.
Crumenula abietina on spruce in Norway, 290.
Cryptochaete, *Stereum rufum* included in, 63.
Cryptomeria, mycorrhiza of, in England, 794.
— *japonica*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 439.
— —, *Cercospora cryptomeriae* on, in Japan, 219.
— —, root elongation of, in Japan, 438.
— —, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* on, control, 439.
Cryptonol, use of, against collar rot of coffee, 382.
Cryptosporella aurea on hornbeam in U.S.S.R., 670.
Cryptosporiopsis balsameae on *Abies* in Norway, 290.
— *diversispora* on *Abies* and spruce in Norway, 290.
Cryptostroma corticale on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in England, 794.
CS + captan and zineb, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), absorption of streptomycin by, 339.
—, *Aristolochia trilobata* mosaic virus can infect, 515.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 164.
— bacteriosis in U.S.S.R., 336.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Netherlands, 511.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Netherlands, 83, 510.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, 373; in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 299, 677; control, 299; transmission of, by *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, 677.
—, *Colletotrichum oligochaetum* on, in Denmark, 514.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 632, 807.
—, damping-off of, in Philippines, 741.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, (?) in Canada, 306; U.S.A., 231, 300.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 480; Norway, 258; Peru, 164; U.S.A., 164, 632; U.S.S.R., 554; control, 164, 258, 480, 632, 709.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis* on, in Germany, 83.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 283.
— green-mottle mosaic virus on cucumber in Denmark, 165, 574; U.S.A., 132; mutation in, 677; serology of, 165; transmission of, to *Lagenaria siceraria*, 677; X-ray diffraction study of, 132.
—, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 165, 567, 677, 749.

[Cucumber mosaic virus] on *Anemone* in Denmark, 165; Netherlands, 591.
— — — on bean in U.S.A., 298.
— — — on beet in Belgium, 628; U.S.A., 298.
— — — on celery, 567; in Belgium, 162, 446.
— — — on *Chenopodium hybridum* in Canada, 509.
— — — on chicory in Belgium, 301; *Cucumis* virus 1 var. *Witl.* proposed as name for, 301.
— — — on chilli in Mexico, 745; U.S.A., 9, 567, 677; strains of, 567; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 567.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 162, 446; in England, 749.
— — — on cowpea in Canada, 509; U.S.A., 808; inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — — on cucumber, 87, 567; in Denmark, 165; Germany, 450; Great Britain, 506, 749; Puerto Rico, 41; Tanganyika Territory, 519; U.S.A., 298, (?) 300; effect of temperature on, 812; method of determining resistance to, 298; strains of, 450, 749; transmission of, by dodder, 450; varietal reaction to, 298.
— — — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — — on *Daphne odora* in the Pacific Northwest, 103.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* in Germany, 749.
— — — on *Galinsoga parviflora* and *G. quadriradiata* in Germany, 749.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Denmark, 165; U.S.A., 648.
— — — on Leguminosae, (?) lupin virus No. 3 identical with, 809.
— — — on lily, transmission of, by aphids, 406.
— — — on lupin, browning virus identical with, 749.
— — — on *Melothria pendula* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on *Mercurialis annua* in Germany, 749.
— — — on *Musa textilis*, 320; in Philippines, 645, 646; method of diagnosing, 750.
— — — on *Ocimum basilicum* in Italy, 1.
— — — on ornamentals in Germany, 701.
— — — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 648.
— — — on *Peperomia glabrella* in Denmark, 515.
— — — on *Polyanthus* in New S. Wales, 576.
— — — on potato in England, 176; Scotland, 661.
— — — on *Scoparia dulcis* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on *Solanum nigrum* and *Sonchus oleraceus* in Germany, 749.
— — — on spinach (?) in Italy, 368; U.S.A., 298, 749; effect of, on ascorbic content, 300; strains of, 298, 749; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 813.
— — — on tomato in Brazil, 278; France, 140; aspermy virus a strain of, 701; effect of, on height, 170.
— — — on turnip in Great Britain, 507.
— — — on wild flowers in Canada, 304.
— — — + beet yellows virus on spinach in Turkey, 676.
— — — + potato virus Y on tomato in Queensland, 308.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Denmark, 574; U.S.A., 300.
—, peach viruses can infect, 332.
—, *Penicillium italicum* on, in Netherlands, 511.
—, *Phomopsis cucurbitae* on, in Canada, 511; wrongly identified as *Mycosphaerella melonis*, 511.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 281.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.A., 257, 677.
[Cucumber], *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 84, 153, 299, 632; control, 84, 299; varietal reaction to, 153.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Japan, 746; U.S.A., 299.
—, — *ultimum* and *P. zingiberum* on, in Japan, 746.
— ring spot virus on cucumber in Canada, 371, 509; hosts of, 509.
—, *Septoria cucumis* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 566.
—, stone fruit viruses on, in U.S.A., 332, 599.
—, wild cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 299.
Cucumis, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Mexico, 3.
— *africanus*, *Puccinia cucumeris* on, in Brazil, 84.
— *anguria*, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in U.S.A., 678.
— virus 1 var. *Witl.* proposed as name for cucumber mosaic virus strain, 301.
— *melo* and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 164.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.S.R., 502.
—, diseases of, effects of mulching on, 675.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Fiji, 3; U.S.A., 519, 632.
—, virus disease of, in Nicaragua, 684.
Cucurbitaria carganae on *Acacia* in U.S.S.R., 559.
Culture collections in Canada, 500.
Cultures, maintenance of, in frozen storage, 46.
Cumilate, use of, as a preservative for adhesives, 262.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cumini* on, in India, 727.
Cupravit, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 443; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 318; *Mycena citricola* on coffee, 101.
— ob 21, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina*, *Plasmopara ribicola*, and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 86.
Cupreous dithex, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 84.
Cupressus, *Gymnosporangium minus* on, in Europe, 279.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, 794.
— *macrocarpa*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in Italy, 149; U.S.A., 363; *Leptosphaeria* perfect state of, 363.
— —, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in Tasmania, 675.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide, use of, as a preservative for stored rice, 663.
Cuprokylt, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 469.
Cuprosan, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 233; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 377; *Venturia inaequalis*, 538.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Cronartium ribicola* on, 147; in Lithuania, 681; Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Plowrightia ribesia* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in England, 107, 535; differentiation of, from *Gloeosporium ribis* f.sp. *grossulariae*, 253.

[Currants], *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in Lithuania, 681.
— reversion virus on currant in Denmark, 654; Scotland, 604.
—, storage rotting of, control, 600.
Curvularia on oil palm in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 235.
— *affinis* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— *coicis* on *Coix lachrymae-jobi*, 354; *Curvularia sudanensis* named, 354.
— *cymbopogi*, *C. sudanensis* distinct from, 354.
— *fallax* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— *geniculata* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 249.
— —, *C. sudanensis* distinct from, 354.
— —, *Helminthosporium sudanense* identical with, 354.
— *lunata* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 807; comparison of *C. trifolii* and, 187.
— *maculans* on maize in U.S.A., 21.
— *pallescens* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— *sudanensis* distinct from *C. geniculata* and *C. cymbopogi*, 354.
— — named *C. coicis*, 354.
— *trifolii* on clover in Canada, 187; comparison of, with *C. lunata*, 187.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 589.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— — f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 187.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New Caledonia, 711.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, cherry viruses can infect, 599.
— —, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 190.
— —, *Iris* ringspot virus can infect, 764.
— —, potato virus S on, 779.
Cyclamen, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 263.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Netherlands, 587.
— *persicum*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 245, 492.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Cyprus, 109, 537; Italy, 6, 39.
Cycloheximide, see Actidione.
Cydonia, *Gymnosporangium gracile* on, in France, 279.
— *oblonga*, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon conidial state of *Nectria dodgei*, 403.
— on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
— *album*, *Fusarium album* regarded as, 501.
— *radicicola* on *Cyclamen* in Netherlands, 587.
— — on vine in Victoria, 449.
Cylindrocladium scoparium on *Cytisus scoparius*, *Eucalyptus globulus*, and lupin in Japan, 470.
Cylindrosporium filipendulae on *Spiraea* in U.S.A., 588.
— *ulmi* on elm in U.S.S.R., 671.
Cymbidium, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 322.
— mosaic virus on *Cymbidium* in New S. Wales, 701.
— virus disease in Denmark, 515.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, *Helminthosporium stenospilum* on, in U.S.A., 650.
— —, rice stripe virus on, 497.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in Morocco, 555; Persia, 554; Spain, 555; U.S.A., 249.
Cyphomandra betacea, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 170.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 418.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
L-cysteine, reversal of fungitoxicity of 8-quinolinol and copper-8-quinolinolate by, 483.
Cystopus on sunflower in Queensland, 307.
Cytidia in New Zealand, 555.
Cytisus scoparius, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Japan, 470.
Cytospora abietis and *C. curreyi* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *fertilis* on *Salix babylonica*, *C. leucosperma* on oak, and *C. melasperma* var. *fraxini* on ash in Portugal, 128.
— *mougeotii* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *nobilis* on *Laurus nobilis* in Portugal, 128.
— *ruthenica* on *Acacia* in U.S.S.R., 559.

2,4-D, as a systemic fungicide, 709.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 285.
—, use of, against citrus rots, 25.
— + shirlan, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 525.
Dactylaria brochopaga and *D. thaumasia* var. *longa* on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Dactylella cionopaga, *D. doidycoides*, and *D. ellipsospora* on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Dactylis glomerata, *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, in New Zealand, 324.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 190.
— —, fungi on, succession of, in England, 190, 592.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in Canada, 191; England, 190.
— —, *Puccinia dactylidina* on, in U.S.S.R., 592; comparison of, with *P. glumarum*, 592.
— — *Selenophoma donacis* on, in England, 190, 593.
— — virus in U.S.A., 191.
Dactynotinae transmitting plant virus diseases, 750.
Daedalea quercina on oak in U.S.S.R., 671.
Dahlia, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Corynebacterium fascians*, and cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 763.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in El Salvador, 354; in France, 102, 763.
—, *Erwinia cytolytica* on, in France, 763.
—, *Gloeosporium dahliae* on, in Japan, 10; distinct from *G. mollerianum*, 10.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia* in France, 763; Western Australia, 86; transmission of, by aphids, 406.
—, *Oidium* on, in New Zealand, 426.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Scotland, 30.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in France, 763.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in France, 763.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in France, 763.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in France, 763; Western Australia, 86.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in France, 763.
—, virus diseases of, in S. Australia, 455.
Dalbergia sissoo, *Cercospora dalbergiae* on, in Formosa, 730.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Polyporus gilvus* on, in India, 432.
Daldinia concentrica on timber in Yugoslavia, 366.
— —, spore liberation in, 543.
Damping-off of cabbage in Philippines, 741; U.S.A., 633; celery in U.S.A., 805, 809; chilli in U.S.A., 633; Chinese cabbage in Philippines, 741; clover in U.S.A., 593; Coniferae in Canada, 217; Japan, 219; cucumber in Philippines, 741; eggplant in Philippines, 741;

U.S.A., 633; lettuce in Philippines, 741; rape in Tasmania, 323; tobacco in Queensland, 427; tomato in Philippines, 741; U.S.A., 273, 633; tree seedlings in Czechoslovakia, 217; vegetables in U.S.A., 273.
Danagam, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 515.
Danatex spray quality, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), *Corticium solani* on, 210.
—, European yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 88.
Daphne mezereum, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165.
— *odora*, cucumber mosaic virus and lucerne mosaic virus on, in Pacific Northwest, 103.
Darluca filum, culture of, 485.
— — on *Puccinia arenariae* on *Dianthus barbatus* in Italy, 188.
— — on *Uromyces leptodermus*, 485.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*) diseases in U.S.A., 584.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis* on, in Algeria and Morocco, 586.
— —, *Microdiplodia palmarum* on, in Israel, 353.
Datura, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 420.
—, potato viruses M and S on, 780.
— rugose leaf curl virus on clover in New S. Wales, 575; Queensland, 307.
— — — — — on lucerne in Queensland, 307.
— *bernhardii*, potato viruses M and S on, 780.
— *inoxia*, tomato yellow top virus can infect, 456.
— *metel*, potato viruses M and S on, 779.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 265.
— —, — — Y can infect, 503.
— —, *Alternaria crassa* on, in Republic of Sudan, 752.
— —, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
— —, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 357.
— —, — *atramentarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 502.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 749.
— —, cucumber ring spot virus on, in Canada, 509.
— —, infectivity of potato viruses A and Y to, 751.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— —, method of inducing tumours in, 178.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in England, 699.
— —, tomato southern stolbur on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— —, — yellow top virus can infect, 456.
— *tatula*, lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Canberra, 650.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DBNP, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi* on pea, 815.
DD + allyl alcohol, 805; against damping-off of vegetables, 633, 806.
DDT, use of, against vectors of groundnut mosaic virus, 448; potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 53; tomato big bud virus, 612.
Deightoniella torulosa, *Helminthosporium torulosum* renamed, 666.
Delphacodes pellucida transmitting wheat (?) striate mosaic virus, 812.
— *striatella* transmitting rice stripe virus, 497.
Delphinium net mosaic virus on *Delphinium* in Germany, 701.
Delsan AD, use of, against rice seedling blight, 663.
Deltocephalus transmitting sesame phyllody virus, 211.
Dematiaceae in soil in France, 59.
— on pine in Poland, 222.
Demeton, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 573.
Dendrochium toxicum, toxicity of, to horses in U.S.S.R., 711.
Dendrophoma obscurans, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Dendryphion penicillatum var. *sclerotiale* on opium poppy and *Papaver rhoeas*, in Denmark, 516.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), mycorrhiza of, in India, 607.
—, *Peridermium cedri* on, in India, 432.
Deramo, use of, to kill potato haulms, 122.
Derris robusta, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Assam, 556.
Deschampsia caespitosa, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 731.
Desmodium canum and *D. uncinatum*, Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus on, in Queensland, 190.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 56.
— —, inhibition of fungi by, 468.
— — on citrus in Israel, 26; Mediterranean, 525; Turkey, 242; U.S.S.R., 242, 467, 468; confusion of, with *Glomerella cingulata* and *Pseudomonas syringae*, 26; control, 26; varietal reaction to, 26, 242, 243; viability of, 468.
— — on lemon, 467; in Israel, 23, 26; Italy, 98, 108, 525; U.S.S.R., 467, 481; control, 108, 481; varietal reaction to, 26, 108.
— — on orange in Italy, 98, 108, 400.
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi transmitting *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 677.
Dianthus barbatus, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus on, 406.
— —, *Puccinia arenariae* on, *Darluca filum* associated with, in Italy, 188.
— — sap, inhibition of plant viruses by, 649.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *plumarius*, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Diaporthe citri on citrus in France, 384; New S. Wales, 575.
— — on grapefruit in New S. Wales, 525; Trinidad, 524.
— — on lemon in New S. Wales, 525, 693.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 98, 525; Trinidad, 524; U.S.A., 98; in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 525.
(?)— *perniciosa* on apple in Germany, 250.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 770; referred to *Phomopsis*, 770.
— — on plum in Germany, (?) 250, 769.
— *phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on soy-bean in Canada, 229; U.S.A., 372, 447.
— — var. *sojae* on soy-bean in Canada, 229; U.S.A., 633.
— *vexans* on eggplant in El Salvador, 354.
Diaporthin, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 796.
—, production of, by *Endothia parasitica*, 796.
Dibotryon morbosum on peach in Canada, 106.
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane, see Nemagon.
Dicentra spectabilis virus disease in Denmark, 515.

Dicheirinia binata on *Erythrina glauca* in Surinam, 243.
Dichlone, compatibility of, with antibiotics, 662.
—, effect of, on *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 267.
— injury to apple, 601; apricot, 653; tomato, 359.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 254; tomato, 359; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40; *Neofabraea* on apple and pear, 329; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 601; tomato, 285; *Puccinia sparganioides* on ash, 624; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Venturia inaequalis*, 475; as a seed treatment for bean, 369; lucerne, 248; pea, 369; as a soil disinfectant, 336.
—, use of aldrin, dieldrin, and heptachlor with, 540.
— + fulset injury to tomato, 140.
— — —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.
— + lindane injury to maize, 540.
— + nabam-zinc sulphate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 360.
Dichloro (*m.p.*) cresoxypentaethylene glycol, use of, against carnation wilt virus, 762.
2,4-dichloro-6 (O-chloroanilino)-S-triazine, see B-622.
Dichloropropane and dichloropropene, use of, as soil disinfectant, 309.
Dicksonomyces sorghi on sorghum in India, 466.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja* in Great Britain, 220, 797; genetics of resistance to, 438.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Great Britain, 624, 793; genetics of resistance to, 438.
— —, physiological study on, 795.
Didymella, monograph on, 667.
— *applanata* on raspberry, 667; in Denmark, 514; France, 771.
— *astragalina* on vetch, synonymy of, 667.
— *byroniae* var. *astragalina* synonym of *D. astragalina*, 667.
— *inaequalis* on *Aconitum lycoctonum*, 667.
— *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicon*, specific reaction to, 430.
— — on tomato, 430; in England, 4, 480, 558, 735; Jersey, 138; control, 4, 480, 558, 735; effect of, on yield, 736; factors affecting, 4; transmission of, by soil, 138; varietal reaction to, 4.
— *macrospora* on *Lathyrus latifolius*, 667.
— *nigra* on *Astragalus glycyphyllus*, 667.
— *obstruens* on *Lathyrus silvester*, 667.
— *pinodes* on pea, 667; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* synonym of, 667.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana montana*, 667.
Didymosphaeria populina distinct from *D. theodulina*, 143.
— — on aspen in Canada, 70.
— *taiwanensis* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 729.
— *theodulina* on poplar in Spain, 143.
Dieldrin, use of, against *Psila rosae*, 5; *Pythium* on maize, 540; vectors of potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 53.
Diesel oil + creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 366.
Digitalis lanata, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, in Netherlands, 575.
Digitaria ischaemum, *Phyllosticta digitariae* on, in U.S.A., 323.
— *sanguinalis* mosaic virus on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in Philippines, 646.
— —, *Panicum* mosaic virus can infect, 409.
Dihydrostreptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas* spp., 310.
2,2'dihydroxy-5,5'-dichlorodiphenyl methane, use of, as a preservative for cotton textiles, 607; adhesives, 262.
Dill (*Peucedanum graveolens*), (?) *Oidium* on, in India, 230.
3,5-dimethyl tetrahydro-1, 3,5-2H-thiadiazine-2-thione, see Crag mylone.
DIN 52176, use of, as a timber preservative, 506.
Dinitro amine, use of, as soil-surface disinfectant, 336.
Dinitrocaprylphenyl crotonate, use of, against *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 705.
Dinitro-octylphenol crotonate, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 395.
Dinitrorhodanebenzene, see Nirit.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diospyros kaki, see Persimmon.
— *virginiana*, *Elsinoe diospyri* on, in U.S.A., 130.
Diphenyl cartons, use of, against orange decay, 810.
— wraps, use of, against citrus rots, 25.
Diphenylamine, use of, against apple scald, 682, 768.
Di(phenyl mercury) dodecenyl succinate, use of, in fungicidal paints, 257.
Diplocarpon rosae on rose in Canada, 306; Mexico, 2; N. Ireland, 452; U.S.A., 322, 587, 647, 648, 764; breeding against, 306; control, 322, 452, 587, 648, 764; varietal reaction to, 765.
Diplodia imperfect state of *Physalospora*, 704.
— on pepper, black, in East Africa, 211.
— on coffee in Java, 644.
— *consocians* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *macrospora* on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— — renamed *Phaeostagonosporopsis zeae*, 427.
— *malorum*, effect of nystatin on, 544.
— *maydis* on maize in U.S.A., 184, 241, 583; factors affecting, 583; in relation to lodging, 692; renamed *Phaeostagonosporopsis zeae*, 427.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *medicaginicola* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *moricola* on mulberry in Portugal, 128.
(?)— *mutila* on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 596.
— — on apple in U.S.S.R., 474, (?) 596.
(?)— — on apricot, oak, pear, rose and walnut, in U.S.S.R., 596.
— *natalensis* on citrus in France, 384; Wallis Island, 177.
— — on clementine in Israel, 25.
— — on orange in Israel, 25; U.S.A., 98.
— *pinea* on Coniferae in Italy, 436.
— *zeae*, see *D. maydis*.
Diplodina castaneae on chestnut in Switzerland, 673.
Dipyrrolidyl-thiuram disulphide, see DPTD.
Dithane injury to *Gladiolus*, 588.
—, use of, against *Alternaria zinniae* on *Tagetes erecta*, 765; *Boehmeria* leaf spot, 807; *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 443; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 348; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 148; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 663; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 348; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162.
— + wettable sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570.
— A-78, use of, against *Phytophthora* on chilli, 745.
— -cela, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*

on tomato, 109; *Puccinia asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 110.
[Dithane] D-14, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on citrus, 584; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 437; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; as a seed treatment for cotton, 761.
— — + zinc sulphate, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 613.
— He-177, use of, against tomato diseases, 735.
— M-22, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 299; *Colletotrichum phomoides* and *Phytophthora* on tomato, 284; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 299; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 299.
— Z-78, use of, against *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 414; *Botrytis cinerea* on citrus, 584; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 299; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom, 511; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 437; *Mycena citricola* on coffee, 101; *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 511; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 516; on tomato, 68, 782; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 233; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 299; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 299; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160.
Dithiocarbamates, use of, against *Cercospora citrullina*, *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, *Mycosphaerella melonis*, and *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 678.
Dithizone, reversal of toxicity of 8-quinolinol by, 483.
DNBP, use of, against *Dothichiza populea* and *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 434.
DNC, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on fruit trees, 250; *Dothichiza populea* and *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 434.
— in oil, use of, in killing potato haulms, 721.
— + emulsit, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 652.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), inhibition of viruses by sap of, 173.
— transmitting beet yellows virus, 157; chilli mosaic virus, 82; *Chrysanthemum* flower distortion virus, 763; cucumber mosaic, lucerne mosaic, and potato stem mottle viruses, 450; tobacco etch, tobacco mosaic, and tomato spotted wilt viruses, 451; *Vinca* yellows virus, 471.
Dodecyl sodium sulphate, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* on birch and pine, 216.
Dodonea viscosa, *Pestalotia versicolor* can infect, 321.
Dolichos lablab, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— —, *Septoria dolichi* on, in India, 666.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 274; in plum, 36.
Doronicum, *Uredinales* on, in U.S.A., 587.
— *orientale*, *Puccinia hieracii* on, in Norway and Sweden, 587.
Dorycnium herbaceum and *D. rectum*, *Cercospora loti* on, 34.
Dothichiza populea on poplar in Belgium, 217; Germany, 143, 288, 289, 673, 738; Netherlands, 72; control, 72, 143, 217, 434; effect of temperature and moisture content on, 673; factors affecting, 288, 289, 738; history of, 289.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, in Nicaragua, 683; Surinam, 276; legislation against, in French Africa, 174.
Dothiorella ulmi on elm in U.S.A., 362.
— *vulgaris* on *Nicotiana glauca* in Portugal, 128.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*.
Dow HCB, use of, as a wheat seed treatment, 391.
Dowfume MC-2, use of, as a soil treatment, 161, 697.
Dowicide A injury to mushroom, 373.
—, use of, against *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom, 164, 373; *Penicillum digitatum* on citrus, 539; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 37; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 37.
— A-hexamine, use of, against orange decay, 810.
— G, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 504.
DPTD, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 166.
Dreft, use of, against *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 398.
Drosophila transmitting *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 105.
Dunite, use of, against magnesium deficiency, 274.
Duphar, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 193.
Du Pont 365, use of, as an oat seed treatment, 240.
— spreader sticker, use of, with puratized agricultural spray, 319.
Duranta repens, *Xanthomonas durantae* on, in India, 684.
Durbasan, use of, against slime on wood pulp, 262.
Dusting apparatus, 58.
Dysaulacorthum vincae transmitting plant virus diseases, 750.

Echinochloa colonum, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 646.
— *crus-galli*, *Panicum* mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— —, *Puccinia flaccida* can infect, 426.
— *pungens*, *Puccinia flaccida* on, in U.S.A., 426.
Echinocystis lobata, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 299.
— — virus, structure of, 172.
ED 95 values of fungicides, technique for evaluating, 66.
EDB + allyl alcohol, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 806.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria solani* on, in Fiji, 3.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
—, damping-off of, in Philippines, 741; U.S.A., 633.
—, *Diaporthe vexans* on, in El Salvador, 354.
—, effect of mulching on incidence of diseases, 675.
—, fungal wilts on, in Seychelles, 457.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Italy, 372, 446.
—, — *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on, in Italy, 372, 446.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 372, 446.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, 446.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* can infect, 402.
—, potato virus M on, 266.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* var. *asiaticum* on, in India, 230.
—, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
—, tomato northern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 781.
—, — southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 781; U.S.S.R., 680.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 230.

Eggs, fungi in stored, in U.S.A., 202.
EK 54, use of, to kill potato haulms, 122.
Elaeagnus angustifolia, Fusarium orthoceras on, in Romania, 407.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Persia, 554.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 547.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elder (*Sambucus*), (?) plum band mosaic virus on, in Germany, 534.
Electron microscope, use of, in studying bacteriophage of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 375; coco-nut cadang-cadang disease, 695; deposits of timber preservatives, 563; plant viruses, 53, 156, 173, 206, 304, 305, 323, 429, 566.
Eleocharis tuberosa, Ceratocystis adiposum, C. paradoxa, Pythium spinosum, Trichoderma rot A, and *T. viride* on, in Formosa, 83.
Elgetol, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus* and *J. virginiana*, 795; *Venturia inaequalis*, 481.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 800.
—, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, 69, 70; Denmark, 71; England, 794; N. America, 286; Poland, 218; U.S.A., 71, 362, 363, 738; U.S.S.R., 561; breeding against, 561; control, 738; study on, 218; transmission of, by *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 70; *Scolytus multistriatus*, 70, 71; varietal reaction to, 218, 561.
(?)—, *Chaetomium angustispirale* on, in U.S.S.R., 131.
—, *Cylindrosporium ulmi* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Dothiorella ulmi* on, in U.S.A., 362.
—, *Gnomonia ulmea* on, in Canada, 69.
—, *Phleospora ulmi* on, in Canada, 69; imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella ulmi*, 69.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 795.
—, *Polyporus squamosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Septoria scabra* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Taphrina ulmi* on, in Great Britain, 114.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, in U.S.A., 362.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 278, 362.
Elsinoe ampelina, effect of thiolutin on, 487.
— —, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— — on vine in Formosa, 449; Germany, 570; India, 86, 518; New S. Wales, 457, 570; control, 86, 457, 570; factors affecting, 570.
— *australis* on citron in New Caledonia, 711.
— — on citrus in U.S.A. intercepted from Argentina and Brazil, 376; legislation against, in U.S.A., 376.
— *diospyri* on *Diospyros virginiana* in U.S.A., 130.
— *fawcetti*, effect of aureothricin and thiolutin on, 487.
— — on citrus in British Honduras, 524; Trinidad, 27.
— — on grapefruit in Trinidad, 524.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 642.
— — on orange in Nicaragua, 683.
— *leucospila* on *Camellia sasanqua* in U.S.A., 130.
— *parthenocissi* on *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* in U.S.A., 130.
— (?) *phaseoli* on bean in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— *piri* on pear in New Zealand, 426.
— *quercus-falcatae* on oak in U.S.A., 624.
— *tiliae* on *Tilia* in Argentina, Canada, and U.S.A., 218.
— *veneta* on raspberry in France, 771; U.S.A., 473.
Elymus, Puccinia glumarum can infect, 181.
— *canadensis, Tilletia controversa* on, in U.S.A., 459.
[*Elymus*] *caput-medusae, Tilletia bornmuelleri* on, germination and taxonomy of, 387.
— *glaucus, Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in U.S.A., 323.
— *sibiricus, Puccinia glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 580.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, in U.S.A., 459.
Elytroderma deformans on pine in U.S.A., 220.
Emmi, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 319; as a barley seed treatment, 17.
— + captan 50 W and + glyodin, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806.
Emulsit + DNC, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 652.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Netherlands, 82, 575.
—, *Puccinia cichorii* on, in Italy, 371.
—, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 680.
Endoconidiophora bunae synonym of *Ceratocystis moniliformis*, 63.
— *fagacearum* synonym of *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 63.
— *virescens* synonym of *Ceratocystis coerulescens*, 63.
Endomycin, use of, against plant diseases, 260.
Endothia parasitica, effect of nystatin on, 544.
— — on chestnut in Europe, 434; India, 432; Italy, 218; U.S.A., 8; legislation against, in Switzerland, 752; Turkey, 680; toxins in, 201.
— —, biochemistry of, 796.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Endrin, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 53.
Entyloma dahliae on *Dahlia* in El Salvador, 354; France, 102, 763.
Epicoccum in the air in Great Britain, 605.
— on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— *neglectum* synonym of *E. nigrum*, 501.
— *nigrum* on maize in U.S.A., 501.
— *purpurascens* in soil, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
Epiphyllum truncatum mosaic virus, transmission of, by *Orthezia insignis*, 323, 762.
Epithele in New Zealand, 130.
Eragrostis cilianensis, wheat spot mosaic virus can infect, 389.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erianthus munja, Glomerella tucumanensis on, in India, 275.
Erica gracilis, Olpidium on, in Switzerland, 453.
— —, *Olpidium brassicae* on, in Switzerland, 699.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia, culture of, 309.
— on carnation, legislation against, in Jersey, 513.
(?)— on *Philodendron* in U.S.A., 806.
— on pineapple in Federation of Malaya, 456.
— *amylovora* on apple in U.S.A., 192, 473.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 473, 475.
— — on Rosaceae in U.S.A., 250.
— *aroideae* on potato, parasitism in relation to production of pectolytic enzymes by, 458, 490.
— — on tobacco in Java, 638.
— —, production of alkali by, 309.
— —, resistance of, to antibiotics, 487.
— —, response of grape tissue cultures to inoculation with mutants of, 449.
— *atroseptica*, inhibition of, by mycothricin, 487.
— — on potato in Czechoslovakia, 663; Denmark, 514; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; U.S.A., 785; control, 348; parasitism of, in relation to pectolytic enzymes, 458;

technique for differentiation of, from saprophytic bacilli, 663.
[*Erwinia atroseptica*], production of alkali by, 309.
— *carotovora*, inhibition of, by *Fraxinus* seeds, 113.
— — on chicory in India, 746.
— — on *Papaver* in Czechoslovakia, 588.
— — on pineapple in Federation of Malaya, 772.
— — on potato in England, 458; Hungary, 267; U.S.A., 267, 785; control, 786; effect of streptomycin on, 267; medium for detecting, 458; parasitism of, in relation to production of pectolytic enzymes, 458.
— —, production of alkali by, 309.
— — f.sp. *dianthicola* on carnation in Denmark and England, 589.
— — f.sp. *zeae* on maize in Republic of Sudan and Southern Rhodesia, 523.
— *chrysanthemi*, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 49.
— — on carnation in England and Netherlands, 31.
— — var. *philodendri* on *Philodendron* in U.S.A., 808.
— *cytolytica* on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— *phytophthora*, hosts of, 121.
— — on potato, parasitism in relation to pectolytic enzymes by, 458.
— *scabiegena* on beet in Germany, 743.
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber in (?) Canada, 306; U.S.A., 231, 300; varietal reaction to, 300, 306.
(?)— *vitivora* on vine in S. Australia, 454.
Eryngium alpinum, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
Erysiphaceae in France, 426.
—, germinability of conidia of, 46.
—, research on, 415.
—, review of, 657.
Erysiphe on broad bean in Republic of Sudan, 566.
— *cichoracearum*, control, 566.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 632, 806.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 371.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, control, 709.
— — on cucumber in England, 480; Norway, 258; Peru, 164; U.S.A., 164, 632; U.S.S.R., 554; control, 164, 258, 480, 632, 709.
— — on melon in Peru, 164; U.S.A., 300.
— — on squash in Nicaragua, 683.
(?)— — on sunflower in Chile, 325.
— — on tobacco in Indonesia, 638; Italy, 732; Persia, 554; S. Africa, 558; control, 558, 732; factors affecting, 558.
— — on vegetable marrow in Peru, 164.
— *graminis*, physiologic races of, 459.
— — on *Aegilops caudata*, *A. ovata*, and *A. speltoides* in England, 92.
— — on barley in Argentina, 18, 95; Belgium, 395, 685; Canada, 18, 179; Cyprus, 95; Germany, 313, 778; Great Britain, 578, 579; Japan, 18; New S. Wales, 95, 523; N. America, 18; Sweden, 378; Switzerland, 5, 376; U.S.A., 394, 579; breeding against, 18, 313; control, 376, 395; effect of, on respiration, 179; on yield, 579; effect of ultra-violet light on, 717; factors affecting, 378, 579; longevity of cleistothecia of, 394; losses caused by, 394; physiologic races of, 18, 313, 579, 685; respiration in, 95; study on, 576; toxin formed in, 523; varietal reaction to, 5, 95, 313; X-ray induced mutants in, 313.
— — on cereals in Sweden, 387; U.S.S.R., 554.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 190.
— — on oats in Great Britain, 396, 578, 604; U.S.A., 808.
[*Erysiphe graminis*] on *Phalaris canariensis* in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, control, 339.
— — on wheat in Belgium, 685; Great Britain, 92, 578, 579; Peru, 14; Republic of Ireland, 337; Sweden, 378; U.S.A., 236, 522, 579, 755, 808; U.S.S.R., 581; breeding against, 14, 755; control, 236; effect of, on respiration, 608; factors affecting, 378, 579, 581; genetics of, 14, 522, 755; physiologic races of, 579, 685; study on, 578; varietal reaction to, 14, 522, 755.
(?)— *lagerstroemiae* on *Lagerstroemia indica* in U.S.A., 809.
— *malachrae* on cotton in Peru, 102.
— *polygoni* on bean in Nicaragua, 684; control, 339; toxicity of sulphur to, 295.
— — on beet in Austria, 804.
— — on broad bean in Republic of Sudan, 566, 752.
— — on carrot in Republic of the Sudan, 566.
— — on clover in Australia, 379; Israel, 530; inhibition of, by sulphur, 379.
— — on pea in Israel, 530.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus* in Nicaragua, 684.
— — on vetch in Israel, 530.
Erythrina glauca, *Calostilbe striispora*, *Cercospora pitierii*, *Dicheirinia binata*, *Meliola erythrinae*, and *Mycosphaerella erythrinae* on, in Surinam, 243.
Escherichia coli, antagonism of soil fungi to, 726.
— —, technique for differentiating *Erwinia atroseptica* from, 663.
Esso S.R. 406, use of, against *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 39.
Esterase, production of, by *Endothia parasitica*, *Fomes annosus*, and *Herpotrichia nigra*, 796.
Estin, effect of, on fungi and bacteria, 487.
Ether, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on pear, 195.
Ethyl B-856, use of, as a bean and pea seed treatment, 369.
— mercury chloride injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 309.
— — —, use of, against *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum*, 309.
— — phosphate, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 664; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 480; *Phoma betae* on beet, 376; as a beet seed treatment, 816; as a timber preservative, 286.
Ethylene in relation to lettuce brown spot, 568.
— bisthiuram trisulphide, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 613.
— dibromide, use of, as a soil fumigant, 710; against damping-off of celery, 809; storage disorders of rice, sorghum, and wheat, 179.
— thiuram monosulphide, use of, against *Gymnosporangium* on apple, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 453.
Eucalyptus, *Corticium salmonicolor* and *C. solani* on, in Belgian Congo, 308.
—, *Ganoderma colossus* on, in S. Africa, 73.
— mycorrhiza, 50, 431.
—, *Scleroderma flavidum* forming mycorrhiza in, in New S. Wales, 50.
— *citriodora*, *Ganoderma colossus* on, in S. Africa, 73.
— —, *Polyporus rubidus* on, in India, 141.
— *globulus*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Japan, 470.
— *maculata*, *E. paniculata*, and *E. punctata*, *Ganoderma colossus* on, in S. Africa, 73.
Euchlaena mexicana, *Claviceps tripsaci* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
— —, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Mexico, 2.

Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *operculata*, *Gloeosporium eugeniae* on, in India, 665.
Euonymus europaeus, *Microsphaera euonymi* on, in U.S.A., 788.
— *japonica*, *Pestalotia versicolor* can infect, 321.
Euphorbia cyparissias, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Switzerland, 485, 647; catalase activity in, 647.
— *heterophylla*, *Leveillula taurica* can infect, 319.
— *peplus*, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
— *pulcherrima*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 187, (?) 647.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 187.
— *verrucosa*, *Uromyces scutellatus* on, in Switzerland, 485.
Eurocidin, effect of, on fungi, 487.
European yellows virus on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, *Cirsium officinale*, *Matricaria maritima*, *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, and *T. officinale*, in Czechoslovakia, 88.
Europhium trinacriforme on pine in Canada, 798; *Leptographium* imperfect state of, 798.
Eutypa on apricot associated with gummosis in S. Australia, 598.
— *armeniacae* on apricot in S. Australia, 770.
— — on vine in S. Australia, 770.
Eutypella heveae on *Annona muricata* in Ivory Coast, 513.
Evalin and evan T-53, use of, as seed dressings for cereals, 515.
Exobasidium (?) *azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in France, 764.
— *vaccinii* on *Rhododendron* in (?) France, 764; New S. Wales, 528.
— *vexans* on tea in Ceylon, 64, 131, 556; India, 65, 131; Indonesia, 638; Sumatra, 618; control, 64, 65, 131, 556; effect of light on, 618; physiologic races of, 66.
Experimental fungicides 5379 and 5400, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 358.
Extra-cellular lysine, production of, by *Gliocladium* and *Ustilago maydis*, 778.

F-14 antibiotic, production of, from *Streptomyces*, 338; use of, against *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 339; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 339.
F-17 antibiotic, production of, from *Streptomyces*, 339; use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, *E. polygoni* on bean, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 339.
F-102 antibiotic, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 339.
Fabraea maculata on pear in Mexico, 2.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Felicia angustifolia, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Feralum, use of, against rice straighthead, 663.
Ferbam, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
— spray residues on apples, method of determining, 597.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 359; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 809; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 765; *Elsinoe fawcetti* and *Glomerella cingulata* on lemon, 642; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 357, 358; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on lettuce, 809; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106; as a lucerne seed treatment, 248.
[Ferbam] + fulset injury to tomato, 140.
— + —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 139.
— + lead arsenate, effect of, on composition of cherry, 476.
— + maneb, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 809.
— + parathion, effect of, on composition of cherry, 476.
— + tomatone, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.
— sulphur, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus*, 795.
—, see also Fermate.
Fermate, use of, against *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 414; *Botrytis* and ? *Corticium solani* on tomato, 559; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 357.
— see also Ferbam.
Fermspray, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162.
Fernasan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on bean, 378; as a *Festuca rubra* seed treatment, 595.
Ferns, smog damage to, in U.S.A., 322.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Alternaria senecionis* on cineraria, 188; *Colletotrichum curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 381; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 581; *Fusarium* on clover, 766; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on banana, 477; groundnut rosette virus, 162; hard core of tomato, 517; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 463, 758; oil palm confluent orange spotting, 402; *Ophiobolus graminis* and *O. g.* var. *avenae* on turf, 594; *Phytophthora cactorum* on hops, 517; potato leaf roll virus, 419; *Puccinia* on wheat, 581; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 595; *S. sclerotiorum* on carrot, 509; wheat bunt, 15.
Festuca elatior, *Tilletia controversa* on, in U.S.A., 459.
— *pacifica*, *Tilletia fusca* on, in U.S.A., 393.
— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
— *reflexa*, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *linearis* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— *rubra*, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Denmark, 515.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in U.S.A., 650.
— —, low temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 32.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Canberra, 324; England, 595, 701.
— — ssp. *commutata*, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in England, 595.
— *varia*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, 617.
Ficus carica, see Fig.
— *elastica*, *Gloeosporium elasticae* on, in Germany, 263.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), bibliography of, 200.
—, *Cercospora ficina* on, in Republic of Sudan, 752.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in India, 518.

[Fig], *Glomerella cingulata* var. *minor* on, in Italy, 6.
— mosaic virus on fig in Italy, 409; diagnosis of, 409; transmission of, 413.
—, *Phomopsis cinerascens* on, in Yugoslavia, 195.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Filipin, toxicity of, to beet, 76.
—, use of, against *Pythium* on safflower in Canada, 787; as a seed treatment for cucumber, melon, and vegetable marrow, 76.
Fixtan, use of, against citrus bacterial brown spot, 456.
Flammula carbonaria, electrostatic charge in spores of, 776.
Flavensomycin, inhibition of *Penicillium* and *Saccharomyces* by, 658.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 658.
Flavobacterium on potato, pectolytic enzymes in relation to parasitism of, 458.
Flaw detectors, use of, in diagnosing timber decay, 741.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 186.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 177.
—, *Bacillus macerans* on, in Latvia, 681.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 186.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in Hungary, 29; U.S.A., 29, 186; U.S.S.R., 187; effect of, on retting, 29.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., 187.
—, effect of filtrates from plant pathogenic bacteria and fungi on, 777.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, in Poland, 320; New Zealand, 29, 245; U.S.S.R., 187.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Poland, 320; U.S.S.R., 187; breeding against, 187; effect of radiations on, 186, 340; genetics of, 102; physiologic races of, 29, 340; varietal reaction to, 29, 187, 245.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in New Zealand, 245.
—, *Nectria inventa* and *Phoma exigua* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Belgium, England, and Northern Ireland, 452; New Zealand, 245; factors effecting, 698.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and *P. herbicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 645.
— seed damage, in U.S.A., 186.
— (?) virus disease in U.S.A., 639.
Floramycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 811.
Flour, bacteria in, in France, 606.
—, fungi in, 16; in France, 606.
Fluosilicate no. 4, organic, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
Foeniculum piperitum, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Persia, 554.
— *vulgare*, effect of mineral deficiencies on, 61.
(?) *Fomes* associated with peach silver leaf disease, 681.
(?)— on peach in Italy, 800.
— *anebus*, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— *annosus*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 221; *Usnea hirta* to, 49; effect of acetic acid on, 49.
— — on *Abies alba* in Italy, 364.
— — on *Abies fraseri* in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on birch in Poland, 291.
— — on Coniferae in Denmark, 797; United Kingdom, 626; present knowledge on, 221.
— — on larch in Great Britain, 794.
— — on pine in Canada, 70, 221; Great Britain, 505, 626, 794; Poland, 291; Sweden, 505; U.S.S.R., 675; control, 626; culture of, 291.
[*Fomes annosus*] on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, toxicity of phlobatannin and taxifolin to, 437.
— — on spruce in Belgium, 221; Great Britain, 794, 800; Poland, 291; Sweden, 505; Switzerland, 796; U.S.S.R., 559; culture of, 291; factors affecting, 221; tannin and phenol-splitting enzymes in, 796.
— — on timber, 626; in France, 562; U.S.A., 291, 564; biochemistry of, 796; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea* and *P. physodes*, 223; resistance to, 149.
— *badius* can infect *Acacia arabica*, 431.
— — on *Acacia catechu* in India, 431.
— *conchatus*, peroxidase production by, 224.
— *fastuosus* on *Boswellia serrata* in India, 432.
— *fomentarius* on beech in U.S.S.R., 670; hosts of, 670.
— — on birch in U.S.S.R., 559, 671.
— — on timber in Canada, 70; France, 562.
— *geotropus* on oak in U.S.A., 360.
— *hartigii* on (?) spruce in U.S.S.R., 671.
— *igniarius* on aspen, birch, and *Gleditschia* in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on hardwoods in Canada, 70.
— — on horse chestnut and oak in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on poplar in Canada, 70; Poland, 143.
— — on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on timber, dark zones caused by, 441.
— — on walnut in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *lignosus* associated with *Hypoxylon ustulatum* on *Bauhinia purpurea*, 141.
— —, growth requirements of, in culture, 717.
— — on cassava in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on coffee in (?) Belgian Congo, 309; Java, 644.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in (?) Belgian Congo, 308; Ceylon, 58; Federation of Malaya, 497.
— — on pepper, black, in E. Africa, 211.
— (?)— on tea in Belgian Congo, 309.
— *marginatus*, antagonism of lichens to, 49, 223.
— — on timber in Czechoslovakia, 223.
— *noxius* on cacao in Fiji, 3.
(?)— — on coffee in Indonesia, 638.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 497.
— — on mangosteen in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— *obliquus* on oak in Hungary, 72.
— *officinalis* on timber in Morocco, 730; U.S.A., 564.
— *pini*, decomposition of cellulose by, 441.
— — on pine in India, 432; Poland, 221; U.S.A., 435.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 437.
— — on spruce in Canada, 70; (?) U.S.S.R., 671.
— — on timber in Canada, 69, 798; U.S.A., 740; resistance to, 149.
— — var. *abietis* on timber in Morocco, 730.
— *pinicola* on beech, birch, and (?) spruce in U.S.S.R., 670, 671.
— — on timber in Canada, 70, 798; U.S.A., 291, 564; U.S.S.R., 627; control, 627.
— *ribis* on timber in Morocco, 730.
— *rimosus* on *Boswellia serrata* in India, 432.
— *robustus* f. *hartigi* on timber, dark zones caused by, 441.
— *senex* on *Boswellia serrata* in India, 432.
— *subroseus* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 437.
— — on timber in Canada, 798.
— *tremulae* on aspen in U.S.S.R., 671.

Formaldehyde, use of, against collar rot of coffee, 382; damping-off of celery, 809; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 480; *Gladiolus* diseases, 30; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 758; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 210; *Sclerotinia minor* on lettuce, 632; *Tilletia* on barley, 758; tobacco mosaic virus, 281, 480; (?) tobacco necrosis virus on tulip, 29; tomato root rot, 480; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 696; as a soil disinfectant, 101, 161.
— + allyl alcohol, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 805, 806.
Formic acid, use of, against moulds on bread, 202.
Forsythia europaea and *F. suspensa*, *Botrytis cinerea* on stigmas and styles of, 197.
Fortunella japonica, see Kumquat.
Fragaria vesca, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia mosaic virus on *Freesia*, 406.
Frequentin, production of, by *Penicillium frequentans*, 543.
Frost injury to cherry in Switzerland, 705; potato in Austria, 208.
Fruit, diseases of tropical, control, 384.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 497.
— trees, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in S. Africa, 250.
— —, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 652.
— —, copper deficiency in, in Victoria, 473.
— —, diseases of, in U.S.A., 251; book on, 651; bulletins on, 250, 325.
— —, iron deficiency in, in Victoria, 473.
— —, lime-induced chlorosis in, in Germany, 497.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in Tasmania, 652.
— —, manganese deficiency in, in Victoria, 473.
— —, virus diseases of, in Germany, monograph on, 703.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in Tasmania, 652; Victoria, 473.
Fuchsia, fungi on stigmas and styles of, 197.
— *speciosa*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 245.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 635.
— F, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cabbage and chilli, 656.
— ultra, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570; *Uromyces fabae* on boad bean, 160.
Fucose, production of, by *Mucor* and *Rhizopus*, 490.
Fulset + captan and + dichlone, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.
— + ferbam, + thiram, and + ziram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 139.
Fumarate, effect of, on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 758.
Fungi, books on, 63, 258, 541, 788.
—, entomophthorous, on *Therioaphis maculata* in U.S.A., 470.
— in sewage, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 658.
— in soil in Brazil, 497; Canada, 787; France, 59; Italy, 498; India, 213; Republic of the Sudan, 124; U.S.A., 349, 615; new approach to, 259.
—, list of, in Australia, 127; Bulgaria, 554; Fiji, 3; India, 213, 214; Latin America, 414; Mexico, 2; New Caledonia, 383; N. Rhodesia, 3; Norway, 290; Persia, 554; Portugal, 128; Republic of the Sudan, 788; Romania, 213; U.S.A., 554; Yugoslavia, 6.
[Fungi] on building timber, booklet on, 292.
— on cellulose textiles in Canada, method of detecting, 488.
— on foliage, humidity requirements of, 264.
—, parasexual cycles in, 111.
—, physiological studies on, 111, 114, 177, 224, 342, 542, 778.
—, predacious, reviews of, 502, 773.
—, spore liberation in, 543.
— Imperfecti, classification of, 500.
Fungicidal paints, efficiency of, 257.
Fungicides, list of, in Denmark, 539; Maryland, 200.
—, systemic, reviews of, 707, 709; technique for evaluating, 65, 336, 539, 601.
Fungus 'unknown M' assigned to *Peniophora septentrionalis*, 222.
Furfuryl carbanilate and furfuryl 5-chloro-2-methyl-carbanilate, suppression of southern bean mosaic virus by, 630.
Fusaric acid, chemistry of, 791; effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 503; on *Rhoeo* and *Spirogyra*, 50; on tomato, 503, 792; production of, by *F. b.* var. *lycopersici*, 736; *F. orthoceras*, 736, 778; *F. vasinfectum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 778.
Fusariol, use of, as a wheat seed treatment, 691.
Fusarium, classification of, 666, 731.
— in the air, in U.S.A., 776.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— in soil in Belgium, 60; France, 59, 615.
— on *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana* in Japan, 74.
— on *Albizzia* in U.S.A., 436.
— on barley in U.S.A., 11.
— on bean in U.S.A., 80.
— on celery, associated with 'red root', 631.
— on chilli in Italy, 681.
— on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., 445.
— on *Claviceps paspali* in New S. Wales, 532.
— on clementine in Israel, 25.
— on coffee in Java, 644.
— on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— on cotton in Egypt, 761; U.S.A., 245, 469, 761.
— on ginger in Queensland, 307.
— on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., 187.
— on groundnut in U.S.A., 301.
— on hops in Tasmania, 274.
— on maize, 11; in Hungary, 693.
— on *Musa* in Germany, 263.
— on oats, 11; in N. Ireland, 452; Scotland, 582; U.S.A., 396.
— on oil palm in Brazil, 402.
— on pea in Norway, 154; S. Australia, 454; U.S.A., 80.
— on potato in Netherlands, 54; Peru, 421; U.S.A., 662.
— on rice, growth factors in culture filtrate of, 204.
— on rye in Denmark, 601.
— on *Sansevieria* in U.S.A., 810.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 633.
— on spinach in Norway, 154.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 334.
— on *Strelitzia reginae* in U.S.A., 470.
— on tomato in England, 359; U.S.A., 283.
— on wheat in Canada, 94; Germany, 263; U.S.A., 235; U.S.S.R., 394; cellulose decomposition by, 263; factors affecting, 11.
—, production of glucuronic acid by, 490.

[*Fusarium*], survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *acuminatum* in soil in Canada, 554.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— *album* regarded as *Cylindrocarpon album*, 501.
— *anthophilum* renamed *F. sporotrichiella* var. *anthophilum*, 732.
— *aquaeductum* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— —, oxygen-depleting capacity of, 341.
— *avenaceum* in soil in Canada, 554; effect of organic fungicides on, 273.
— — on oats in Scotland, 582.
— — on potato in N. Ireland, 452.
— (?)— on spruce in Norway, 290.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— — var. *herbarum* on clover in U.S.S.R., 766.
— *bulbigenum* in soil in France, 423.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 766.
— — on *Narcissus*, legislation against, in Egypt, 174.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 552.
— — var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 404; in Canada, 792; Italy, 138; New Caledonia, 711; New S. Wales, 455; Switzerland, 215, 503; U.S.A., 153, 285, 623, 790, 791; comparison of effects of lycomarasmin and its copper complex on, 215; control, 68, 138; effect of fusaric acid on, 503; of growth substances and X-radiation on resistance to, 623; on respiration of, 792; of phenol on, 504; inhibition of, by *Micromonospora*, 791; production of fusaric acid by, 736, 791; resistance to, induced by growth hormones, 285; study on, 792; toxins in, 201; varietal reaction to, 153, 430, 455.
— — — — —, production of lycomarasmin by, 791.
— — var. *nelumbicolum*, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. 30-10, 261.
— — var. *niveum* on melon and squash in Argentina, 130.
— — — — — on watermelon in Japan, 511; production of phytonivein by, 511.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea in (?) U.S.A., 676.
— *caeruleum* on potato in England, 603; N. Ireland, 452.
— — renamed *F. solani* var. *caeruleum*, 732.
— *ciliatum* synonym of *F. microcera*, 732.
— *coccidicola* on scale insects in Trinidad, 501.
— *concolor* in soil in Brazil, 498.
— (?)— on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in Japan, 10; in U.S.A., 367, 742.
— — var. *betae* on beet in U.S.A., 77, 156.
— — — — — on chard in Argentina, 130.
— *culmorum* in soil in Canada, 554; effect of organic fungicides on, 273.
— — on barley in Queensland, 307.
— — on *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata* in England, 595.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 341.
— — on oats in Queensland, 307; Scotland, 582.
— — on *Phalaris canariensis* and *P. paradoxa* in Queensland, 307.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— — on wheat in Canada, 183; Queensland, 307.
— *decemcellulare* on *Annona cherimoya* in Argentina, 130.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Italy, 574; U.S.A., 589, 710.
— *episphaeria*, factors affecting, in culture, 204.
— *equiseti* in soil in Brazil, 498; Canada, 476, 554; Trinidad, 501.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
[*Fusarium equiseti*] on tomato in Egypt, 127.
— *fructigenum* on potato in England, 659.
— *graminearum*, inhibition of, by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 468.
— — on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— — on wheat in New S. Wales, 575.
— *herbarum* on barley and rye in Poland, 659.
— *heterosporum*, fusaric and (?) dehydrofusaric acids in, 791.
— *juruanum* synonym of *F. microcera*, 732.
— *lateritium*, culture of, 204.
— — on ash in Switzerland, 144.
— — on grapefruit and scale insects in Trinidad, 501.
— *lini*, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* antibiotic 30-10, 261; by aureothricin, 487.
— — on *Corticium solani*, 775.
— — on flax in Poland, 320; New Zealand, 29, 245; U.S.S.R., 187; resistance of, to antibiotics, 487.
— *merismoides* in soil in Canada, 554; antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
— *microcera*, *F. ciliatum* and *F. juruanum* synonyms of, 732.
— *orthoceras* on *Elaeagnus angustifolia* in Romania, 407.
— —, production of fusaric acid by, 736, 778, 792.
— — renamed *F. oxysporum* var. *orthoceras*, 732.
— — var. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 681.
— — var. *pisi* on pea in England, 444; New Zealand, 444, 517.
— *oxysporum*, effect of, on flax, *Lepidium sativum*, pea and wheat, 777.
— —, culture of, 204.
— — in soil in Brazil, 498; Canada, 476, 554.
— — in Trinidad, 501.
— — on beet in England, 816.
— — on carnation in France, 415, 762; antagonism of, to *Verticillium cinerescens*, 415.
— — on cineraria, 415.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 766.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— — on eggplant in Italy, 372, 446.
— — on *Gladiolus* in England, 51.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 700.
— — on melon in New S. Wales, 455.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 586.
— — on potato in Argentina, 130.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— —, oxygen-depleting capacity of, 341.
— —, pathogenesis of, 542.
— — f. *bulbigenum*, inhibition of, by 2,3′,4,5′-tetrahydroxystilbene, 114.
— — f. *crotalariae* synonym of *F. vasinfectum* f. 3, 130.
— — f. *cubense* in soil in Honduras, 478.
— — — — on banana in British Honduras, 381; Cameroons, 638; Central America, 199; India, 518; Jamaica, 477; Nigeria, 379; Tanganyika Territory, 518; Uganda, 457; control, 199; factors affecting, 477.
— — — — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 320.
— — f. *cumini* on cumin in India, 727.
— — f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 188, 589, 807, 811; *Rhizoglyphus* in relation to, 188; varietal reaction to, 471, 589.
— — f. *melonis* on cantaloupe in England, 815.
— — — — on cucumber in Germany, 83.
— — f. *passiflora* on passion fruit, varietal reaction to, 307.

[*Fusarium oxysporum*] f. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin* in U.S.A., 587.
— — f. *pisi* on broad bean in Cyprus, 381.
— — — on pea in England, 629, 815; U.S.A., 153, 801; control, 815; effects of root exudates on, 629; heterokaryosis in, 45; physiologic races of, 444, 629, 815; varietal reaction to, 153, 629, 801, 815.
— — var. *albedinis* on date palm in Algeria and Morocco, 586.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on pea in Argentina and Brazil, 130.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Argentina, 130; India, 667.
— — var. *orthoceras*, *F. orthoceras* renamed, 732.
— — var. *redolens* on spruce, 217.
— *poae* in soil in Canada, 554.
— — renamed *F. sporotrichiella* var. *poae*, 732.
— *redolens* renamed *F. solani* var. *redolens*, 732.
— *reticulatum* var. *negundinis* on *Acer negundo* in Argentina, 130.
— *roseum*, antagonism of, to *Bacillus macerans*, 125.
— —, factors affecting, in culture, 204.
— — on carnation in France, 762; nature of resistance to, 407.
— — on clover and *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 593.
— — on *Phoenix*, 415.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 46.
— — f. *cerealis* on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— *sambucinum* and var. *caeruleum* in soil in Canada, 554.
— *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on eggplant in Italy, 372, 446.
— *semitectum* in soil in Canada, 554.
— — on crops in Trinidad, 501.
— — on *Piper betle* in U.S.A., 212.
— *solani*, factors affecting, in culture, 204.
— — in soil in Canada, 476, 554; France, 423; effect of organic fungicides on, 273.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— — on kola in Ivory Coast, 433.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
— — on vegetable marrow, 681.
— —, stimulation of germination in, by lettuce, pea, and wheat, 726.
— — f. *pisi* on pea, 815.
— — var. *caeruleum*, *F. caeruleum* renamed, 732.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato, 130.
— — var. *redolens*, *F. redolens* renamed, 732.
— *sporotrichiella*, taxonomy of, 732.
— — var. *anthophilum*, *F. anthophilum* renamed, 732.
— — var. *poae*, *F. poae* renamed, 732.
— — var. *sporotrichioides*, *F. sporotrichioides* renamed, 732.
— — var. *tricinctum*, *F. tricinctum* renamed, 732.
— *sporotrichioides* in soil in Canada, 554.
— — renamed *F. sporotrichiella* var. *sporotrichioides*, 732.
— —, toxicity of, to cattle in U.S.S.R., 711.
— *stilboides* on coffee in Trinidad, 501.
— *tricinctum*, factors affecting, in culture, 204.
— — renamed *F. sporotrichiella* var. *tricinctum*, 732.
— *udum*, nutrition of, 417.
— *vasinfectum* in soil, effect of, on ionic uptake of cotton, 695.
— —, nutrition of, 417.
— — on cotton, 404; in French Equatorial Africa, 384; India, 404, 469; Nicaragua, 683; Peru, 102; Tanganyika Territory, 518; U.S.A., 27; breeding against, 696; conductivity study in, 404; control, 404; genetics of, 696; losses caused by, 27; physiology of, 404; production of fusaric acid by, 469, 778, 792; varietal reaction to, 405, 696.
[*Fusarium vasinfectum*] on *Phaseolus aureus* in Nicaragua, 684.
— — f. 3 on *Crotalaria juncea* in Brazil, 130; *F. oxysporum* f. *crotalariae* synonym of, 130.
— — var. *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, 130.
Fusicladina on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
Fusicladium carpophilum on apricot, 652; perfect state of, regarded as *Venturia* sp., 653.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 598; Switzerland, 378.
— *dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae* and *F. eriobotryae*, see *Spilocaea eriobotryae*.
— *saliciperdum* on *Salix*, resemblance of, to *Physalospora miyabeana*, 561.
Fusicoccum amygdali on peach in France, 411; U.S.A., 196, 252.
Fytolan, efficiency of, 66.
—, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 556.

G 33, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 510.
Gaeumannomyces, taxonomy of, 213.
Gaillardia aristata, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Galactose, production of, by *Mucor* and *Rhizopus*, 490.
Galeopsis speciosa and *G. tetrahit*, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
Galinsoga parviflora and *G. quadriradiata*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 749.
Gamma-rays, effect of, on plant rusts, 340.
— —, use of, against storage disorders of fruit, 410.
Ganoderma applanatum, electrostatic charge in spores of, 776.
— — on beech in U.S.S.R., 670.
— — on birch in U.S.S.R., 671.
— — on timber in France, 562.
— —, spore liberation in, 543.
— *colossus* on pine in S. Africa, 73; host range of, 73.
— *lucidum* on *Acacia arabica*, *A. catechu*, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*, and *Albizzia procera* in India, 432.
— — on areca palm in India, 27.
— — on *Azadirachta indica* and *Dalbergia sisso* in India, 432.
— — on oil palm in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— — on *Terminalia tomentosa* in India, 432.
— — on timber in France, 288.
— *pseudoferreum* on cacao in Java, 638.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 497.
Garcinia mangostana, see Mangosteen.
Gardenia, *Myrothecium roridum* on in U.S.A., 528.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), deficiency disorders of, in Brazil, 508–9.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Italy, 112.
Gas tar, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 480.
Geigy ultra-sulphur, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 376.
Gentiana lutea, *Botrytis cinerea* on stigmas and styles of, 197.
Geotrichum on mushroom in U.S.A., 373.
— *candidum* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— — on manure in Israel, 353.
— —, oxygen-depleting capacity of, 341.

[*Geotrichum*] *purpurascens* renamed *Sporendonema purpurascens*, 373.
Geranium, *Gloeosporium geranii* on, in Romania, 213.
Germisan, use of, against *Alternaria* and *A. raphani* on radish, 480; *Tilletia caries*, 182; as a seed treatment for maize, 241, 693; *Medicago lupulina*, 472.
Gibbera on Rosaceae in Switzerland, 278.
— *rosae* on rose, *Venturia rosae* synonym of, 278.
Gibberella baccata on orange in Italy, 467.
— — var. *moricola* on mulberry, 600.
— *cyanogena* on potato in U.S.A., 267; control, 348.
— *fujikuroi*, factors affecting, in culture, 204.
— —, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— — in soil in Canada, 476, 554.
— — on banana in Honduras, 199.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 245.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 190.
— — on eggplant in Italy, 372, 446.
— — on maize in Hungary, 693; Morocco, 10; U.S.A., 241.
— — on *Musa textilis* in Honduras, 199.
— — on onion in Egypt, 127.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., 242.
— — on pineapple in S. Africa, 536.
— — on plantain in Honduras, 199.
— — on rice in India, 209, 422, 724; Italy, 723, 724; Japan, 614; Morocco, 10; control, 614, 723; detection of gibberellic acid in, 724; effect of, on amino acid content, 422; varietal reaction to, 209, 422.
— — on *Saccharum* in New S. Wales, 177.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— — on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 350; New S. Wales, 455; Nicaragua, 684.
— —, production of fusaric acid by, 778, 791; gibberellins by, 416.
— —, resistance of, to antibiotics, 487.
— — var. *anthophilum* on coconut in Trinidad, 501.
— — var. *subglutinans* on banana in New S. Wales, 575.
— — — — on grapefruit and sugar-cane in Trinidad, 501.
— *maydis*, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10, 261.
— — on *Andropogon scoparius* in U.S.A., 249.
— *pulicaris* on hops in England, 3.
— *xylarioides* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 382, 384; Ivory Coast, 382.
— *zeae* in soil in France, 615; U.S.A. 685.
— —, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487; by oats and soy-bean, 685; thiolutin, 487.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 394.
— — on maize, 11; in France, 759; Nicaragua, 684; Tanganyika Territory, 519; U.S.A., 184; breeding against, 184; in relation to lodging, 692; varietal reaction to, 184.
— — on oats in Ireland, 582.
— on wheat in Japan, 182, 461; Nicaragua, 684.
— —, resistance of, to antibiotics, 487.
— —, toxicity of, to animals in U.S.S.R., 711.
Gibberellic acid, effect of on plant growth, 203.
— — in rice infected with *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 724.
Gibberellin, effect of, on plant growth, 203; production of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 416.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 307.
Ginkgo biloba, mycorrhiza of, 431.
Gladiolic acid, production of, by *Penicillium gladioli*, 543.
— —, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* on birch and pine, 216.
Gladiolus, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 296; in U.S.A., 370; X-bodies in, 305.
—, *Botrytis gladioli* on, in S. Australia, 454.
—, *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 30, 700; U.S.A., 588, 589, 807, 811; control, 588, 807, 811; pathogenicity of, 30; varietal reaction to, 589.
—, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 456.
— corm treatment in U.S.A., 29.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165; U.S.A., 648.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in U.S.A., 807; comparison of *C. trifolii* and, 187.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 589.
—, — *trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli* on, in Canada, 187.
—, development of virus-free, 647.
—, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on, in Italy, 681.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in England, 51.
—, — — f. *gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 188, 589, 807, 811; *Rhizoglyphus* in relation to, 188; varietal reaction to, 471, 589.
—, hydrogen fluoride injury to, 48, 337, 416.
— mosaic virus on *Gladiolus*, 406.
—, moulds on, in Italy, 544.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in U.S.A., 188.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in U.S.A., 322.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in Germany, 188; U.S.A., 188, 807, 811.
— *atroviolaceus*, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Israel, 354.
Gleditschia, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
Gliocladium in rhizosphere of pea in England, 815.
— on spruce in Canada, 438.
—, production of extra-cellular lysine by, 778.
—, survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *roseum*, stimulation of germination in, by pea roots, 726.
— *salmonicolor*, antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
Gliomastix convoluta on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
Gliotoxin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 338, 543.
Gliricidia maculata, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Assam, 556.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on sorghum in Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380.
— — on Sudan grass in Nicaragua, 684.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple in Hungary, 250; New S. Wales, 104; Tasmania, 651; U.S.A., 192.
— — on citrus and pear in New S. Wales, 104.
Gloeosporium on apple in England, 597.
— on cacao and oil palm in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— on papaw in India, 518.
— on pepper, black, in E. Africa, 211.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 123.
— *albo-rubrum* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 58; Ivory Coast, 513; Federation of Malaya, 209, 271.
— *album* on apple in England, 704; Tasmania, 328, 652.
— *corylinum* on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia* in Japan, 10; distinct from *G. mollerianum*, 10.

[*Gloeosporium*] *elasticae* on *Ficus elastica* in Germany, 263.
— *eugeniae* on *Eugenia operculata* in India, 665.
— *fructigenum* on apple in Tasmania, 652.
— *geranii* on *Geranium* in Romania, 213.
— *kaki*, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— — on persimmon in Japan, 251.
— *limetticola* on lime in Trinidad, 27.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 518.
— *mollerianum*, *G. dahliae* distinct from, 10.
— *musarum* on banana, 255; in India, 417; Italy in transit from Somaliland, 199.
— *nelumbii*, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. 30–10, 261.
— *olivarum*, inhibition of, by antibiotic, 486.
— — on olive in Italy, 6, 39, 109, 413.
— *papayae* on papaw in India, 417.
— *perennans*, see *Neofabraea malicorticis*.
— *ribis* f.sp. *grossulariae* on gooseberry in Hungary, 253.
— *riessii* on apple in Italy, 327; 'plara' applied erroneously to, 327.
Gloeotinia temulenta on *Lolium* in S. Australia, 455.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Tasmania, 649; U.S.A., 595.
Glomerella on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
— on tea in Japan, 65.
— *cingulata*, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— — on apple in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Finland and Israel, 7; Italy, 410; New Zealand, 193; control, 7, 193; factors affecting, 193; varietal reaction to, 193.
— — on banana, 410; in French West Africa, 383.
— — on cacao in Haiti, 91.
— — on cherry in Hungary, 535.
— — on citrus in Israel, 24; Wallis Island, 177; confusion of, with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 26.
— — on clementine in Israel, 25.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 760; Kenya, 402.
— — on *Ipomoea*, reproduction in, 45.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 642; Yugoslavia, 6.
— — on lime in India, 401.
— — on oil palm in Nigeria, 468, 585.
— — on orange in India, 518; Italy, 112; Yugoslavia, 6.
— — on pear in Italy, 410.
— — on pepper, black, in E. Africa, 211.
— — on privet in England, 699.
— — on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 648.
— — on *Strophanthus intermedius* in Puerto Rico, 350.
— — on tea in Japan, 65.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 283.
— — on vine in Japan, 679.
— — on yam in Ivory Coast, 569.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 19, 539, 553.
— — f.sp. *manihotis* on cassava in French W. Africa, 82; Ivory Coast, 713; *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f. *manihotis* imperfect state of, 713.
— — var. *minor* on fig in Italy, 6.
— *gossypii* can infect *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 698.
— — on cotton in Greece, 89; Ivory Coast, 513; U.S.A., 245; Venezuela, 405; similarity of, to *Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, 405; varietal reaction to, 405.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Ivory Coast, 513.
— *tucumanensis* on Sudan grass in Nicaragua, 684.
— — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 351; India, 275, 500, 752; Indonesia, 638; Jamaica, 350; Mauritius, 617; New S. Wales, 575; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380; host range of, 275; losses caused by, 575; new strain of, 500; varietal reaction to, 350, 617.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Phytophthora cryptogea* and *P. parasitica* on, in Austria, 102.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 762.
Glucose, production of, by *Mucor* and *Rhizopus*, 490.
Glucosidases in culture filtrates of *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 47.
Glucuronic acid, production of, by *Fusarium*, *Mucor*, *Rhizopus*, and *Trichoderma*, 490–491.
Glutamic acid, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Glyceria acutiflora, rice stripe virus on, 497.
— *pauciflora*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 323.
Glycerine, see Glycerol.
Glycerol, use of, with streptomycin, 603, 668, 710, 770, 806, 816.
Glycine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Glycine javanica, *Pyrenochaeta glycines* on, in Ethiopia, 569.
— *max*, see Soy-bean.
Glycyrrhiza asperrima, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Persia, 554.
Glyodin, effect of, on apple rugosity, 533.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 322; *Gloeosporum album* and *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 704; *Venturia inaequalis*, 326, 475.
— +emmi and glyodin +tag 331, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806.
Gnomonia caryae on hickory and pecan in U.S.A., 286.
— *leptostyla* on walnut in Yugoslavia, 6.
— *platani* on *Platanus* in Italy, 263.
— — on *Platanus acerifolia* in France, 145.
— *ulmea* on elm in Canada, 69.
— *veneta* on *Platanus* in Switzerland, 378.
Gomphrena, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
— *globosa*, *Hydrangea* ring spot virus can infect, 406.
— —, *Iris* ring spot virus can infect, 764.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 514.
— —, pea mosaic virus can infect, 515.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 167, 170, 418.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 160.
— —, tomato ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 375, 406; differentiation of, from *Hydrangea* ring spot virus, 375.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 628.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 306, 418.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Gloeosporium ribis* f. sp. *grossulariae* on, in Hungary, 253.
— hawthorn virus on gooseberry in Scotland, 39.
—, *Phomopsis ribis* on, in Germany, 250.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in Lithuania, 681.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Denmark, 601; Finland, 254; Norway, 258.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae, barley yellow dwarf virus on, 578.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 124.
—, Uredinales on, host index of, 592.
—, see also under Grasses.
Granosan, use of, against *Botrytis* on lucerne, 540; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 758; *Sclerotinia* on wheat, 394; *Tilletia* on barley, 758; *T. caries* on wheat, 460; as a seed

treatment for bean, 153; cabbage and cucumber, 741; *Gladiolus*, 539; pea, 682; wheat, 462; for soil sterilization, 540.
[Granosan], M, use of, against *Ustilaginoidea virens* on rice, 57.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*) 'brown stem' in Jamaica, 524.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 317.
—, citrus psorosis virus on, in (?)Colombia, 185; Jamaica, 524.
—, citrus stem pitting virus on, in S. Africa, 99.
—, citrus tristeza virus on, 22, 694; in Israel, 760; S. Africa and S. America, 99; U.S.A., 643.
— decline in British Honduras, 524.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 525; Trinidad, 524.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Trinidad, 524.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on, in Trinidad, 501.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in New S. Wales, 104; control, 104.
— greasy spot disease in U.S.A., 585.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, mode of infection of, 24.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. hibernalis* on, in Israel, 24.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Israel, 24; Jamaica, 524.
— X stunt in U.S.A., 810.
Graphium rigidum associated with Nitidulidae on oak, 71.
Grasseiromycin, effect of, on bacteria, 487.
Grasses, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 397.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Philippines, 496.
—, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f.sp. *triticea* on, in Canada, 464.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, 594.
—, *Physarum cinereum* on, in Tasmania, 649.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Turkey, 13.
—, *Tilletia* on, 392; in Germany, 236; U.S.A., 393.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, *Tilletia controversa* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, Uredinales on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, see also Gramineae.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*) band mosaic virus on greengage in Germany, 330.
—, (?)*Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Germany, 250.
Grevillea robusta, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— —, *Cercospora agharkari* on, in India, 144.
Grewia asiatica, *Phyllosticta grewiae* on, in India, 213.
Griseofulvin, effect of, on *Pseudomonas* in soil, 714.
—, fungicidal activity of, 709.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 284; *Calonectria nivalis* on *Agrostis tenuis* and *Poa annua*, 701; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 469; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 632; (?) *Erysiphe lagerstroemiae* on *Lagerstroemia indica*, 809; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 742, 815; *Puccinia sparganioides* on ash, 624; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Festuca rubra*, 701; as a plant protective, 715; as a seed treatment for *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, 595.
[Griseofulvin] +triton X-100, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 811.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 301.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in India, 491; U.S.A., 301.
—, boron deficiency in, 382.
— brown leaf spot in Sierra Leone, 381.
—, effect of seed treatment on germinability and yield of, 384.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 301.
— mild mottle virus on groundnut in Kenya and Tanganyika, 747.
— mosaic virus on groundnut in Indonesia, 448.
— mottle virus on groundnut in Kenya and Tanganyika, 747; rosette virus associated with, 747; transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 747.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on, in French W. Africa, 382; Nicaragua, 683; Tanganyika Territory, 232, 381, 448; control, 382; nature of resistance to, 381; varietal reaction to, 232, 448.
—, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii* on, in Fiji, 3; French W. Africa, 382; Nicaragua, 683; Senegal, 384; Tanganyika Territory, 232, 381, 448; control, 382; nature of resistance to, 381; varietal reaction to, 232, 448.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
— rosette virus on groundnut in Ivory Coast, 382; Kenya, 747; Nigeria, 380; Senegal, 162, 163; Tanganyika, 747; control, 162; effect of, on yield, 163; factors affecting, 162; mottle virus associated with, 747; transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 230; varietal reaction to, 163, 380.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Nicaragua, 683; Tanganyika Territory, 633.
—, tomato big bud virus and tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Queensland, 307.
— wilt in Tanganyika Territory, 381, 633.
— witches' broom disease in Indonesia, 448; Java, 635, 748; host range of, 748; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus*, 448, 748.
Guanazolo, effect of, on beet yellows virus, 368.
Guanine, effect of, on lime-induced chlorosis and iron content of peach, plum, and vine, 596.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Calonectria* on, in Madagascar, 42; *Hendersonia* and *Pestalotia* imperfect states of, 42.
Guignardia bidwellii, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— — on vine in El Salvador, 354.
— *camelliae* on tea in Japan, 65.
— *citricarpa* on orange in New S. Wales, 525.
Gymnosporangium on apple in U.S.A., 453, 710.
—, study on, 278.
— *atlanticum* on *Juniperus phoenicea* in Morocco, 665.
— *clavariiforme*, life-cycle of, 279.
— — on Coniferae and deciduous trees in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on *Crataegus oxyacantha* in Denmark, 514.
— — on *Juniperus* in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on *Juniperus communis* in France, 279.
— *confusum* on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on *Cotoneaster racemiflora* in Persia, 554.
— — on *Juniperus* in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on *Juniperus oxycedrus* in France, 279.
— *fuscum*, life-cycle of, 279.
— — on *Juniperus* in France, 279.

[*Gymnosporangium fuscum*] on pear in France, 278; previously named *G. sabinae*, 278.
— — on *Pyrus* in France, 279.
— *gracile*, life-cycle of, 279.
— — on *Crataegus*, *Cydonia*, and *Juniperus* in France, 279.
— *juniperi* on *Juniperus* and other Coniferae and deciduous trees in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple in U.S.A., 192.
— — — on *Juniperus*, in U.S.A., 795.
— *juniperinum* on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Persia, 554.
— *minus* on *Cupressus* in Europe, 279.
— *sabinae* on *Juniperus*, other Coniferae and deciduous trees in U.S.S.R., 559.
— — on pear in Italy, 681.
— — renamed *G. fuscum*, 278.
— *tremelloides*, life-cycle of, 279.
— — on *Juniperus communis* and other hosts in France, 279.
Gypsophila paniculata, *Agrobacterium gypsophilae* on, in Italy, 247.

Haplaria ochracea on *Platanus* in Italy, 672.
Haplographium on pine in Poland, 221.
—, utilization of *p*-monohydroxybenzoic and *p*-monomethoxybenzoic acids by, 665.
Haplosporangium gracile in soil in France, 59.
Haptoglossa heterospora on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Harposporium anguillulae, *H. crassum*, and *H. lilliputanum* on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Hay, moulds on, 649.
Haynaldia villosa, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
HCB, use of, as a wheat seed treatment, 391, 460.
HD-109 injury to elm, 738.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm 738.
HD-160 injury to elm, 738; potato, 613.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 738; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 613; as a maize seed treatment, 241.
Heat treatment injury to shallot, 445.
— — against apple mosaic virus, 325; *Corynebacterium* on beet, 4; sugar-cane chlorotic streak virus, 499; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 63, 425, 728; *Ustilago* on cereals, 383.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, biochemistry of, 519.
Helicobasidium compactum on tea in India, 618.
— *purpureum* on carrot in Canada, 161.
— — on clover in Mexico, 2.
— — on potato in Italy, 6.
Helix aspersa, see Snail.
Helixin, use of, against plant diseases, 260.
Helminthosporium in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— on barley in U.S.A., 11.
— on oats in U.S.A., 96, 396.
— on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 586.
— on *Phleum pratense* in England, 176.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 203.
— state of *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 586.
— *cactivorum* on *Cereus* in France, 501.
— *carbonum* on maize in U.S.A., 524, 758.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 586.
— — on potato, biochemistry of, 48.
— — on *Sarcophrynium arnoldianum* in Belgian Congo, 586.
— *catenarium* on *Festuca pratensis* in Denmark, 516; hosts of, 516.
[*Helminthosporium catenarium*] on grass in Denmark, 516; wrongly identified as *H. siccans*, 516.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in Denmark, 516.
— *ceibae* on *Ceiba pentandra* in Philippines, 320.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca rubra* in U.S.A., 650.
— — var. *phlei* on *Phleum pratense* in Denmark, 516.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Peru, 102.
— *gramineum*, effect of amino acids on growth of, 689.
— — on barley in Israel, 8; Italy, 18; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 11, 17, 394; U.S.S.R., 463, 758; control, 11, 17, 463, 758; factors affecting, 758; losses caused by, 8, 463; technique for inoculating, 18; varietal reaction to, 18, 758.
— — on oats and wheat in Italy, 18.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Belgian Congo, 309; Ivory Coast, 497, 513.
— *hyalospermum* on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 593.
— *incurvatum* on coconut in Federation of Malaya, 308.
— *kok-saghyz* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— *maydis* on maize in U.S.A., 758.
— *pedicellatum* on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— *rostratum* on barley, *Leptosphaeria* perfect state of, 666.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 350, 499; Nicaragua, 684.
— *sesami* on sesame in U.S.A., 61.
— *siccans*, *H. catenarium* wrongly identified as, 516.
— *stenacrum* on *Agrostis thurberiana* in U.S.A., 324.
— *stenospilum* on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., 650.
— *sudanense* identical with *Curvularia geniculata*, 354.
— *torulosum* on *Musa* renamed *Deightoniella torulosa*, 666.
— — on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 320.
— *turcicum* on barley, *Leptosphaeria* state of, 666.
— — on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 240, 380; Hungary, 693; India, 574; Italy, 692; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 524, 758; Yugoslavia, 6, 399; control, 240; effect of, on yield, 758; genetics of, 524, 759; varietal reaction to, 240.
— — on sorghum in Switzerland, 6.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum* in Nicaragua, 684.
— — on Sudan grass in Nicaragua, 684; Switzerland, 6.
— *vagans* on *Poa palustris* in U.S.A., 323–4.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in Great Britain, 595; U.S.A., 650.
— — on *Poa trivialis* in U.S.A., 324.
— *victoriae*, inhibition of, by barley and oats filtrates, 11.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 11, 96, 240, 396, 582, 757, 808; control, 11, 240, 757; genetics of, 240; isolation of toxins of, 757; non-occurrence of, in New Zealand, 240; physiologic races of, 396; technique for inoculating, 19; varietal reaction to, 582.
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee in French West Africa, 382; India, 318; Indonesia, 638; Ivory Coast, 513.
Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*) mosaic virus, Sanford chilli virus unrelated to, 805.

[Henbane], tomato stolbur virus can infect, 680.
Hendersonia imperfect state of *Calonectria*, 42.
— *aberrans* on wheat in Switzerland, 641.
— *abietis* on spruce in Norway, 290.
Heptaclor, use of, with captan, dichlone, and thiram, 540.
Herpotrichia nigra on Coniferae in Finland, 7.
— — on pine in Switzerland, biochemistry of, 796.
— — on spruce in Finland, 740.
— —, production of esterase by, 796.
Heterodera rostochiensis, fungi on, in Netherlands and Peru, 344.
Heterosporium medicaginis on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *phlei* on *Phleum pratense* in Canada, 191.
— *tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus*, 647.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorobenzene, see HCB.
Hexagonia sulcata on *Boswellia serrata* in India, 432.
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 645.
— —, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in U.S.A., 698.
— —, cotton anthocyanosis virus can infect, 406.
— —, *Glomerella gossypii* can infect, 698.
— *esculentus*, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in U.S.A., 698.
— —, cotton anthocyanosis virus can infect, 406.
— —, cotton leaf curl virus on, in Republic of Sudan, 752.
— —, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Ivory Coast, 513.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 426.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— — yellow vein mosaic virus in India, 746.
— *mutabilis*, *Cercospora hibisci-mutabilis* on, in Formosa, 730.
— *trionum*, *Malva* vein clearing virus can infect, 450.
Hickory (*Carya*), *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
—, *Cladosporium effusum*, *Gnomonia caryae*, *Microstroma juglandis*, *Mycosphaerella dendroides*, *Nectria galligena*, *Poria spiculosa*, and *Strumella coryneoidea* on, in U.S.A., 286.
High frequency energy, use of, as a soil sterilizant, 349.
Hippeastrum, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in New Zealand, 426.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 762.
— *hybridum*, (?) *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 30.
Hirsutella besseyi on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in U.S.A., 810.
Holcus lanatus, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Phytophthora ilicis* on, in U.S.A., 472.
Homoptera, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Portugal, 28.
Hops (*Humulus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Tasmania, 275.
—, chlorotic virus disease of, in France, 61.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Tasmania, 274.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, in England, 3.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New Zealand, 275, 517.
— mosaic virus on hops in Tasmania, 274.
— nettlehead virus on hops in England, 553; Tasmania, 274.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in New Zealand, 211, 516, (?)517.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in England, 498.
[Hops], *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 498; mechanism of resistance to, 126.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Tasmania, 274.
Hordeum, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
—, *Tilletia hordei* and *T. pancicii* on, synonyms of *T. controversa*, 392.
— *bulbosum*, *Tilletia secalis* on, germination and taxonomy of, 388.
— *leporinum*, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Persia, 554.
— *murinum*, *Tilletia hordei* on, germination and taxonomy of, 387.
— —, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Persia, 554.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Horlan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Hormococcus conorum on spruce in Norway, 290.
Hormodendrum in flour in France, 606.
— on banana in French West Africa, 382, 383.
—, utilization of *p*-monohydroxybenzoic and *p*-monomethoxybenzoic acids by, 665.
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), *Cenangium carpini*, *Cryptosporella aurea*, *Fomes fomentarius*, and *Melanconis hyperopta* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, *Peniophora cremea* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Trichothecium roseum*, *Verticillium affine*, *V. albo-atrum* and *V. candelabrum* on seed of, in Czechoslovakia, 145.
Horse-chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
Hosta coerulea, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 263.
Hostakwik, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 329, 515.
Hot air treatment against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower, 766; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 2, 351; tobacco diseases, 732.
Hot water treatment against *Alternaria tenuis* on wheat, 94; cereal diseases, 11; *Colletotrichum fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata*, 575; *Corticium solani* on strawberry, 334; *Curvularia lunata* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 807; *Gladiolus* diseases, 29; *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on cabbage, 323; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 225; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 120; *Puccinia menthae* on mint, 4; peppermint, 575; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 807; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 445; strawberry virus diseases, 255; sugar-cane 'grassy shoot' virus, 212; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 351, 352, 353, 499, 617, 728; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 312, 394, 757; *U. tritici* on wheat, 94; 312; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on strawberry, 334; *Xanthomonas campestris* on turnip, 323.
Humulus, see Hops.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting tomato southern stolbur virus, 87; tomato stolbur virus, 680.
Hydrangea, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 246.
—, *Oidium hortensiae* on, in Italy, 112.
— ring spot virus on *Hydrangea*, 375; in U.S.A., 406.
—, tomato ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 406.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, as a tomato seed treatment, 736.
Hydrogen cyanide, production of, by low-temperature basidiomycete, 32.
— fluoride injury to *Gladiolus*, 337, 416; pine, 337; plants, 416.
— -ion concentration, effect of, on water-soak method of controlling *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley and *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 757.
— — — in relation to clover chlorosis, 702; *Phytophthora cactorum* on hops, 211; *P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco, 790.

8-hydroxy-quinoline benzoate, see OQB.
— — sulphate, fungicidal activity of, 816.
— — —, use of, against citrus psorosis and tristeza viruses, 316.
Hylobius in relation to fungi on *Abies balsamea*, 797.
Hylurgopinus rufipes transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 70.
Hyoscyamus niger, see Henbane.
Hypholoma sublateritium on timber in France, 288.
Hyphomycetes in India, 426.
Hypocrea citrinella synonym of *Arachnocrea citrinella*, 277.
— *stipata* synonym of *Arachnocrea stipata*, 277.
Hypocreales in New Zealand, additions and corrections to, 127.
Hypodermella montivaga on pine in Canada, 70.
Hypomyces rosellus on mushroom, 54; in U.S.A., 163, 373.
— *solani* on crops in Trinidad, 501.
Hypoxylon asarcodes on tea in India, 618.
— *pruinatum* on aspen in U.S.A., 73, 286.
— *ustulatum* on *Bauhinia purpurea*, *Hevea* rubber, and tea in India, 141; *Fomes lignosus* associated with, 141.
— —, *Ustulina deusta* synonym of, 141.
Hysterographium fraxini on ash in U.S.S.R., 559.

Icerya purchasi, *Spicaria javanica* on, in Puerto Rico, 102.
Idriella lunata on strawberry in U.S.A., 199, 771.
Ilex, see Holly.
Impatiens, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* can infect, 654.
Indigofera, Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus on, in Queensland, 190.
— *hirsuta*, use of as an indicator plant for potato Y and tobacco etch viruses, 808.
— *suffruticosa* witches' broom disease in Java, 748.
Indole-3-acetic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 285.
— — — injury to tomato, 140.
— — —, use of, against lettuce big vein virus, 298; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 140.
— -3-butyric acid potassium salt injury to tomato, 140.
— — — — —, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 140.
Insecticides, use of, against vectors of plant virus diseases, 169, 572; potato virus diseases, 53.
Insects transmitting (?) *Corynebacterium* on beet, 4; *Erwinia carotovora* on *Papaver*, 588; *Lamium purpureum* mosaic virus, 749; (?) sugar-cane chlorotic streak virus and (?) sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 353; sweet potato internal cork virus, 786; watercress virus, 4; *Xanthomonas papavericola* on *Papaver*, 588.
Iodine, use of, for detecting potato virus diseases, 610.
Iodo-acetic acid, effect of, on *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 755.
Ipomoea, *Glomerella cingulata* on, reproduction in, 45.
—, sweet potato internal cork virus, on, in U.S.A., 208.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
— *bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, sweet potato internal cork virus can infect, 208.
Ips typographus, basidiomycete on, in Austria, 761.
[*Ips typographus*], *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Austria, 762.
Iris mosaic viruses on iris, 406; in U.S.A., 764.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, in Austria, 588.
—, *Puccinia iridis* on, in New Zealand, 426; U.S.A., 471.
— ringspot virus on iris in U.S.A., 764; hosts of, 764.
Iron deficiency in avocado pear in U.S.A., 255; bean in U.S.A., 274; citrus in Italy, 109; fruit trees, 768; in S. Africa, 533; U.S.A., 274; Victoria, 473; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; maize in U.S.A., 609; orange in India, 518; ornamentals in Tasmania, 210; U.S.A., 274; peach in Tasmania, 210; pear in Switzerland, 425; U.S.A., 768; *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 528; rice, 57; in U.S.A., 609; wheat in U.S.A., 609; vine in S. Africa, 533.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 342; resistance of wheat to *Puccinia graminis*, 311; *Streptomyces*, 339.
— chelate, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 769.
— chloride, use of, in detecting resistance of potato to *Actinomyces scabies*, 347.
— diethylene triamino penta acetic acid, see DTPA and Chel 330 HFe.
— DTPA, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 769.
— EDTA, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 425, 769; injury to pear, 769.
— sulphate, use of, against iron deficiency in peach, 598; *Rhododendron*, 528.
— — + lime-sulphur, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 251.
— sulphide, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, cucumber bacterial disease, *Phytophthora* (?)*infestans* on potato, *Sclerotinia* on cherry, tomato diseases, *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 336–337.
— — versus Bordeaux mixture, 337.
Isaria farinosa on *Boarmia bistortata* in Germany, 761.
Isariopsis griseola on bean in Central America, 159; Colombia, 159, 369; Mexico, 159; Nicaragua, 684; Queensland, 159; U.S.A., 369; control, 159; varietal reaction to, 159.
— — on *Phaseolus* in Fiji, 3.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Colombia, 369.
Isatis tinctoria, *Phoma lingam* can infect, 225.
Iscothan, see Karathane.
Isolan, use of, against vectors of plant virus diseases, 572.
Isopropyl alcohol, use of, as disinfectant for sugar-cane knives, 351.
Isopyrum fumarioides, *Puccinia triticina* on, in U.S.A., 460.

Jak tree (*Artocarpus integra*), *Rhizopus artocarpi* on, in India, 518.
Jassus indicus transmitting sandalwood spike disease, 432.
Jatropha, *Phakopsora jatrophicola* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Guadeloupe, 376.
— *curcas*, *Phytophthora palmivora* can infect, 402.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Bulliardella nitida* on, in Germany, 354.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, *G. confusum*, and *G. juniperi* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.

[*Juniperus, Gymnosporangium*] *juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 795.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Phomopsis juniperova* on, in U.S.A., 673.
— *communis, Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* and *G. tremelloides* on, in France, 279.
— —, *Lophodermium juniperinum* on, in Romania, 149.
— *macrocarpa, Keithia tetraspora* on, in Italy, 73.
— *nana, Gymnosporangium tremelloides* on, in France, 279.
— —, *Ustilago fussii* on, in Romania, 277.
— *oxycedrus, Gymnosporangium confusum, G. fuscum*, and *G. gracile* on, in France, 279.
— — var. *macrocarpa, Gymnosporangium gracile* on, in France, 279.
— *phoenicea, Gymnosporangium atlanticum* on, in Morocco, 665.
— —, *Gymnosporangium confusum* and *G. fuscum* on, in France, 279.
— *virginiana, Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 795.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Penicillium variabile* and *Trichoderma viride* on, in India, 527.

Kabatiella caulivora can infect lucerne and *Melilotus alba*, 594.
— — on clover in Denmark, 247; Germany and Netherlands, 248; New S. Wales, 407; U.S.A., 594; nature of resistance to, 407; viability of, 594; varietal reaction to, 407, 408.
Kalmia latifolia, Cercospora kalmiae on, in U.S.A., intercepted from England and Netherlands, 376.
Kapok, see *Ceiba pentandra*.
Karathane, inhibition of soil fungi by, 498.
— injury to foliage, 709; roses, 258.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 322; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 632; chrysanthemum, 709; cucumber, 164, 258, 632, 709; melon, 164; tobacco, 558, 732; vegetable marrow, 164; *E. graminis* on wheat, 236; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 258, 329, 597, 601; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 258, 601; *S. pannosa* on rose, 258, 765.
— +captan, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— +zineb, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cantaloupe, 806; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— WD injury to gooseberry, 254.
— —, use of, against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 254.
Keissleriella caudata and *K. cladophila*, 667.
Keithia tetraspora on *Juniperus macrocarpa* in Italy, 73.
KF 467, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 507.
Kieserite injury to *Hevea* rubber, 725.
—, use of, against magnesium deficiency in *Hevea* rubber, 725.
Kloeckera apiculata on strawberry in England, 254.
Koelreuteria paniculata, Verticillium albo-atrum on, in U.S.A., 278.
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa*), magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 349.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
Kola (*Cola nitida*), *Fusarium solani* and *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Ivory Coast, 433.
Kromad, use of, against *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 650; *Phomopsis juniperova* on *Juniperus*, 673.
Kryptox, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*) corky collar in U.S.A., 810.
— decline in U.S.A., 807.
Kumulus 80 wettable sulphur, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 410.
Kuprisan-K-37, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Septoria apii* on celery, 515.
Kuprotox, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
K.V.K. spray sulphur 80, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.

Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria siceraria, cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus can infect, 677.
Lagerstroemia indica, (?) *Erysiphe lagerstroemiae* on, in U.S.A., 809.
— —, *Uncinula australiana* on, in New S. Wales, 457.
Lamium purpureum mosaic virus in Germany, 749.
Lantana camera var. *aculeata, Xanthomonas lantanae* on, in India, 684.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
— bark necrosis in England, 505.
— canker in Great Britain, 795.
— *Fomes annosus* on, in Great Britain, 794.
—, *Melampsora larici-populina* on, in Lithuania, 681.
—, *Meria laricis* on, in Great Britain, 146, 795, 797.
—, mycorrhiza of, 490.
—, *Phomopsis occulta* on, in Denmark 516.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 759.
— *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in Great Britain, 795.
Larix, see Larch.
Lasiodiplodia frezaliana on *Pelargonium capitatum* in Algeria, 246.
Lathyrus, Uromyces pisi on, in India, 500.
— *latifolius, Didymella macrospora* on, 667.
— *ochrus, Ascochyta pisi* on, in Israel, 354.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
— *sativa, Uromyces pisi* on, in India, 500.
— *silvester, Didymella obstruens* on, 667.
Laurus nobilis, Cytospora nobilis and *Microdiplodia harknessi* on, in Portugal, 128.
Lauryl isoquinilinium bromide injury to apricot, 653.
— — —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653.
Lavatera arborea, Malva vein clearing virus can infect, 450.
LBT 10 S, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 384.
Lead arsenate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 347.
— —, use of, with ferbam and fixed copper, 477; with wettable sulphur, 410.
Leather, *Aspergillus* spp.on, in France, 488–489.
Leersia hexandra, Tolyposporium globuligerum on, in French Morocco, 555.
— *oryzoides* var. *japonica*, rice stripe virus on, 497.
Legislation against plant diseases, 148; in Australia and Belgian Congo, 174; Brazil, 512; Canada, 89, 90; Costa Rica, 636; Denmark, 90; Dominican Republic, 375; Egypt, 90, 174, 175; England, 589; French Africa, 174; Germany, 376, 513; Greece, 89; Guadeloupe, 174; Guatemala, 90; Guiana, 174; India, 90, 752;

Jamaica, 375; Jersey, 174, 513; Madagascar, 384; Martinique, 174; Pacific Islands, 636; Papua and New Guinea, 636; Poland, 636; S. Africa, 89, 375; Sweden, 376; Switzerland, 752; Syria, 174; Thailand, 636; Turkey, 680; Viet-Nam, 174; U.S.A., 174, 175, 376; Wales, 175; Yugoslavia, 88, 89.
Leguminosae, *Ascochyta* and *Cercospora* on, in Israel, 530.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.S.R., 502.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, (?) lupin virus No. 3 identical with, 809.
— 'little leaf' virus in Queensland, 190.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Queensland, 307.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria citri* on, in Israel, 353.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 584.
—, citrus cachexia virus on, in U.S.A., 99.
—, citrus exocortis virus can infect, 317.
—, — stem pitting virus on, in S. Africa, 99.
—, citrus tristeza virus on, in Israel, 22, 23, 100; S. Africa, 99; U.S.A., 22, 316, 806; (?) imported from China, 806; varietal reaction to, 316.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, 467; in Israel, 23, 26; Italy, 98, 108, 525; U.S.S.R., 468, 481; control, 108, 481; varietal reaction to, 26, 108.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 525, 693.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in U.S.A., 642.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 642; Yugoslavia, 6.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiencies in, in Italy, 315.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, in (?) U.S.A., 410; mode of infection of, 24.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 584.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Israel, 24; New S. Wales, 693; U.S.A., 584.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Israel, 24.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Israel, 24; U.S.A., 584.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* can infect, 654.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— shell bark in New S. Wales, 693.
— squat disease in U.S.A., 810.
— storage disorders in New Zealand, 657.
— (?) virus disease in Iraq, 702.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina and Brazil, 376.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Italy, 315.
Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Uromyces lentincola* on, in Israel, 530.
Lentinus kauffmanii on timber in U.S.A., 291, 740.
— *lepideus* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, toxicity of phlobatannin, taxifolin, etc. to, 437.
— — on timber in Germany, 76; India, 674; control, 564; method of testing resistance to, 290; resistance to, 149.
— *tigrinus* on timber, study on dark zones caused by, 441.
Lenzites on areca palm in India, 27.
— *abietina* on timber, control, 440, 564.
— *betulina*, cellulolytic activity of, 440.
— *saepiaria*, antagonism of acetic acid and *Usnea hirta* to, 49.
— —, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 150.
— — on timber in Canada, 70, 798; control, 222, 440; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea*, 223; resistance to, 149.
— *subferruginea*, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— — on timber, control, 440.
[*Lenzites*] *trabea*, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— — on timber, control, 440; durability of, 433.
Lepidium draba, tomato southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— —, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 680.
— *sativum*, effect of filtrates from plant pathogens on, 777.
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Hirsutella besseyi* on, in U.S.A., 810.
— —, *Myiophagus* on, in U.S.A., 809.
Leptographium imperfect state of *Europhium trinacriforme*, 798.
— on pine in U.S.A., 148.
— *lundbergii*, physiology of, 148.
Leptosphaeria on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
— perfect state of *Coryneum cardinale*, 363; of *Helminthosporium turcicum* and *H. rostratum*, 666; of *Pestalotia*, 354.
— *avenaria* on oats in Canada, 464; Scotland, 582; U.S.A., 20, 691.
— — f. sp. *triticea* can infect wheat, 464.
— — f. sp. *triticea* on cereals and grasses in Canada, 464.
— *coniothyrium* on rose in U.S.S.R., 587.
— *microscopica* on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
— *nigrans* on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 593.
— *salvinii* on rice in India, 209, 574; Japan, 51, 614; Italy, 723; conidial dispersal in, 496; control, 614, 723; effect of leaf removal on, 496.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in U.S.S.R., 587.
Leptothyrium pomi on apple in India, 574; New S. Wales, 104.
— — on citrus in New S. Wales, 104.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on pear in New S. Wales, 104.
Lespedeza, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium roseum*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
— damping-off in U.S.A., 593.
—, *Phyllachora* on, in U.S.A., 34.
—, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* can infect, 408.
(?)—, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
— *eriocarpa*, *Uromyces rugulosus* on, in India, 500.
— *stipulacea*, *Phyllachora lespedeza* on, in U.S.A., 409.
— —, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on, in U.S.A., 532.
(?)— *striata*, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 9.
— bacterial decay in U.S.A., 632.
— big vein virus on lettuce in U.S.A., 298, 446.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 5, 603; Mexico, 568.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in Austria, 746.
— brown blight in Mexico, 568.
— — spot in U.S.A., 568.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 210.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667.
—, damping-off in Philippines, 741.
— diseases, effect of mulching on, 675.
—, injury to, by fertilizers, 228; by streptomycin, 153.
—, lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Canberra, 650.
—, manganese toxicity in, in Tasmania, 210.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Mexico, 568.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in Austria, 746; Denmark, 514; Germany, 510; Italy, 82; (?) Mexico, 568; the Netherlands, 372; New S. Wales, 746; U.S.A., 371, 446; control, 82, 446;

effect of, on yield, 446; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 514; to *Gomphrena globosa* and *Zinnia elegans*, 514.
[Lettuce] pink rib in U.S.A., 371, 632.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in U.S.A., 632.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of tecnazene on resistance to, 603.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 632.
— rib blight in U.S.A., 631.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Austria, 746; U.S.A., 632.
—, — *minor* on, in Netherlands, 632; (?) in U.S.A., 806.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., (?) 806, 809.
— (?) tip burn in Mexico, 568.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Mexico, 568.
Leutritz method for testing resistance of timber to decay, 290.
Leveillula taurica can infect *Euphorbia heterophylla*, 319.
— — on broad bean, 319; in the Republic of the Sudan, 752.
— — on carrot in the Republic of the Sudan, 566.
— — on chilli in Italy, 446.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in the Republic of the Sudan, 566.
— — on cotton in the Republic of the Sudan, 186, 319.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in Nicaragua, 683.
— — on eggplant in Italy, 446.
— — on *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, *Foeniculum piperitum* and *Glycyrrhiza asperrima* in Persia, 554.
— — on safflower in the Republic of the Sudan, 527, 566.
— — on tomato in Italy, 446.
— — on *Verbena bonariensis* in India, 765.
Libocedrus chilensis, β-thujaplicin in, fungicidal activity of, 290.
Light, effect of, on *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 718; on fungi, 115; on mycelial growth and sclerotial production by *Botrytis cinerea*, 491; on *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 233; *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 755; *Stemphylium*, 718; on tobacco mosaic virus, 135; *Trichoderma*, 718.
—, use of, in detecting potato virus diseases, 552.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), effect of excretions from, on fungi, 122.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* can infect, 654.
Lily (*Lilium*), broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 456.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 187, 700; associated with yellow pigment, 764.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 406.
— (?) fleck virus on lily in U.S.A., 9.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 700.
— mottle virus on lily in U.S.A., 322.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 187, 700.
— root rots in U.S.A., 700.
— rosette, lily symptomless, and tulip breaking viruses on lily, 406.
— virus on lily in U.S.A., 322.
Lily-of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Sclerotium denigrans* on, control, 470.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*) blotch in U.S.A., 807.
—, citrus die-back virus on, in Ghana, 643.
—, — tristeza virus on, 22, 317, 642; in S. America, 99; U.S.A., 693, 810; strains of, 693.
—, citrus xyloporosis virus on, 23; in U.S.A., 99.
—, *Corynespora citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 667.
[Lime] die-back in Trinidad, 27.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Trinidad, 27.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 401.
— Idemor decline in U.S.A., 810.
—, *Paropodia intermedia* var. *setosa* on, in Brazil, 277.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in India, 310; the Ivory Coast, 513.
— × orange, citrus exocortis virus on, in Brazil and U.S.A., 317.
Lime, hydrated, use of, as a carrier for streptomycin, 257.
— induced chlorosis in fruit trees, ornamentals, and vine in Germany, 497.
— -sulphur, effect of, on enzymes of *Sclerotinia laxa*, 110.
— — injury to melon, 164.
Lime tree, see *Tilia*.
Limonene, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata*, *Penicillium italicum*, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, and *P. parasitica* on citrus, 24.
Lindane, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 573; of turnip mosaic virus, 155.
—, use of, with captan, 540; dichlone, 540; thiram, 540, 601.
Linocarpon, 213.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 186; New Zealand, 29.
Linum usitatissimum, see Flax, Linseed.
Liquidambar styraciflua blight in U.S.A., 674.
— —, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 434.
— — die-back in U.S.A., 434.
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Nectria galligena* on, in U.S.A., 435.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 278, 290.
Litchi chinensis, *Ceuthospora litchii* on, in India, 665.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Phytophthora fragariae* and *Pythium* on, in Canada, 334.
Lolium, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in S. Australia, 455.
— *italicum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
— *linicola*, *Tilletia lolii* on, germination and taxonomy of, 387.
— *multiflorum*, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
— — streak mosaic virus on *Lolium multiflorum* in England, 812.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on, in Finland, 702.
— —, (?) wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 812.
— *perenne*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in England and Wales, 520; Netherlands, 33.
— —, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 594.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Tasmania, 649.
— —, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in Tasmania, 649.
— —, fungi on, method of studying, 341.
— —, *Fusarium culmorum* on, 341.
— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in Tasmania, 649; U.S.A., 595.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* can infect, 594.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* can infect, 154.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Tasmania, 649; U.S.A., 249.
— —, — *graminis* on, in Tasmania, 649; Yugoslavia, 6.
— —, *Sclerotinia* on, in New S. Wales, 575.

[*Lolium perenne*] streak mosaic virus on *L. perenne* in England, 812.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, (?) wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 812.
— *remotum*, *Puccinia glumarum* can infect, 181.
Lonicera xylosteum, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
Lopharia in New Zealand, 130.
— *cinerascens*, *Thelephora cinerascens* synonym of, 130.
— —, type species of *Lopharia*, 130.
— *vinosa*, *Thelephora vinosa* synonym of, 130.
Lophiostoma desmazierii on *Arbutus unedo* and *Myrica fayae* in Portugal, 128.
Lophodermium abietis on spruce and *L. juniperinum* on *Juniperus communis* in Romania, 149.
— *macrosporum* on spruce in Great Britain, 797; Romania, 149.
— *pinastri* on pine in Finland, 436; Germany, 148, 715, 799; Great Britain, 74, 220, 797; U.S.S.R., 559; control, 148, 436; factors affecting, 148; *L. pinicola* synonym of, 129; technique for trapping spores of, 716.
— *pinicola* synonym of *Lophodermium pinastri*, 129.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, in Italy, 479, 574; Switzerland, 278.
Lotus, *Cercospora loti* on, in U.S.A., 34.
— *corniculatus*, *Stemphylium loli* can infect, 593.
Loxitextum, *Thelephora bicolor*, *T. crassa*, and *T. roseo-carnea* included in the genus, 63.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Ascochyta* on, in Israel, 529.
—, — *imperfecta* on, in Denmark, 408, 472; U.S.A., 191; U.S.S.R., 104.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 249.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.S.R., 540.
—, *Cercospora loti* on, varietal reaction to, 34.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 191; U.S.S.R., 104.
—, — *zebrina* on, in Queensland, 307.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Israel, 530.
—, — *trifolii* on, in (?) Germany, 531; Queensland, 307; (?) Switzerland, 531; U.S.A., 248.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 248.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in U.S.A., 248; varietal reaction to, 249.
—, *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on, in Queensland, 307.
—, *Diplodia consocians* and *D. medicaginicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
— diseases, legislation against, in Australia, 174.
— dwarf virus on lucerne in U.S.A., 248; legislation against, in Greece, 89.
—, *Heterosporium medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
—, injury to, by oxidized hydrocarbons, 48.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* can infect, 594.
—, low-temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 32.
—, manganese deficiency in, in the Netherlands, 531.
—, *Metasphaeria medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
— mosaic virus on bean, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — — on clover in Germany, 408; effect of on yield, 767.
— — — on *Daphne odora* in U.S.A., 103.
— — — on lucerne, 87; in England, 812; Germany and Italy, 408; host range of, 409; inactivation of, 409; transmission of, 408; by dodder, 450.
— — — on potato in England, (?) 175, (?) 176; Northern Ireland, 420; readily confused with potato virus X, 420.
[Lucerne mosaic virus] on *Solanum nigrum*, *Sonchus arvensis*, and *S. oleraceus*, in Germany, 748.
—, *Mycosphaerella medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
—, *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* on, in S. Africa, cellulose decomposition by, 263.
—, *Oidiopsis* on, in Israel, 529.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Israel, 529; S. Australia, 454; Tasmania, 323.
—, *Phoma* on, in Germany and Switzerland, 531.
—, — *coccum* and *P. medicaginicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in Queensland, 307; U.S.A., 248.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, 593; in Germany, 766; U.S.A., 248.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Tasmania, 323.
—, *Pseudopeziza* on, in Israel, 529.
—, — *jonesii* on, in Mexico, 2.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in Denmark, 408; Germany, 766; New S. Wales, 455; S. Australia, 454; Tasmania, 323; breeding against, 766; control, 323; differentiation between *Pleospora herbarum*, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* and, 766; losses caused by, 766.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 248; Wales, 513.
—, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* on, differentiation between *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, *Pleospora herbarum* and, 766.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in New Zealand, 248.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Denmark, 408; Mexico, 2; (?) Tasmania, 323.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, *Sphaeronema medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 104.
—, *Stemphylium loti* and *S. sarciniforme* can infect, 593.
—, — *trifolii* can infect, 408.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Israel, 530.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in New S. Wales, 455.
—, — *striatus* on, in Israel, 529; Nicaragua, 684; S. Australia, 454.
—, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in Mexico, 2.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Denmark, 408; Germany and Switzerland, 530; losses caused by, 531.
— wilt in England, 815.
— witches' broom virus, hosts of, 650.
(?)— — — — on clover in Tasmania, 649.
— — — — on lucerne in Canberra, 650; U.S.A., 701.
—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, in India, 310; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 650.
Lunaria biennis, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, 86; in U.S.A., 809; Western Australia, 86; lupin virus No. 1 a strain of, 809.
— browning virus identical with cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
—, *Chrysocelis lupini* on, in Argentina, 617.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in Japan, 470.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, — *mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* can infect, 654.
— root rot in New Zealand, 194; effect of molybdenum on, 194.

[Lupin], *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Germany and Italy, 325.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 325.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 160.
—, *Uromyces lupinicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
— virus No. 1 on *Crotalaria spectabilis* in U.S.A., 809.
— — — on lupin in U.S.A., 806, 809.
— — — on *Melilotus indica* in U.S.A., 806.
— — No. 2 on lupin in U.S.A., 806, 809.
— — No. 3 on lupin in U.S.A., 809.
Lutiram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry, 705.
— +wettable sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570.
Lychnis alba, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 804.
Lycomarasmin, effect of, on permeability of plant protoplasts, 792; on tomato, 215, 792.
Lycopersicon, *Alternaria solani* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, specific reaction to, 430.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, specific reaction to, 622.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, specific reaction to, 623.
— *esculentum*, see Tomato.
— *glabratum*, tomato 'tisis' virus can infect, 69.
— *glandulosum*, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 622.
— *hirsutum*, tomato 'tisis' virus can infect, 69.
— *peruvianum*, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, 623.
— —, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 622.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 622.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Alternaria solani*, *Cladosporium fulvum*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 622–623.
Lyophilization, use of, for preserving fungus spores, 776.
Lysine, production of, by fungi, 778.
Lysol, use of, as a disinfectant for sugar-cane knives, 351.

Maclura pomifera, toxicity of extract of, to fungi, 114.
Macrophoma imperfect state of *Physalospora*, 704.
— *ensetes* on banana in Madagascar, 730.
— *theicola* on tea in India, 131.
Macrophomina phaseoli, antagonism of *Actinomyces griseus* to, 113.
— —, inhibition of, by aureothricin and thiolutin, 487.
— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 629.
— — on carnation in France, 762.
— — on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in India, 432.
— — on cotton in the Republic of the Sudan, 101, 527; U.S.A., 245.
— — on cowpea in New S. Wales, 177.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 184.
— — on safflower in New S. Wales, 575.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 45.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— — on sunflower in Queensland, 307.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Macrosiphum euphorbiae transmitting *Iris* mosaic viruses, 764.
— *granarium*, persistence of barley yellow dwarf and oats red leaf viruses in, 238.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 91, 238; oats red leaf virus, 238.
[*Macrosiphum*] *maidis* transmitting barley yellow dwarf and oats red leaf viruses, 238.
— *pelargonii* transmitting *Pelargonium* leaf curl virus, 762.
— *pisi* transmitting pea leaf roll virus, 812.
Macrosteles transmitting tomato northern stolbur virus, 87.
— *fascifrons*, multiplication of aster yellows virus in, 172.
— — not transmitting *Vinca* yellows virus, 471.
— — transmitting aster yellows virus, 164, 345, 763.
— *laevis* transmitting aster yellows virus, 323.
— *quadripunctulatus* transmitting European yellows virus, 88.
Magnesium deficiency in apple in France, 452; Norway, 349; beet, in Norway, 349; Sweden, 743; cereals in Norway, 349; U.S.S.R., 274; citrus in New Zealand, 326; coffee in French W. Africa, 101; cotton in U.S.S.R., 274; Cruciferae in Norway, 124; *Euphorbia peplus* in Netherlands, 614; fodders in U.S.S.R., 274; fruit trees in S. Africa, 533; Tasmania, 652; garlic in Brazil, 508; Gramineae in Norway, 124; Netherlands, 614; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664, 725; kohlrabi in Norway, 349; lemon in Italy, 315; oil palm in the French Middle Congo, 243; Nigeria, 401; orange in Italy, 315, 400; pear in Norway, 124; plum in Queensland, 36; *Polygonum nodosum* in Netherlands, 614; potato in Norway, 124, 349; *Raphanus raphanistrum* in Netherlands, 614; rice in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787; soil in Norway, 124; *Solanum nigrum* in Netherlands, 614; sunflower and tobacco in U.S.S.R., 274; tomato in Belgium, 141; vegetables in U.S.S.R., 274; vine in S. Africa, 533; Switzerland, 373.
— carbonate, use of, as a carrier for streptomycin, 257.
— oxide, use of, against magnesium deficiency in vine, 373.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 349, 452; beet and cereals, 349; fruit trees, 652; *Hevea* rubber, 725; kohlrabi, 349; oil palm, 243, 402; orange, 400; plum, 36; potato, 349; vine, 373; potassium deficiency in pine, 438.
Magnolia, *Collybia velutipes* on, in Italy, 800.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 278.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Angiopsora zeae* on, in Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guatemala, Jamaica, and Mexico, 555; Nicaragua, 684; Puerto Rico and St. Vincent, 555.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 241.
—, bacterium on, in Southern Rhodesia, 523.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Hungary, 693.
—, *Cercospora* on, in New S. Wales, 455.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in Italy, 692; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 398.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in New S. Wales, 177, 455.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Federation of Malaya, 308.
—, *Curvularia maculans* on, in U.S.A., 21.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, — *maydis* on, in U.S.A., 184, 241, 583.
—, effect of environment on seed of, 21, 583.
—, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, in U.S.A., 501; *E. neglectum* synonym of, 501.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* on, in Republic of the Sudan and Southern Rhodesia, 523.

[Maize], fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.A., 685.
—, fungi on, in France, 759.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Hungary, 693; factors affecting, 11.
—, — *graminearum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Hungary, 693; Morocco, 10; U.S.A., 241.
—, — *zeae* on, 11; in France, 759; Nicaragua, 684; Tanganyika Territory, 519; U.S.A., 184; breeding against, 184; in relation to lodging, 692; varietal reaction to, 184.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in U.S.A., 524, 758.
—, — *maydis* on, in U.S.A., 758.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 240, 380; Hungary, 693; India, 574; Italy, 692; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 524, 758; Yugoslavia, 6, 399; control, 240; effect of, on yield, 758; genetics of, 524, 759; varietal reaction to, 240.
—, iron deficiency chlorosis in U.S.A., 609.
— lodging in U.S.A., 692.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 184.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, *Musa textilis* mosaic virus can infect, 320, 321.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in Hungary, 693; U.S.A., 241.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Belgian Congo, 308.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Queensland, 307.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 519.
—, — *polysora* on, in Belgian Congo, 308; Federation of Malaya, 308, 457; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 240, 380; French Cameroons, Togoland, and W. Africa, 382; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380, 523, 683; Republic of the Sudan, 752; Tanganyika Territory, 232, 381; Thailand, 524; control, 232, 241; factors affecting, 300, 380; genetics of, 523; legislation against, in the Belgian Congo, 174; varietal reaction to, 380, 523.
—, — *purpurea* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Fiji, 3; Lithuania, 681; New S. Wales, 455; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380; Surinam, 276; U.S.A., 466, 583; breeding against, 455; sources of protoplasmic resistance to, 583.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 540.
—, — *graminicola* can infect, 184.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 20.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, *Sphacelotheca reilana* on, in Mexico, 2; New S. Wales, 575; Tanganyika Territory, 519.
— streak virus on maize in Rhodesia, 241.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Canada, 306; Fiji, 3; Hungary, 693; India, 574; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 184; U.S.S.R., 758; breeding against, 306; control, 758; effect of, on yield, 184; losses caused by, 693; not recorded in Sierra Leone, 7; varietal reaction to, 306.
—, virus disease of, in Nicaragua, 684.
—, wheat spot virus can infect, 389.
—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 241, 398, 466.
Malachite green, effect of, on potato viruses X and Y, 306; on soil fungi, 273.
— —, use of, against *Chalara quercina* on oak, 142.
Malathion, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll and potato Y viruses, 53.
Malt, moulds, streptomycetes, and yeasts in, in Poland, 659.
Malus, Chalara quercina can infect, 737.
—, *Gymnosporangium tremelloides* on, in France, 279.
— *pumila*, see Apple.
Malva vein clearing virus, hosts of, and on *Malva neglecta* and *M. sylvestris* in Germany, 450.
Malvaceae infectious chlorosis virus on *Sida rhombifolia* in Brazil, 87.
Malvastrum tricuspidatum, Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus can infect, 746.
Manam, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 195, 653.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb, effect of, on susceptibility of tomato to *Botrytis cinerea*, 559.
— injury to *Pilea cadieri*, 603; *Schlefflera*, 603.
—, tolerance for residues of, 257.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 267, 494; on tomato, 43, 138; blossom-end rot of tomato, 215; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato and *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 809; *C. citrullina* on watermelon, 678; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 678; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 215; *Corticium solani* on beet, 156; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 322; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 806; on cucumber, 632; *Mycosphaerella melonis* on watermelon, 678; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 267, 347, 601, 613; on tomato, 285, 431; *Pythium ultimum* on beet, 156; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 138; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 811; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 630; *U. fabae* on broad bean, 160; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 138; as a beet seed treatment, 156.
— +ferbam, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 809.
— +nabam, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285.
— +zinc sulphate, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 632.
Manganese deficiency in apple in Tasmania, 210; U.S.A., 768; apricot in Tasmania, 210; barley in Sweden, 387; beet in Belgium, 628; Netherlands, 614; Sweden, 378; cereals in U.S.S.R., 497; *Chenopodium album* in Netherlands, 614; citrus in Italy, 109; New Zealand, 326; S. Australia, 768; clover in Netherlands, 531; coffee in French W. Africa, 101; fruit in U.S.S.R., 497; fruit trees in S. Africa, 533; Victoria, 473; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; lemon in Italy, 315; lucerne in Netherlands, 531; maize in Netherlands, 614; nettle in Netherlands, 614; oats in Netherlands, 97; Sweden, 378, 387; Switzerland, 553; orange in Italy, 315; peach in Tasmania, 210; pecan in U.S.A., 504; pome fruits, 768; potato and rape in Sweden, 378; stone fruits, 768; strawberry in U.S.A., 600; vegetables in U.S.S.R., 497; vine in S. Africa, 533.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 342; on *Streptomyces*, 339.
— in relation to tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 429.
— toxicity in apple and lettuce in Tasmania, 210; beet in Belgium, 628; in potato in Northern Ireland, 452.

[Manganese] carbonate, use of, against manganese deficiency in apple, 210.
— chelate, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 769.
— sulphate, use of, against citrus diseases, 399; manganese deficiency in apple, 210; in clover and lucerne, 531.
— sulphate + nabam, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Calonectria mangiferae* on, in Madagascar, 42; *Pestalotia* imperfect state of, 42.
—, *Gloeosporium mangiferae* on, in India, 518.
— malformation in India, 707.
— necrosis in India, 479.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, in India, 518.
—, *Polyporus tulipiferae* on, in India, 141.
—, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in India, 518.
— 'soft nose' in U.S.A., 807.
— storage wastage in India, 41.
Mangosteen (*Garcinia mangostana*), *Fomes noxius* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
Manihot glaziovii, see Ceara rubber.
— *utilissima*, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Mannose, production of, by *Mucor* and *Rhizopus*, 490.
Manzate injury to *Gardenia jasminiodes*, 602.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 414; *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 299; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 735; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 357; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 421, 516, 781; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 299; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 299; tomato diseases, 516, 538, 735; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius palmivora on oil palm in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in S. America, 233.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in the Philippines, 617.
Margarinomyces heteromorpha on *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Peru, 344.
— —, oxygen-depleting capacity of, 342.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marmor malvae proposed as name for *Malva* vein clearing virus, 450.
— *upsilon* var. *costaenecans* proposed as name for variant 'M3' of potato virus Y, 503.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina juglandis on walnut in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *panattoniana* can infect *Cichorium pumilum*, 82.
— — on chicory in Italy, 574.
— — on endive in Netherlands, 82, 575; geographical distribution of, 82.
— — on lettuce in Mexico, 568.
Mastigosporium album on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Canada, 191.
— *rubricosum* on *Dactylis glomerata* in Canada, 191; England, 190.
Mathieson 1439; use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 807.
— 1456, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 811.
— 1484, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 362.
[Mathieson 1484], use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 807.
Matricaria maritima, European yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 88.
Matthiola, anemone mosaic virus on, in England, 591.
— flower breaking virus, hosts of, and on *Matthiola*, 173.
— *annua*, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
— *incana* mosaic viruses in Germany, 701; U.S.A., 103.
— —, *Xanthomonas incanae* on, 647.
MCPA, action of, on *Alternaria solani*, 717.
Medicago denticulata, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 86; in Western Australia, 86.
— —, *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 103.
— *hispida*, *Cercospora medicaginis* can infect, 191.
— *lupulina*, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Denmark, 472.
— —, *Cercospora medicaginis* can infect, 191.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 34.
— —, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on, in U.S.A., 532.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Melampsora larici-populina on larch and poplar in Lithuania, 681.
— *lini* on flax in New Zealand, 29, 245; Poland, 320; U.S.S.R., 187; breeding against, 187; effect of gamma-rays and X-rays on, 340; genetics of, 102; mutation in, induced by ultraviolet rays, 186; physiologic races of, 29, 340; varietal reaction to, 29, 187, 245.
— — on linseed in India, 186; New Zealand, 29.
— —, survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *oblonga* on pine in India, 75.
— *pinitorqua* on pine in Great Britain, 799; Lithuania, 681.
— *tremulae* on aspen in U.S.S.R., 671.
Melampsorella (?) *caryophyllacearum* on *Abies alba*, *Callitris quadrivalvis*, and pine in Tunisia, 220.
— *cerastii* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 70.
Melampsoridium, heteroecious species of, in Japan, 500.
— *betulinum* on birch in Lithuania, 681; U.S.S.R., 671.
Melanconiales in soil in France, 59.
Melanconis hyperopta on hornbeam in U.S.S.R., 670.
— *perniciosa* on chestnut in Switzerland, 673.
Melanconium elaedis on oil palm in Nigeria, 468, 585.
Melanoplus differentialis transmitting tobacco ring spot virus, 299.
Melanospora, revision of genus, 129.
— *zamiae* on broad bean in Egypt, 127.
Melilotus, *Stemphylium trifolii* can infect, 408.
— *alba*, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 8.
— —, clover big vein virus on, in U.S.A., 103.
— —, *Kabatiella caulivora* can infect, 594.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* and *Stemphylium sarciniforme* can infect, 593.
— — virus on *Melilotus alba* in Germany, 532.
— *indica*, lupin virus No. 1 on, in U.S.A., 806.
— *officinalis*, *Ascochyta imperfecta* and *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 191.
— —, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 502.

[*Melilotus officinalis*], red clover vein mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 34.
Meliola erythrinae on *Erythrina glauca* in Surinam, 243.
Melissa officinalis, effect of mineral deficiencies on, 61.
Meloidogyne associated with *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *dianthicola* on carnation, 589.
—, effect of, on resistance of tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicôtianae*, 358.
— *incognita acrita* transmitting *Corticium solani* on cotton, 697.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, — *lagenarium* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Peru, 164; U.S.A., 300.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Argentina, 130.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in New S. Wales, 455.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 283.
— mosaic virus on melon, squash, and watermelon in U.S.A., 299.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 300.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 566.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 299.
Melothria pendula, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
MEMA, use of, against rice seedling blight, 663; *Tilletia* on wheat, 311; as a seed treatment for cotton, 244; oats and wheat, 388.
Memnoniella echinata, spore physiology of, 205.
Mentha, *Puccinia menthae* on, in England, 4; U.S.A., 336.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *sativa*, effect of mineral deficiencies on, 61.
Merbam, use of, against *Phomopsis juniperova* on *Juniperus*, 673.
2-mercaptobenzothiazole, use of, as a paper preservative, 262.
Mercron, use of, as a seed treatment for *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana*, 74.
Mercuform, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 193.
Merculine, use of, as a seed treatment for barley, 17; wheat, 388.
— '100', use of, against *Chalara quercina* on oak, 142.
Mercupron, use of, against *Chalara quercina* on oak, 142.
Mercurialis annua, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 749.
Mercuric acetate, fungicidal activity of, 816.
— bromide, factors affecting fungicidal activity of, 816.
— chloride, factors affecting fungicidal activity of, 816.
— — injury to spruce, 740.
— —, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on pear, 195; *Corticium solani* on turf, 701; *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 174; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 742; *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus*, 174; *Rhizoctonia* on cauliflower, 480; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 701; *S. minor* on lettuce, 632; *S. tuliparum* on *Narcissus*, 174; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 174; as a timber preservative, 563.
Mercuric naphthenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 801.
Mercurigamma, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 539.
Mercurous chloride, cost of, 161.
— —, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 456; on Cruciferae, 7; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 701; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 161.
Mercury, toxicity of, to maize, 693; wheat, 460.
— +para-gam, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
— compounds, use of, against *Alternaria* and *A. raphani* on radish, 480; *Pleospora betae* on beet, 154; *Venturia inaequalis*, 35, 456; as seed treatment, 480; for beet, 803; bean, 369; cereals, 7; cotton, 696; peas, 369.
— — +lindane, use of as a seed treatment for cereals, 55.
— —, organic, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 86; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 617; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on vine, 614; *Ophiobolus graminis* and var. *avenae* on turf, 594; as a seed treatment for beet, 803; oats, 452; as a soil treatment, 86.
— —, —, + captan 50 W, glyodin, or zineb, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806.
— pentachlorophenolate, effect of, on growth of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 208.
— salts, use of, in fungicidal paints, 257.
Mergamma, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on shallot, 445.
Meria laricis on larch in Great Britain, 146, 795, 797.
Merlane, use of, as a seed treatment for barley, 17.
Mersolite 7, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on shallot, 445.
Merulius lacrymans, effect of acetic acid and *Usnea hirta* on, 49.
— — on timber in France, 562; Germany, 365; Great Britain, 292; U.S.S.R., 627; control, 292, 564, 627, 655; durability of, 433; inhibition of, by *Parmelia physodes*, 223; technique for detecting, 741.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Mesulphan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 254; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 303; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 165, 377; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 377; *Venturia inaequalis*, 377, 474, 475, 601.
Metapolophium dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 520.
Metarrhizium anisopliae on silkworms in Italy, 527.
Metasan M, use of, as a cereal seed treatment, 388.
— E, use of, as an oat seed treatment, 388.
Metasequoia, mycorrhiza of, in England, 794.
— *glyptostroboides*, mycorrhiza of, 431.
Metasol E and metasol M, use of, as oat seed treatment, 388.
Metasphaeria medicaginis on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
Metasystox, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 79; of potato leaf roll virus, 721.
Metatetranychus ulmi, effect of *Streptomyces albus* on, 703.
Methionine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.

Methoxethylmercury chloride, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 664; *Sclerotium denigrans* on lily-of-the-valley, 470.
— silicate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 193.
Methyl bromide, use of, against celery 'red root', 631; damping-off of celery, 805; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 138; storage disorders of rice, sorghum, and wheat, 179; as a soil disinfectant, 101, 161, 710.
2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, see vitamin K_3.
2-methyl-8-quinolinol, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 454.
Methylene blue, use of, for detecting virus infection in potato, 512.
MGBT, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 384.
MH-30, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea*, *Corticium solani*, and *Sclerotinia kitajimana*, by 439.
Microbiology, annual review of, 111.
Microdiplodia harknessi on *Laurus nobilis* in Portugal, 128.
— *palmarum* on date palm in Israel, 353.
— *zelkovae* on *Zelkova serrata* in Romania, 213.
Micromonospora, inhibition of *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* by, 791.
Microsphaera alphitoides on oak in Germany, 672; Great Britain, 142; Yugoslavia, 6.
— *euonymi* on *Euonymus europaeus* in U.S.A., 788.
— *quercina*, see *M. alphitoides*.
Microsporum gypseum on cotton textiles and wool in U.S.A., 349.
Microstroma juglandis on hickory and pecan in U.S.A., 286.
Midol-merkuri-55, midol TMTD, and midol-ziram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 155.
Mildew on wallpaper, control, 655.
Mildex, see Karathane.
Milium effusum, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 731.
Mimusops hexandra, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in India, 426.
Mipafox, use of, against vector of potato leaf roll and potato Y viruses, 53.
Mirids in relation to *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on cacao, 10.
Mollisia palustris on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
Molybdenum deficiency in beet in Netherlands, 614; cabbage in Tasmania, 323; cauliflower, 367; in Canada, 155; Germany, 293, 564; Netherlands, 224; New S. Wales, 576; Norway, 76; control, 76, 224, 293, 564; in clover in W. Australia, 531; Cruciferae in Germany, 564; Tasmania, 210; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; hops in New Zealand, 275, 517; legumes and pea in Tasmania, 210; *Rorippa silvestris* and rye in Netherlands, 614; ? tomato in U.S.A., 810; vine in U.S.A., 167.
— trioxide, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in clover, 531.
Molybdic acid, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in vine, 167.
Momordica balsamina, cherry viruses can infect, 599.
Monilia roreri on cacao in S. America, 233; Panama (?) introduced from Colombia, 178.
Moniliaceae in soil in France, 59.
Moniliopsis aderholdi, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 485.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Tasmania, 675.
Monosporium in soil, antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
Monotospora daleae on *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Netherlands, 344.
Monoxyl Pechiney-Progil, use of, to kill potato haulms, 122.
Monsanto CP 4367 and CP 9255, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 807.
Mortierella, effect of tecnazene on, 603.
— *alpina*, *M. humilis* and *M. minutissima* in soil in Great Britain, 124, 125.
— *nana* in soil in Belgium, 60.
— *renispora* in soil in France, 423.
Morus, see Mulberrry.
Moulds in the air in U.S.S.R., medium for, 545.
— in baked goods in Canada, 203.
— in bread, control, 202.
— in cheese in Canada, 203.
— in malt in Poland, 659.
— in pickles in Canada, 203.
— in starch in Germany, 488.
— in toothpaste in U.S.A., 336.
— on cellulose and cotton textiles, control, 341.
— on rubber in Sumatra, 664.
— on rye in Germany, 91.
— on walls, control, 655.
— on wheat in England, 16; Germany, 91.
—, toxicity of, to cattle in U.S.S.R., 711.
Mucedinaceae on pine in Poland, 222.
Mucor, biochemistry of, 490.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— *hiemalis* in soil in Great Britain, 125.
— — on pine in Kenya, 739.
— *isabellina* in soil in U.S.S.R., 615.
— *piriformis* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — on strawberry in England, 254.
— *racemosus* in flour in France, 606.
— *ramannianus* and vars. *atra* and *incrustacea* in soil in U.S.S.R., 615.
— *recurvus*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 774.
— *spinosus* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *vinacea* in soil in Great Britain, 125; U.S.S.R., 615.
— — var. *grandispora* in soil in U.S.S.R., 615.
Mucoraceae in soil in Belgium, 60; France, 615; Poland, 272.
— on *Fuchsia* and *Oenothera* stigmas and styles, 197.
Mucorales in rhizosphere of pea in England, 815.
Mucuna deeringiana, *Cercospora stizolobii* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
— —, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— —, *Pseudomonas stizolobii* on, in U.S.A., 408.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
—, *Diplodia moricola* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Gibberella baccata* var. *moricola* on, 600.
—, *Polyporus tulipiferae* on, in India, 141.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* and *Septogloeum mori* on, 600.
Mulching, effect of, on incidence of diseases in vegetables, 675.
Musa, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 263.
—, *Helminthosporium torulosum* on, renamed *Deightoniella torulosa*, 666.
— *banksii*, banana bunchy top virus on, in Queensland, 335.
— *nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, arrowroot mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 646.

[*Musa textilis*] bunchy top virus on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 645.
— —, *Canna indica* mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 646.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 645, 646; method of diagnosing, 750.
— —, *Digitaria sanguinalis* mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 646.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Philippines, 320.
— —, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Honduras, 199.
— —, *Helminthosporium torulosum* on, in Philippines, 320.
— — mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 321.
— —, *Panicum distachyum* mosaic virus and *Rottboellia exaltata* mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 646.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), chemically induced neoplasms in, 177.
— cultivation in France, 214; Poland, handbook on, 678.
—, electrostatic charge on spores of, 776.
—, *Geotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 373.
—, growth hormones in, 492.
—, *Hypomyces rosellus* on, 511; in U.S.A., 163, 373.
—, La France disease of, 511.
— 'mummy' disease, 231.
—, *Myceliophthora lutea* and *M. sulfurea* on, in Israel, 353.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, 511; in New S. Wales, 456.
—, *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on, control, 231.
—, *Sporendonema purpurascens* on, in England, 373; *Geotrichum purpurascens* renamed, 373.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Ascochyta sinapis* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Matthiola* flower breaking virus can infect, 173.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, 225; in Turkey, 577.
—, *Septoria sinapis-albae* on, in U.S.S.R., 128.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, production of gliotoxin by, 543.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
Mustard, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), turnip mosaic virus can infect, 77.
Myceliophthora lutea and *M. sulfurea* on mushroom in Israel, 353.
Mycena associated with cacao witches' broom, 90.
— *citricolor* on coffee in Colombia, 695; Costa Rica, 319; Nicaragua, 683; Peru, 101.
Mycobacterium lacticola, antagonism of soil fungi to, 726.
Mycobonia in New Zealand, 130.
—, differentiation of, from *Epithele*, 130.
— *disciformis* on *Rhopalostylis sapida* in New Zealand, 130.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 511; in New S. Wales, 456.
Mycology, glossary of, 710.
—, history of, in France, 710.
—, review of, 484.
Mycorrhiza, effect of, on *Abies*, 364.
—, importance of, in silviculture, 364.
— of *Abies pindrow* in India, 607.
— of alder in U.S.S.R., 547.
— of apple, 597.
— of barley, phycomycete forming, in U.S.A., 204.
— of birch in U.S.S.R., 547; *Boletus scaber* forming in England, 794.
[Mycorrhiza] of *Cryptomeria* in England, 794.
— of *Cupressus* in England, 794.
— of deodar in India, 607.
— of *Eleagnus angustifolia* in U.S.S.R., 547.
— of *Eucalyptus*, *Scleroderma flavidum* forming in New S. Wales, 50.
— of forest trees, 431, 607.
— of larch, 490.
— of *Metasequoia* in England, 794.
— of *Nothofagus menziesii* in New Zealand, 560.
— of oak in U.S.S.R., 547.
— of pine, 490; in India, 607; New Zealand, 560, 607; *Boletus bovinus* forming in England, 794; *B. variegatus* forming in Sweden, 716; effect of, on phosphorus uptake, 607; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, in Sweden, 716.
— of plants in Poland, 716; U.S.S.R., 547.
— of *Platanus* in U.S.S.R., 547.
— of poplar in England, 431; U.S.S.R., 547.
— of *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 547.
— of *Sciadopitys* and *Sequoia* in England, 794.
— of spruce, 490; in India, 607; Poland, 50; U.S.S.R., 547.
— of *Vaccinium myrtillus* in Poland, 50.
Mycosphaerella on coffee in Ethiopia, 760.
—, similarity of, to *Didymella*, 667.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in French W. Africa, 382; Nicaragua, 683; Tanganyika Territory, 232, 381, 448; nature of resistance to, 381; varietal reaction to, 232, 448.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut in Fiji, 3; French W. Africa, 382; Nicaragua, 683; Senegal, 384; Tanganyika Territory, 232, 381, 448; control, 382; culture of, 441; nature of resistance to, 381; varietal reaction to, 232, 448.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage in Mexico, 2; (?) Tasmania, 323.
— *carinthiaca* on clover in Tasmania, 649.
— *dendroides* on hickory and pecan in U.S.A., 286.
— *dioscoreicola* on yam in Ivory Coast, 569.
— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina glauca* in Surinam, 243.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Fiji, 3; U.S.A., 771; Yugoslavia, 6.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum* in New S. Wales, 102; control, 646.
— *linorum* on flax in New Zealand, 245.
— *macrospora* on *Iris* in Austria, 588.
— *maculiformis* on chestnut in Switzerland, 673.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Wallis Island, 177; *Cercospora* state of, 177.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *melonis* on cucumber in Denmark, 574; U.S.A., 300.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 300.
— — on watermelon in Nicaragua, 685; U.S.A., 300, 678.
— —, *Phomopsis cucurbitae* wrongly identified as, 511.
— *musicola* on banana in British Honduras, 381; Cameroons, 638; French Antilles, 383, 384; French W. Africa, 382, 383; Guadeloupe, 40; Jamaica, 477; New S. Wales, 601; Nicaragua, 684; Queensland, 307; Trinidad, 308; U.S.A., 807; Wallis Island, 177; control, 40, 307, 308, 383, 384, 601; factors affecting, 601; not recorded in Sierra Leone, 7; varietal reaction to, 477.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus aureus* in India, 665; (?) *Cercospora kikuchii* conidial state of, 665.
— *pinodes* on pea in Germany, 444; Italy, 368; S. Australia, 454.
— — synonym of *Didymella pinodes*, 667.

[*Mycosphaerella*] *pomi*, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in Turkey, 576.
— *recucita* on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 593.
— *sentina* on pear in U.S.S.R., 554.
— *ulmi* perfect state of *Phleospora ulmi*, 69.
Mycostatin, antifungal activity of, 544.
—, use of, against *Puccinia sparganioides* on ash, 624.
Mycothricin, inhibition of *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Xanthomonas stewarti* by, 487.
— complex A, use of, against *Helminthosporium* on wheat, 203.
Mycotoxicoses of animals, book on, in U.S.S.R., 711.
Myiophagus on *Lepidosaphes beckii* in U.S.A., 809.
Myoporum montanum, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Myrica fayae, *Lophiostoma desmazierii* on, in Portugal, 128.
Myrothecium jollymanii on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
— *roridum* on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 528.
— *verrucaria*, effect of fungicides on viability of, 708; of sporulation medium and age on spore physiology of, 205.
— —, glucosidases in culture filtrates of, 47.
— — in soil in Canada, 476.
— —, inhibition of, by 2,3′, 4,5′-tetrahydroxystilbene, 114.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— — on paper-asphalt and polyethylene, 47.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 204.
Myxocyclus cenangioides on *Abies* in Norway, 290; *Camarosporium abietis* synonym of, 290.
Myzinae transmitting plant virus diseases, 750.
Myzocallis onomidis transmitting red clover vein mosaic virus, 35.
Myzus ascalonicus transmitting beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses, 628; cauliflower mosaic virus, 155; cucumber mosaic virus, 301, 628.
— *circumflexus* transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 155.
— *ornatus* transmitting strawberry mottle virus, 378.
— *persicae*, effect of stylet penetration on transmission of potato virus Y, 573.
— —, non-absorption of tobacco mosaic virus by, 215.
— — transmitting anemone mosaic virus, 591; beet mosaic virus, 78; beet yellows virus, 78, 79, 294, 367, 442; cabbage black ring spot virus, 813; *Canna* mosaic virus, 32; carnation latent virus, 419; carnation streak virus, 406; *Cattleya* flower breaking and mosaic viruses, 762; cauliflower mosaic virus, 155, 506; celery mosaic virus, 745; clover virus, 248; cucumber mosaic virus, 301, 446, 568, 813; lettuce mosaic virus, 514; lupin viruses No. 1 and No. 2, 806; *Malva* vein clearing virus, 450; melon mosaic virus, 299; onion yellow dwarf virus, 567; plant virus diseases, 750; potato leaf roll virus, 51, 721; tomato aspermy virus, 321; tomato bushy stunt virus, 591; turnip mosaic virus, 77, 628.

N-n-alkylethylenethiourea, fungitoxicity of, 483.
Nabam injury to elm, 738; *Pilea cadieri*, 602; plants, 453; *Schlefflera*, 603.
—, mechanism of fungicidal activity of, 453.
—, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 293; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 781; soil fungi, 273, 708.
[Nabam] + maneb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285.
— + manganese sulphate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cantaloupe, 806; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285.
— + metallic salts, effect of, on susceptibility of tomato to *Botrytis cinerea*, 559.
— + — — injury to tomato, 359.
— + — —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 359.
— + zinc sulphate injury to apricot, 653.
— + — —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 267; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 360; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 589; *Corticium solani* on cucumber, 632; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on melon, 806; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 267, 613; tomato, 285; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 811.
Naphthalene, use of, as a timber preservative, 564.
α-naphthalene acetic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 285.
— — — injury to lettuce, 298; tomato, 140.
— — —, use of, against lettuce big vein virus, 298; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 140.
Naphthenic acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 439.
Narcissus, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, legislation against, in Egypt, 174.
— mosaic virus on *Narcissus*, 406.
—, *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* and *Stagonospora curtisii* on, legislation against, in Egypt, 174; control, 174.
—, *Stromatinia narcissi* on, in New S. Wales, 682.
Narenga, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), peach calico virus on, in U.S.A., 534.
—, — rosette mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, control, 456.
Nectria in New Zealand, 729.
— on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 70.
— on apple in Tasmania, 652.
— on tea in India, 618.
—, taxonomy of the genus, 729.
— *cinnabarina*, fusaric acid in, 792.
— — on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *cucurbitula* on *Abies* in Norway, 290.
— *dodgei* on coffee in Guatemala, 403; *Cylindrocarpon* conidial state of, 403.
— *ecoccophila* on scale insects in Trinidad, 501; previously reported as *Sphaerostilbe coccophila* and *S. flammea*, 501.
— *galligena* on apple in France, 767; U.S.A., 8.
— — on beech in Yugoslavia, 6
— — on hickory in U.S.A., 286.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 435.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 286.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 435.
— *inventa* on flax in Portugal, 128.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Nemagon + allyl alcohol, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 633.
Nematoctonus tylosporus on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Nematodes, list of fungi on, in Denmark, 277.
Nemesia, *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 682.

Neocosmospora vasinfecta on lucerne in S. Africa, 263.
Neofabraea malicorticis on apple in the Netherlands, 328; (?) U.S.A., 329; *Gloeosporium perennans* imperfect state of, 328; *N. perennans* a synonym of, 328.
— (?) — on pear in U.S.A., 329.
— *perennans* a synonym of *N. malicorticis*, 328.
— — on apple in England, 704; Tasmania, 652; (?) U.S.A., 329; control, 329, 704; factors affecting, 193.
— (?)— on pear in U.S.A., 329.
Neomercron, use of, as a seed treatment for *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana*, 74.
Neomycin, use of, against *Erwinia tracheiphila* on cucumber, 231.
Neottiospora on rice in Sierra Leone, 381.
—, taxonomy of, 667.
Neovossia horrida on rice in Mexico, 2.
— *indica* on wheat in U.S.A., intercepted from Afghanistan, 376; legislation against, in U.S.A., 376.
Nerine curvifolia var. *fothergillii*, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in New Zealand, 426.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Nettle (*Urtica*), manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
Neurospora crassa, production of *gigas* forms in, 114.
— *sitophila*, effect of metal ions on, 543.
— — on cotton in the Republic of Sudan, 752.
New Records of *Actinomyces scabies* on radish in New Mexico, 9; *Aecidium cantense* on potato in Honduras, 555; *Agrobacterium gypsophilae* on *Gypsophila paniculata* in Italy, 247; *Alternaria brassicicola* on cabbage in Turkey, 577; *A. crassa* on *Datura stramonium* in Republic of Sudan, 752; *A. dauci* on celery and parsnip in Denmark, 516; *A. ricini* on *Ricinus* in Republic of Sudan, 752; *A. zinniae* on *Tagetes* in India, 765; on *Zinnia elegans* in New Zealand, 426; *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on *Grevillea robusta* in New S. Wales, 576; *Angiopsora zeae* on maize in the Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guatemala, Jamaica, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and St. Vincent, 555; apple flat limb and apple mosaic viruses on apple in New S. Wales, 576; apple star-cracking virus on apple in Denmark, 514; apple thumb mark virus on apple in New S. Wales, 576; *Ascochyta cocoes-capitatae* on *Phoenix canariensis* in France, 501; *Aspergillus carbonarius* on vine in India, 303; *A. niger* and *A. tamarii* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457; aster yellows virus on lettuce in New Mexico, 9; *Bacillus mesentericus* on pear, quince, vine, walnut, and watermelon in U.S.S.R., 578; broad bean wilt virus on *Dianthus plumarius* and poppy in New S. Wales, 576; *Botryodiplodia acimosa* on *Tilia* in Portugal, 128; *B. byssoidea* on onion in New S. Wales, 576; *B. tulipae* on tulip in S. Australia, 455; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on cacao and cotton in Trinidad, 501; carrot motley dwarf virus on carrot in U.S.A., 370; *Cenangium ferruginosum* on spruce in Norway, 290; *Centrospora acerina* on *Nemesia* in New S. Wales, 682; *Cephalosporium eichorniae* on *Boehmeria nivea* and *Croton dispar* in Sierra Leone, 381; *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm in Denmark, 71; *Cercospora ficina* on fig and *C. hyalina* on rose in the Republic of the Sudan, 752; *C. richardiicola* on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in New S. Wales, 576; *C. sorghi* on sorghum in Formosa, 730; *Cercosporella brassicae* on Brussels sprouts, Chinese
[New Records *cont.*]
cabbage, and turnip in New S. Wales, 576; *C. herpotrichoides* on wheat in New S. Wales, 682; *Chaetoseptoria wellmanii* on bean in Mexico, 159; *Chrysocelis lupini* on lupin in Argentina, 617; citrus psorosis virus on citrus in Central America, 574; *Cladosporium cladosporioides* f.sp. *pisicola* on pea, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize in Italy, 692; *Colletotrichum graminicola* on maize in New S. Wales, 177; *C. trifolii* on clover in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; *C. truncatum* on cowpea in Japan, 10; *Crepidotus scalaris* on pine in Poland, 141; cucumber green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber in Denmark, 574; cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber in Tanganyika Territory, 519; on *Polyanthus* in New S. Wales, 576; on potato in England, 176; *Curvularia affinis* and *C. fallax* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457; *C. maculans* on maize in U.S.A., 21; *C. pallescens* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on vine in Victoria, 449; *Cytospora fertilis* on *Salix babylonica*, *C. leucosperma* on oak, and *C. melasperma* var. *fraxinii* on ash in Portugal, 128; *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on clover in New S. Wales, 575; *Diplodia macrospora* on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; *D. moricola* on mulberry in Portugal, 128; *Elsinoe diospyri* on *Diospyros virginiana* in U.S.A., 130; *E. piri* on pear in New Zealand, 426; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on chilli in U.S.A., 371; *E. graminis* on *Phalaris canariensis* in New S. Wales, 576; *Fomes noxius* on mangosteen in Federation of Malaya, 457; *Fusarium conglutinans* on cabbage in Japan, 10; *F. equiseti* in soil in Trinidad, 501; on tomato in Egypt, 127; *F. graminearum* on wheat in New S. Wales, 575; *F. oxysporum* on melon in New S. Wales, 455; *F. semitectum* on crops in Trinidad, 501; *F. stilboides* on coffee in Trinidad, 501; *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach in France, 411; *Ganoderma colossus* on pine in S. Africa, 73; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on onion in Egypt, 127; on *Saccharum* in New S. Wales, 177; *G. fujikuroi* var. *anthophilum* on coconut and var. *subglutinans* on grapefruit and sugar-cane in Trinidad, 501; *Gloeotinia temulenta* on *Lolium* in S. Australia, 455; *Haptoglossa heterospora* on nematodes in Europe, 277; *Helminthosporium* on *Phleum pratense* in England, 176; *H. cactivorum* on *Cereus* in France, 501; *H. dictyoides* var. *phlei* on *Phleum pratense* in Denmark, 516; *H. pedicellatum* on oats in U.S.A., 396; *H. sesami* on sesame in U.S.A., 61; *H. stenospilum* on *Cynodon dactylon* in U.S.A., 650; hops chlorotic virus on hops in Europe, 61; *Hypomyces solani* on crops in Trinidad, 501; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean in Mexico, 159; *Kabatiella caulivora* on clover in New S. Wales, 407; *Keithia tetraspora* on *Juniperus macrocarpa* in Italy, 73; *Lentinus lepideus* on timber in India, 674; *Leptothyrium pomi* on peach in New S. Wales, 576; lettuce mosaic virus on lettuce in Denmark, 514; *Leveillula taurica* on cotton in Africa, 319; on *Verbena bonariensis* in India, 765; *Lophodermium juniperinum* on *Juniperus communis* in Romania, 149; lucerne mosaic virus on potato in N. Ireland, 420; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on cowpea in New S. Wales, 177; *Melanospora zamiae* on broad bean in Egypt, 127; *Meria laricis* on larch in Great Britain, 146; *Micro-*

[New Records *cont.*]
diplodia harknessi on *Laurus nobilis* in Portugal, 128; molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower in New S. Wales, 576; *Nectria ecoccophila* on scale insects in Trinidad, 501; *Neurospora sitophila* on cotton in Republic of the Sudan, 752; *Oidium* on *Dahlia* in New Zealand, 426; *Ovulariopsis papayae* on papaw in Sierra Leone, 381; pea leaf roll virus on bean and pea in Great Britain, 812; pea mosaic virus on pea in Denmark, 515; peach ring spot virus on cherry in Italy, 653; peach rosette mosaic virus on nectarine and peach in New S. Wales, 576; peach wart virus on peach in S. Australia, 455; peach western X virus on peach in New S. Wales, 576; *Peniophora cremea* on hornbeam in Poland, 141; *Peronospora arborescens* on opium poppy in Turkey, 577; *P. viciae* on pea in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Tanganyika Territory, 519; *Pholiota fusa* on aspen, *P. lucifera* on birch, and *P. unicolor* on alder in Poland, 141; *Phoma berberidis* on barberry in Denmark, 516; *P. lingam* on Brussels sprouts in New S. Wales, 576; on cabbage and mustard in Turkey, 577; *Phomopsis occulta* on larch in Denmark, 516; *P. tuberova* on potato in Great Britain, 121; *Phyllactinia suffulta* f. *quercina* on oak in U.S.S.R., 142; *Physalospora obtusa* on peach and raspberry in New Zealand, 426; *Physoderma trifolii* on clover in Australia, 324; *Phytophthora* on *Felicia angustifolia* in New S. Wales, 576; *P. cryptogea* on potato in New S. Wales, 682; *P. fragariae* on strawberry in Australia, 655; *P. palmivora* on *Areca*, *Bougainvillea*, *Capsicum*, *Hibiscus*, and *Mimusops* in India, 426; *P. syringae* on apricot and peach in New Zealand, 196; *Pileolaria cotini-coggyriae* on *Cotinus coggyria* in N. America, 363; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on wallflower in New S. Wales, 576; *Pleurotus dryinus* on birch and oak in Poland, 141; *Polyporus tulipiferae* on *Cassia javanica*, chestnut, and mulberry in India, 141; *Poria corticola* on *Abies pindrow* in India, 285; *P. ferruginosa* on timber in India, 675; *P. nigrescens* on oak and *P. xanthd* on oak and pine in India, 285; potato internal rust spot in U.S.A., 551; *Pseudomonas erodii* on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 576; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber and melon in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; *Puccinia graminis* on *Festuca varia* in Italy, 617; *P. helianthi* on sunflower in Chile, 325; *P. hieracii* on *Doronicum orientale* in Norway and Sweden, 587; *P. iridis* on *Iris xiphium* in New Zealand, 426; *P. paulensis* on chilli in Guatemala, 555; *P. poae-pratensis* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.S.R., 91; *P. polysora* on maize in Federation of Malaya, 308; in Republic of the Sudan, 752; in Thailand, 524; *P. rangiferina* on *Agropyron repens* and *Clinelymus sibiricus* in U.S.S.R., 91; *Pythium splendens* on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 576; *Ramulispora sorghi* on sorghum and *S. purpureosericeum* in Republic of the Sudan, 752; *Rhizopus cohnii* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457; *Sclerospora philippinensis* on *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, 242; *S. sorghi* on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on *Amelanchier*, blackberry, *Corylus*, *Crataegus*, *Cornus*, fig, medlar, persimmon, *Prunus spinosa*, *Pyrus sieboldii*, and vine in Italy, 38; *S. laxa* on *Prunus nana* and *P. spinosa* in Italy, 38; *S. minor* on sunflower in Chile, 325; *S. sclerotiorum* on *Myoporum montanum* and wallflower in New S. Wales, 576; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on shallot in New S. Wales, 682; *S. rolfsii* on cotton in Peru, 102; on lemon and melon in New S. Wales, 576; *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on celery in Turkey, 577; *S. lycopersici* on tomato in India, 666; *S. nodorum* on wheat in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; *Sordaria fimicola* on beet in Egypt, 127; *Sorosphaera veronicae* on *Veronica tournefortii* in New Zealand, 426; *Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea* on *Coriaria* in New Zealand, 426; *Sphaerulina trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 575; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Hippeastrum* and *Nerine* in New Zealand, 426; *S. recedens* on clover in New S. Wales, 575; *Stemphylium consortiale* on celery and chilli in Turkey, 577; *S. solani* on lupin in U.S.A., 325; *Stereum purpureum* on apricot and peach in New S. Wales, 576; *S. sanguinolentum* on pine in S. Africa, 73; *Stromatinia narcissi* on *Narcissus* in New S. Wales, 682; sugar-cane Fiji virus and sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus on *Saccharum* in New S. Wales, 177; *Syncephalastrum racemosum* on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457; *Synchytrium aureum* on clover in Australia, 702; *Tilletia* on *Agrostis* and *Poa* in New S. Wales, 575; *T. controversa* on *Elymus canadensis*, *E. sibiricus*, and *Festuca elatior* in U.S.A., 459; on *Lolium* in U.S.A., 324; rye in U.S.A., 459; tobacco necrosis virus on bean in Germany, 160; tomato big bud virus on clover, *Cosmos bipinnatus*, and *Gaillardia ristata* in New S. Wales, 576; on tomato in Switzerland, 283; *Trichosporium fuscum* on beech in U.S.S.R., 670; *Trichothecium roseum* on tomato, 127; *Uredo scabies* on *Vanilla* in Mexico, Nicaragua, and Panama, 555; *Urocystis occulta* on rye in Turkey, 577; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on *Phaseolus coccineus* in New Zealand, 426; *Ustilago raciborskiana* on *Polygonium baldschuanicum* in France, 501; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on *Koelreuteria paniculata* in U.S.A., 278; on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 290; *Xanthomonas begoniae* on *Begonia* in New S. Wales, 576; *X. carotae* on carrot in Hungary, 745; *X. malvacearum* on cotton in Peru, 102.
Nicandra physaloides, Malvaceae infectious chlorosis virus can infect, 87.
— —, potato virus A can infect, 420.
Nickel content in relation to hops nettlehead virus, 553.
Nicotiana, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668; host range of, 668; specific reaction to, 668.
— virus 5 (?) a strain of potato stem mottle virus, 171.
— *benavidesii*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *debneyi*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 379.
— —, potato viruses M and S on, 780.
— *exigua*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *glauca*, *Dothiorella vulgaris* on, in Portugal, 128.
— —, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— *glutinosa*, *Aristolochia trilobata* mosaic and *Calendula officinalis* viruses can infect, 515.
— —, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 82, 510.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409, 450.

[*Nicotiana glutinosa*], lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Canberra, 650.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— —, — virus C can infect, 551.
— —, *Salvia sclarea* mosaic virus can infect, 32.
— —, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, effect of, on height, 170.
— —, — mosaic virus on, 170, 355, 356, 375, 503, 509, 751.
— —, tomato aspermy virus on, effect of, on height, 170.
— —, — aucuba mosaic virus on, effect of temperature on, 168.
— —, — bushy stunt virus on, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— —, tomato northern and southern stolbur viruses on, in Czechoslovakia, 781.
— —, — spotted wilt virus on, 451; inhibition of, by dodder, 173; recombination between strains of, 429.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 132, 133, 134, 170, 418, 736.
— *langsdorffi*, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
— *longiflora*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *micrantha*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— *nudicaulis*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *paniculata*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— — and *N. plumbaginifolia*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *quadrivalvis*, beet yellows virus can infect, 443.
— *repanda*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *rustica*, lucerne witches' broom virus on, in Australia, 650.
— —, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 281.
— —, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 375, 736.
— —, tomato shoestring virus can infect, 736.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 628.
— — var. *brasilia* and var. *pumila*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
— *suaveolens*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— *sylvestris*, European yellows virus can infect, 88.
— —, tomato shoestring virus can infect, 736.
— —, — southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 628.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— — hybrids and *N. undulata*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 668.
Nicotinic acid, secretion of, by mycorrhizal fungi, 777.
Nigrosine G.140, use of, in estimating spray deposits, 53.
Nigrospora oryzae on maize in Hungary, 693; U.S.A., 241.
Nirit injury to apple and pear, 329.
Nitrobenzol, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 302.
Nitrogen deficiency in coffee in French W. Africa, 101; garlic in Brazil, 508; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; pine in U.S.A., 220; rice in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787; tobacco in Germany, 619; effect of, on amino acids, 619.
[Nitrogen,] effect of, on *Colletotrichum papayae*, 417; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on orange, 400; *Gloeosporium musarum* and *G. papayae*, 417; sexual reproduction in fungi, 416.
— toxicity in vine in U.S.A., 167.
— trichloride, use of, against *Penicillium* on orange, 25.
NIUIF-1, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 394, 462.
NIUIF-2, effect of, on seed germination, 44.
—, use of, against *Botrytis* on lucerne, 540; as a seed treatment for *Gladiolus*, 539; wheat, 462; for soil sterilization, 540.
Nirit, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 635; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653.
No bunt, use of, as a wheat seed treatment, 391.
Nomersan, use of, as a seed treatment for *Medicago lupulina*, 472.
Norleucine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Norsulphan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 254; *Venturia inaequalis*, 474.
Nothofagus cliffortioides, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 555.
— *menziesii*, mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, 560.
Nuclay, use of, as a carrier for streptomycin, 257.
Nummularia on timber in U.S.A., 151.
Nyssa sylvatica, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 278.
Nystatin, antifungal activity of, 544.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces noursei*, 544.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, moulds on *Gladiolus*, and *Pythium* on clover, 544.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 263.
— canker in U.S.A., 287.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 71, 72, 142, 287, 288, 360, 435, 560, 737, 797; control, 142, 710; effect of X-rays on germination of, 797; factors affecting, 435; host range of, 737; isolation of, by increment hammer method, 560; legislation against, in Switzerland, 752; longevity of spores of, on nitidulid beetles, 360; moisture content in relation to, 72; study on, 737; transmission of, by Collembola, 287; Nitidulidae, 71; *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus*, 288; viability of, 560.
—, *Colletotrichum quercinum* on, in Romania, 213.
—, *Colpoma quercinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 559, 671.
—, *Corticium comedens* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, *Cytospora leucosperma* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, (?) *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, dying of, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Elsinoe quercus-falcatae* on, in U.S.A., 624.
—, *Fomes geotropus* on, in U.S.A., 360.
—, — *igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, — *obliquus* on, in Hungary, 72.
—, heart rot of, in U.S.A., 434.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in Germany, 672; Great Britain, 142; Yugoslavia, 6.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 547.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f. *quercina* on, in U.S.S.R., 142.
—, *Pleurotus dryinus* on, in Poland, 141.

[Oak], *Polyporus dryadeus* and *P. fissilis* on, in U.S.A., 360.
—, — *hispidus* on, in U.S.A., 360, 436.
—, *Poria nigrescens* on, in India, 285.
—, — *spiculosa* on, in U.S.A., 436.
—, — *xantha* on, in India, 285.
—, *Septoria quercina* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Stereum rugosum* on, in Scotland, 142.
—, *Strumella coryneoidea* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Taphrina caerulescens* on, in Canada, 69; U.S.A., 436.
—, *Valsa intermedia* on, in U.S.S.R., 435, 559.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), *Alternaria* and *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in England, 813; Holland, 33; U.S.A., 91, 387, 395, 582; identification of, in aerial photographs, 387; strains of, 395; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium, Rhopalosiphum fitchii,* and *Toxoptera graminum,* 91; varietal reaction to, 582.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 582.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 11.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 210; in U.S.A., 396; host range of, 396.
—, *Dactylis glomerata* virus can infect, 191.
—, effect of filtrates from, on *Helminthosporium victoriae* and *Ustilago nuda,* 11.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Great Britain, 396, 578, 604; U.S.A., 808; effect of, on carbohydrate and protein content, 604; study on, 578; varietal reaction to, 314, 396, 808.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Northern Ireland, 452; Scotland, 582; U.S.A., 396; factors affecting, 11.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Scotland, 582.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Queensland, 307; Scotland, 582.
—, — *roseum* f. *cerealis* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Ireland, 582.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 96, 396.
—, — *gramineum* on, in Italy, 18.
—, — *pedicellatum* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, — *victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 11, 96, 240, 396, 582, 757, 808; control, 11, 240, 757; genetics of 240; isolation of toxin of, 757; non-occurrence of, in New Zealand, 240; physiologic races of, 396; technique for inoculating, 19; varietal reaction to, 582.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Canada, 464; Scotland, 582; U.S.A., 20, 691; breeding against, 20; factors affecting, 464; overwintering of, 691; varietal reaction to, 20, 692.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 378, 387; Netherlands, 97; Switzerland, 553.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, 594.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Wales, 96; Yugoslavia, 641.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Argentina, 92; Canada, 176, 396, 686; France, 691; Great Britain, 396; Latvia, 681; Lithuania, 681; New Zealand, 239, 396; Sweden, 387, 754; U.S.A., 240, 396, 521, 582, 639; U.S.S.R., 91; breeding against, 176, 691; effect of gamma-rays and X-rays on, 340; genetics of, 240; host range of, 91; physiologic races of, 92, 176, 239, 340, 396, 582, 686, 691, 754; technique for infecting, 521; varietal reaction to, 92, 176, 314, 246, 396, 582, 691.
—, — *glumarum* can infect, 181.
—, — *graminis* on, in Argentina, 20, 92; Canada, 176, 686; France, 691; Kenya, 686; Norway, 234; Sweden, 387, 754; U.S.A., 387, 397, 582, 639, 686; U.S.S.R., 91; Yugoslavia, 6; effect of gamma rays on, 340; temperature on resistance to, 314; of X-rays on, 340; identification of, in aerial photographs, 387; new sub-race of, 397; physiologic races of, 20, 92, 314, 340, 582, 686, 691, 754; varietal reaction to, 20, 176, 314, 582, 691.
[Oats], *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in Italy, 18; Northern Ireland, 452; U.S.A., 582, 641; disease potential of, 264; symptoms of, 641; varietal reaction to, 582, 641.
—, *Pythium irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 396.
— red leaf virus on oats in U.S.A., 238, 639; identical with barley yellow dwarf virus, 238; transmission of, by aphids, 238.
— — spot mosaic virus on oats in U.S.A., 582; varietal reaction to, 582.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 95, 639.
— terminal bleach in U.S.A., 684.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 396.
—, *Ustilago* on, in Northern Ireland, 452; U.S.A., 639.
—, — *avenae* on, in Canada, 176; France, 691; Morocco, 555; Switzerland, 376; U.S.A., 388, 395, 582; breeding against, 176; control, 388; inheritance of pathogenicity in, 395; method of preserving cultures of, 582; physiologic races of, 314, 582; varietal reaction to, 176, 314, 582, 691.
—, — *kolleri* on, in Canada, 176; U.S.A., 388, 582; breeding against, 176; control, 388; method of preserving cultures of, 582; physiologic races of, 314, 582; varietal reaction to, 176, 314, 582.
—, — *nuda* on, in U.S.A., 11.
—, (?) wheat striate mosaic virus on, in England, 812.
Ob 21, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 443.
— — +zineb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 601.
Obligate parasitism, review of, 259.
Ocimum basilicum, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Italy, 1.
— —, tomato bushy stunt virus can infect, 591.
Oenothera, fungi on stigmas and styles, 197.
Oidiopsis on legumes in Israel, 529–530.
Oidium on *Dahlia* in New Zealand, 426.
— on dill in India, 230.
— on orange in India, 518.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 480.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Belgian Congo; 309; Ceylon, 58, 124, 423; Federation of Malaya, 271; zinc deficiency in relation to, 124.
— *hortensiae* on *Hydrangea* in Italy, 112.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 518.
Oil injury to banana, 40.
—, use of, against apple scald, 105; citrus greasy spot, 585; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40, 41.
— + salt mixtures, use of, as timber preservatives, 801.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Anthostomella* on, in Nigeria, 469.
— — blast in French W. Africa, 694; associated with *Rhizoctonia lamellifera,* 694.
— —, *Botryodiplodia palmarum* on, in Nigeria, 468, 585.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in Belgian Congo, 100; Nigeria, 469, 585; Sierra Leone, 381.
— —, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in Belgian Congo, 586; *Helminthosporium* state of, 586.
— — confluent orange spotting in Nigeria, 402.

[Oil palm], *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667; in Nigeria, 469.
— —, *Curvularia* on, in Malaya, 457.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 402.
— —, — *oxysporum* on, in Belgian Congo, 586.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Gloeosporium* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— —, *Glomerella* on, 469.
— —, — *cingulata* on, in Nigeria, 468, 585.
— —, *Helminthosporium* and *H. carbonum* on, in Belgian Congo, 586.
— — leaf rot, *Helminthosporium* associated with, in Belgian Congo, 586.
— —, *Leptosphaeria* on, in Nigeria, 469.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, in French Middle Congo, 243; Nigeria, 401.
— —, *Marasmius palmivora* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— —, *Melanconium elaeidis* on, in Nigeria, 468, 585.
— —, *Myrothecium jollymanii* on, in Nigeria, 469.
— —, oomycete on, in French W. Africa, 694.
— —, *Oplothecium arecae* on, in Belgian Congo, 100.
— — orange frond disease in Nigeria, 402.
— — — spotting in Nigeria, 401.
— —, *Oxydothis elaeicola* and *Parodiella circumdata* on, in Nigeria, 469.
— — patch yellow disease in the Belgian Congo, 586.
— —, *Pestalotiopsis* on, in Nigeria, 469.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in Nigeria, 401.
— —, *Pythium* (?) *splendens* on, in Nigeria, 468.
— —, *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* on, in French West Africa, 694; Nigeria, 468.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in New Zealand, 528.
—, — *tonelliana* on, in U.S.S.R., 247; differentiation of, from *P. savastanoi* f. sp. *nerii*, 247, 528.
—, *Sphaceloma oleanderi* on, in U.S.A., 130.
—, *Zignoella nematasia* on, in Portugal, 128.
Oligomycin, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 44.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), boron deficiency in, in Italy, 108, 256, 707.
—, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in Italy, 574.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Cyprus, 109, 537; Italy, 6, 39.
— decline in Italy, 108.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Italy, 6, 39, 109, 413.
— leptonecrosis in Italy, 256, 382, 707.
— non-parasitic gummosis in Italy, 108.
—, nutritional disorders in, in Italy, 108.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, control, 200.
Olpidium on *Erica gracilis* in Switzerland, 453.
— *brassicae* can infect cabbage, 699.
— — on *Erica gracilis* in Switzerland, 699.
Omadine, use of, against *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 650.
— 1456, 1483, and 1564, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 407.
O.M.P.A., effect of, on soil fungi, 498.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Nicaragua 683.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, in Finland, 7; Netherlands, 55; Yugoslavia, 6.
—, — *byssoidea* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* can infect, 45.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 210.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Egypt, 127.
— mosaic virus on onion, 87.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Mexico, 2; Republic of Ireland, 508; U.S.A., 630; U.S.S.R., 445; Western Australia, 228; control, 228, 445; effect of, on yield, 445; longevity of oospores of, 508.
[Onion], *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Italy, 112.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* can infect, 45.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in England, 161; study on, 567.
— storage disorders, 55.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion, 567; in Switzerland, 378, 453.
— — — — on shallot in Denmark, 567.
Oospora lactis in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *pustulans* on potato in England, 814; Scotland, 720.
— — on tomato in England, 814.
— *virescens* filtrate, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Ricinus*, 1.
Ophiobolus acuminatus synonym of *O. disseminans*, 213.
— *graminis*, effect of amino acids on, 692.
— — on barley in Norway, 521.
— — on cereals in Sweden, 387.
— — on turf in Great Britain, 594.
— — on wheat in England, 94, 815; Norway, 521; U.S.A., 617; ascospore discharge in, 617; factors affecting 521.
— —, taxonomy of, 213.
— — var. *avenae* on grasses and oats, 594.
— *herpotrichus* on wheat in Switzerland, 641.
— *miyabeanus*, effect of pentachlorophenol compounds on growth of, 208; of sugars on germination of, 724.
— —, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— — on maize in Belgian Congo, 308.
— — on rice in Belgian Congo, 308; El Salvador, 354; Fiji, 3; India, 209, 422; Italy, 723; Ivory Coast, 513; Japan, 51, 495, 614, 724; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 663; accumulation of radioactive phosphorus in, 51; amino acid content of, 724; control, 614, 663, 723; effect of nitrogen on, 495; effect of, on vitamin C content, 422; of vitamin K_3 on, 725; production of toxins by, 423.
— — on sugar-cane in Belgian Congo, 308.
— —, production of cochliobolin by, 715; toxins by, 489.
— —, toxicity of fungicidal dusts to, 495.
— *porphyrogenus*, taxonomy of, 213.
Ophionectria cylindrospora on pine in England, 505.
Ophiostoma on timber in U.S.A., 224.
— *narcissi* synonym of *Ceratocystis narcissi*, 63.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Dendryphion penicillatum* var. *sclerotiale* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Germany, 61; Turkey, 577.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Denmark, 515.
— —, — *papaveracea* on, in Turkey, 577.
Oplothecium arecae on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 100.
Opuntia brasiliensis, *O. microdasys*, and *O. monocantha*, virus diseases of, in Yugoslavia, 648.
OQB injury to elm, 738.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 738.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.), bacterial brown spot of, in New S. Wales, 456.
— chronic decline in U.S.A., 693.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 317.

[Orange, citrus] little leaf on, in Israel, 23; identical with citrus xyloporosis virus, 23.
—, — psorosis virus on, in British Honduras, 524; (?) Colombia, 185; Morocco, 184.
—, — stem pitting virus on, in S. Africa, 99.
—, — tristeza virus on, 693; in Argentina, 185; Israel (?), 23, 760; Italy, 99; S. Africa, 99; U.S.A., 9, 22, 585, 642, 810; diagnosis of, 185; losses caused by, 585; study on, 585; transmission of, by *Aphis spiraecola*, *A. gossypii*, and *Toxoptera aurantii*, 642; to grapefruit, 22; lime, 22, 642.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 23, 26; anatomy and histology of, 26; identical with citrus little leaf, 23; in New S. Wales, 575; transmission of, by *Toxoptera aurantii*, 23; to lime, 23.
— Cleo gnarl in U.S.A., 810.
—, copper deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 575; U.S.A., 399.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Mexico, 2.
— decay in U.S.A., 810.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 98, 108, 400.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in New S. Wales, 98, 525; Trinidad, 524; U.S.A., 98; in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 525.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Israel, 25; U.S.A., 98.
— dry stem in New S. Wales, 98.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, *Gibberella baccata* on, in Italy, 467.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 518; Italy, 112; Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 525.
—, iron deficiency in, in India, 518.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Italy, 315, 400.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Italy, 315.
—, *Oidium* on, in India, 518.
—, *Paropodia intermedia* on, in Brazil, 277.
—, *Penicillium* on, in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 525.
—, — *digitatum* on, in Israel, 25; New S. Wales, 525; U.S.A., 98, (?), 410; control, 25, 410, 525; mode of infection of, 24.
—, — *italicum* on, in Israel, 25; U.S.A., 98, (?) 410; mode of infection of, 24.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 518; Israel, 23, 24.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Israel, 24; New Caledonia, 711.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Israel, 24.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Israel, 24; Jamaica, 524.
— precocious bloom in U.S.A., 810.
— 'stubborn' disease in Morocco, 184.
— stunt in U.S.A., 810.
— (?) virus disease in Iraq, 702.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, 376.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 518; Israel, 25; Italy, 315.
— ×lime, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., and Brazil, 317; differentiation of, from citrus psorosis, tristeza and xyloporosis viruses, 317; transmission of, 317; varietal reaction to, 317.
Orchids, fungi on, intercepted in U.S.A., 376.
Orchis purpurella, *Corticium solani* on, in Great Britain, forming mycorrhiza, 323.
Organisms, lower, book on classification of, 276.
Ornamentals, bacterial leaf and stem diseases of, in U.S.A., 808.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 246.
[Ornamentals], diseases of, in Italy, 637; U.S.S.R., 527.
—, lime-induced chlorosis in, in Germany, 497.
Ornithogalum umbellatum, *Puccinia hordei* on, in Greece, 183.
Orosius argentatus transmitting groundnut mosaic virus, 448; groundnut witches' broom virus, 448, 748; Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus, 190; tomato big bud virus, 612.
Orthezia insignis transmitting *Epiphyllum truncatum* mosaic virus, 323, 762.
Ortho, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 84.
— 406, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 299.
Orthobenzylparachlorophenol, use of, as a starch preservative, 262.
Orthocide, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Corticium solani* on pine, 798; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570.
— 50, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 708.
— 75, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 507; pine, 625; as a soil disinfectant, 625.
Ortho-phenyl phenol, effect of, on enzyme of *Sclerotinia laxa*, 110.
— —, use of, against mango storage wastage, 41.
— seed-guard, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 507.
Orthoxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 86.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
OS-1897 + allyl alcohol, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 806.
Ostrya virginiana, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
Ovex, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 632.
Ovulariopsis papayae on papaw in Sierra Leone, 381.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 470.
Oxalic acid, production of, by *Corticium centrifugum*, 271.
Oxalis, *Puccinia sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 583.
Oxydothis elaeicola on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
Oxygen concentration in relation to apple storage disorders, 326, 768.
Oxyquinoline benzoate and oxyquinoline sulphate, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 362.
Oxysul, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 540.

P.A.C.A., use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis* and *Festuca*, 324.
Pachyrrhizus erosus, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
Pady-Rittis spore sampler, 775.
Paecilomyces marquandii, stimulation of germination in, by pea roots, 726.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, *Aspergillus flavus*, *A. niger*, and *Penicillium luteum* on, in U.S.A., 260.
Pamburus missiones, citrus tristeza virus can infect, 317.
Panicum mosaic virus on *Panicum virgatum* in (?) U.S.A., 409; hosts of, 409.
— *crus-galli* var. *colonum*, *Ustilago crus-galli* on, in Morocco, 555.
— *dichotomiflorum*, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in U.S.A., 249.
— *distachyum* mosaic virus on *Panicum distachyum* in Philippines, 646.

[*Panicum*] *miliaceum*, *Xanthomonas panici* on, in Bulgaria, Hungary, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., causing streaky bacteriosis, 22.
Panogen, use of, as a seed treatment for barley, 17; bean, 153; beet, 629; oats, 19, 388; wheat, 388.
—1, toxicity of, to wheat, 460.
— PA-2N injury to oats, 388.
— —, use of, as an oat seed treatment, 388.
— 15, use of, against rice seedling blight, 663; *Tilletia* on wheat, 181, 311; as an oat seed treatment, 240.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165.
Pantothenic acid, secretion of, by mycorrhizal fungi, 777.
Panus stipticus on timber, delignification in, 366.
Papaver, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Czechoslovakia, 588.
—, *Xanthomonas papavericola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 588.
— *caucasicum*, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Germany, 62.
— *dubium*, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Romania, 62.
— *rhoeas*, beet yellows virus can infect, 157.
— —, *Dendryphion penicillatum* var. *sclerotiale* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Romania, 62.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* can infect, 154.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Denmark, 515.
— *setigerum*, *Peronospora arborescens* can infect, 62.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Colletotrichum papayae* on, in India, 417.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667; in Queensland, 308.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 41.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in India, 518.
—, — *papayae* on, in India, 417.
— leaf curl virus on papaw in India, 41.
— mosaic virus on papaw in India and Puerto Rico, 706.
—, *Ovulariopsis papayae* on, in Sierra Leone, 381.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* can infect, 402.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, 518.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Queensland, 308.
— virus disease in Nicaragua, 684.
Paper chromatography, use of, in determining gibberellic acid, 724; in diagnosing cherry ring spot virus, 333; in studying potato virus Y, 723.
— electrophorosis, use of, in studying potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus, 668–9; to separate plant virus mixtures, 682.
— preservation with copper pentachlorophenate, copper-8-quinolinolate, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, pentachlorophenol, and zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate, 262.
—, slime on, in U.S.A., 262.
— -asphalt, fungi on, control, 47.
Para-chlorophenyl-para-chlorobenzene sulphonate, see Ovex.
1,1-bis (para-chlorophenyl) ethanol, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 456.
Para-gam + mercury, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Para-monohydroxybenzoic acids and para-monomethoxybenzoic acids, utilization of, by soil fungi, 665.
Parathion, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 573; chilli vein-banding mosaic virus, 568; potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 53; turnip mosaic virus, 155.
—, use of, with ferbam, 477; zineb, 413.
Parmelia furfuracea, and *P. physodes*, antagonism of, to timber destroying fungi, 223.
Parodiella circumdata on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
Paropodia intermedia on orange in Brazil, 277.
— — var. *setosa* on lime in Brazil, 277.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Phoma anethi* and *Stemphylium radicinum* var. *petroselini* on, in Denmark, 515.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in Denmark, 516.
— canker in England, 5.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, *Elsinoe parthenocissi* on, in U.S.A., 130.
Parzate injury to *Gladiolus*, 588.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on citrus, 584; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 469; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 299; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 55; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 299; *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on clover, *Lespedeza stipulacea*, and *Medicago lupulina*, 532,
— +zinc sulphate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 613.
Paspalum, *Claviceps paspali* on, in Fiji, 3.
— *dilatatum*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in New S. Wales, 532; U.S.A., 766.
— *distichum* and *P. urvillei*, *Claviceps paspali* on, in New S. Wales, 532.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria* on, in Venezuela, 413; differentiation of, from *A. passiflorae*, 413.
— —, *Alternaria passiflorae* on, in New S. Wales, 200.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *passiflora* on, varietal reaction, to, 307.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, production of, from *Penicillium*, 182.
Paulownia witches' broom virus on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, physiology of, 146, 219.
PCNB, effect of, on soil fungi, 273; on yellow pigment in lily, 764.
— injury to cabbage, 742.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 266, 347, 662; *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 692; *Corticium solani* on potato, 347; *Herpotrichia nigra* on Coniferae, 7; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom, 511; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 742; *Typhula borealis* and *T. itoana* on *Lolium multiflorum*, 702; as a seed treatment for turnip rape, 7; wheat, 391; a soil treatment, 187, 245, 336, 708, 740. See also Pentachloronitrobenzene.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Ascochyta* on, in Israel, 530; New Zealand, 444.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Germany, 444; Italy, 368; S. Australia, 454.
—, — *pinodes* on, in Latvia, 682.
—, — *pisi* on, in Denmark, 507; Germany, 444; Italy, 368; Latvia, 682; Norway, 154; biology of, 368; control, 154, 507, 682; factors affecting, 444.
—, *Cercospora loti* on, varietal reaction to, 34.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* f. sp. *pisicola* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Norway, 154.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 210; in Australia, 112; Norway, 154; U.S.A., 272.

[Pea], *Didymella pinodes* on, 667; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* synonym of, 667.
—, effect of filtrates from plant-pathogenic bacteria and fungi on, 777; of mulching on incidence of diseases of, 675.
— enation mosaic virus on pea in Czechoslovakia, 158.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Israel, 530.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Norway, 154; S. Australia, 454; U.S.A., 80.
—, — *orthoceras* on, production of fusaric acid by, 736.
—, — — var. *pisi* on, in England, 444; New Zealand, 444, 517.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *pisi* on, in England, 629, 815; U.S.A., 153, 801; control, 815; effects of root exudates on, 629; heterokaryosis in, 45; physiologic races of, 444, 629, 815; varietal reaction to, 153, 629, 801, 815.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* on, in Argentina and Brazil, 130.
—, — *solani* f. *pisi* on, in England, 815.
—, *Gliocladium* in rhizosphere of, in England, 815.
—, leaf roll virus on bean and pea in England, 812.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, *Melilotus alba* virus can infect, 532.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210.
— mosaic virus on bean in England, 812.
— — — on clover in New S. Wales, 305.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 515.
— — — pea in Czechoslovakia, 158; Denmark, 515; New S. Wales, 305; New Zealand, 158; breeding against, 158; genetics of, 158; identical with bean yellow mosaic virus, 305; (?) with pea enation mosaic virus, 158; transmission of, to *Gomphrena globosa*, *Tetragonia expansa* and tobacco, 515; varietal reaction, to, 158.
—, Mucorales in rhizosphere of, in England, 815.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Germany, 444; Italy, 368; S. Australia, 454.
—, *Oidiopsis* on, in Israel, 530.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in England, 815.
—, *Penicillium frequentans* on, production of frequentin by, 543.
—, — *gladioli* on, production of gladiolic acid by, 543.
—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Israel, 530; Tanganyika Territory, 519.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 281.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in S. Australia, 454.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 80, 507.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Germany, 201.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in S. Australia, 112.
— streak virus, *Melilotus alba* virus related to, 532.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in England, 815.
—, — *viride* on, production of gliotoxin by, 543.
—, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Israel, 530; Lithuania, 681.
— Wisconsin pea streak virus, *Melilotus alba* virus related to, 532.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), almond mosaic virus can infect, 476.
—, (?) boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 196.
— breakdown in S. Australia, 454.
[Peach] calico virus on nectarine and peach in U.S.A., 534.
—, cherry buckskin virus on, in U.S.A., 106; transmission of, by *Colladonus geminatus*, 106.
— chlorosis in Hungary, 251.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Italy, 197, 539, 574.
— decline in Italy, 598.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in U.S.A., 770; referred to *Phomopsis*, 770.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, 106.
— failure in Canada, soil fungi associated with, 476.
—, (?) *Fomes* on, in Italy, 800.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 476.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 598; Switzerland, 377.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in France, 411; U.S.A., 196, 252.
— iron chlorosis in Italy, 598.
—, — deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
(?) — line pattern virus on almond in Italy, 412.
— little peach virus on peach, legislation against, in Canada, 89.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210.
— mosaic virus on peach in Hungary, 252; U.S.A., 8; legislation against, in Canada, 89.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in England, 198; cherry tatter leaf a strain of, 198.
— — — — — on plum in U.S.A., 710.
— — — — — on *Prunus* in U.S.A. distinct from plum dwarf virus, 332.
— non-parasitic leptonecrosis in Italy, 382.
— phony peach virus, legislation against, in Canada, 89.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in New Zealand, 426.
—, *Phytophthora syringae* on, in New Zealand, 196.
—, plum line pattern virus can infect, 196.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Netherlands, 654.
—, — *syringae* on, in New Zealand, 331; study on activity of streptomycin against, 36.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 598.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Canada, 105; (?) U.S.A., 410; control, 37, 105, 410; transmission of, by *Drosophila*, 105.
— ring spot virus on cherry in Italy, 653; (?) S. Australia, 455; U.S.A., 107, 599; hosts, 599.
— — — — on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 332.
— — — — on *Prunus americana* in U.S.A., 107.
— rosette mosaic virus on nectarine and peach in New S. Wales, 576.
— rusty spot in U.S.A., 331; not caused by *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 331.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canada, 105, 453; New S. Wales, 456, 575, 598; (?) U.S.A., 410; Victoria, 476; control, 37, 105, 410, 453, 456, 598; factors affecting, 476; losses caused by, 575; transmission of, by *Drosophila*, 105; varietal reaction to, 476.
— silver leaf disease in Italy associated with (?) *Fomes*, 681.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— stunt virus on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 332.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in France, 106; Italy, 538, 539; New S. Wales, 456, 598; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 473; control, 106, 456, 538, 539, 598; varietal reaction to, 473.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., handbook on, 654.
— wart virus on peach in S. Australia, 455.
— western X virus on cherry, 332; in Canada,

333; U.S.A., 8; comparison of, with cherry little cherry virus, 333; transmission of, to *Prunus demissa*, 333.
[Peach western X virus] on peach in (?) Iraq, 574; (?) New S. Wales, 576; U.S.A., 9, 106; differentiation of, from little cherry virus, 253; transmission of, by *Colladonus geminatus*, 106; to celery, 106.
— willow leaf rosette virus on peach in Italy, 409.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 326; U.S.A., 252, 770.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on bean, factors affecting, 294.
— — — — — on cowpea in U.S.A., 197; transmission of, by sap, 197; to peach, 197.
— — — — — on peach, 197; in U.S.A., 9.
— — leaf roll virus on peach in U.S.A., 9; Canada, 89.
— yellows virus on peach in Canada, 89; (?) Syria, 475.
—, use of, as an indicator for cherry viruses, 332; plum line-pattern virus, 705; plum viruses, 332.
—, zinc deficiency in, 533.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Yugoslavia, 195.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
— core breakdown in S. Australia, 327.
—, (?) *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Germany, 250.
— die-back in Germany, 704.
—, (?) *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in New Zealand, 426.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 473, 475.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Mexico, 2.
—, freezing injury to, in S. Australia, 327.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Italy, 410.
—, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in France, 278; previously named *G. sabinae*, 278.
—, — *sabinae* on, in Italy, 681.
—, iron deficiency in, in Switzerland, 425; U.S.A., 768.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in New S. Wales, 104.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 124.
— mosaic virus on pear in England, 330.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in U.S.S.R., 554.
—, *Neofabraea* (?) *malicortis* and *N.* (?) *perennans* on, in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* can infect, 435.
—, *Physalospora* on, in Germany, 704; *Diplodia*, *Macrophoma* and *Sphaeropsis* imperfect states of, 704.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* can infect, 654.
—, — *syringae* on, in New Zealand, 195, 331; S. Australia, 454.
— red mottle virus on pear in England, 330.
— ringworm (?) virus on pear in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in U.S.S.R., 554.
— skin scald in S. Australia, 327.
— stony pit virus on pear in England, 330; New S. Wales, 105; Switzerland, 378.
— storage disorders in Tasmania, 326.
— vein yellows virus on pear in England, 330.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in England, 35, 652; Netherlands, 329; New S. Wales, 192; Switzerland, 278, 377, 475; Tasmania, 652; U.S.A., 329; U.S.S.R., 337; Yugoslavia, 6; chromosome number of, 474; control, 329, 337, 377, 652; culture of, 35; relationship between sporulation and development of aerial mycelium of, 652; taxonomy of, 214.
— (?) virus disease in Italy, 597.
[Pear] virus diseases in England, 330; symptoms of, 330.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Cladosporium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 73, 286, 363, 504, 805; control, 363, 504.
—, *Gnomonia caryae* on, in U.S.A., 286.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 504.
—, *Microstroma juglandis*, *Mycosphaerella dendroides*, *Nectria galligena*, *Poria spiculosa*, and *Strumella coryneoidea* on, in U.S.A., 286.
Pectin methyl esterase, production of, by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 659.
Pelargonium, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 247.
—, (?) beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 648.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 246.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 648.
—, development of healthy material, 647.
— leaf curl virus on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 648; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pelargonii*, 762.
—, method of inducing tumours in, 178.
—, *Pseudomonas erodii* and *Pythium splendens* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
—, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Hawaii, 376.
—, (?) tomato spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 648.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, survival of, in soil, 31.
— *capitatum*, *Lasiodiplodia frezaliana* on, in Algeria, 246; differentiation of, from *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 246.
— *peltatum* (?) virus disease in England, 528.
Pellicularia on cacao in Haiti, 91.
— *filamentosa*, see *Corticium solani*.
— *praticola*, *Corticium praticola* renamed, 129.
Penetrol wettable sulphur 80, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 80.
— ziram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Penicillin, use of, against *Erwinia tracheiphila* on cucumber, 231.
Penicillium, classification of, 214.
—, effect of light on conidial production by 115.
—, effect of nystatin on, 544.
— in the air in Great Britain, 605; U.S.S.R., 484, 545.
— in flour in France, 606.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— in rhizosphere of pea in England, 815.
— in soil in Belgium, 60; France, 59, 615; Latvia, 681; Poland, 272; effect of technique used on assays of, 615; antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616; *Trichoderma*, 60.
—, inhibition of, by flavensomycin, 658; by soils, 816.
— monograph on, 500.
— on barley in U.S.A., 11.
— on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— on *Fuchsia* stigmas and styles, 197.
— on hay, 649.
— on maize in Hungary, 693.
— on *Oenothera* stigmas and styles, 197.
— on orange in transit from Brazil to United Kingdom, 525.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 242.
— on spruce in Canada, 438.
— on strawberry in England, 254.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 690.
—, production of patulin from, 182.
—, survival of lyophilized, 776.
—, use of antibiotics from, against *Tilletia caries*, 182.

[*Penicillium*], utilization of *p*-monohydroxybenzoic and *p*-monomethoxybenzoic acids by 665.
— *brevi-compactum* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *chrysogenum*, effect of soil culture on antagonism between *Bacillus mycoides* and, 60.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — in flour, effect of, on bread, 16.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— *citreoroseum*, *P. citrinum*, *P. commune*, and *P. cyaneum* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *cyclopium*, absorption of TCP by, 649.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 239.
— *decumbens*, aluminium, copper, iron, manganese, and zinc in, 778.
— *digitatum* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— — on citrus in France, 98; Israel, 24; U.S.A., 316; control, 98, 316, 384, 539; exported from Algeria and Morocco, 384; production of ethylene by, 401; control of, 384.
— — on grapefruit, mode of infection of, 24.
— — on lemon in (?) U.S.A., 410; mode of infection of, 24.
— — on orange in Israel, 25; New S. Wales, 525; U.S.A., 98, (?) 410; control, 25, 410, 525; mode of infection of, 24.
— *expansum* on apple in (?) U.S.A., 410.
— — on barley and rye in Poland, 659.
— —, production of antibiotics from, 182.
— *flavum* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *frequentans* on pea, production of frequentin by, 543.
— *funiculosum* on pineapple in S. Africa, 536.
— *gladioli* on pea, production of gladiolic acid by, 543.
— *glaucum* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *islandicum*, production of skyrin by, 796.
— *italicum*, effect of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate on, 482.
— — on citrus in France, 98; Israel, 24; U.S.A., 316; exported from Algeria and Morocco, 384; review of recent improvements in control of, 384.
— — on cucumber in Netherlands, 511.
— — on grapefruit, mode of infection of, 24.
— — on lemon in (?) U.S.A., 410; mode of infection, 24.
— — on orange in Israel, 25; U.S.A., 98, (?) 410; mode of infection of, 24.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 42.
— *lilacinum* in soil in France, 423.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— —, physiology of, 342.
— *luteum* on paint in U.S.A., 260.
— *melinii*, physiology of, 342.
— *nigricans* in soil in Great Britain, 124.
— *notatum*, effect of light on, 115; on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 415.
— — on *Fuchsia* and *Oenothera* stigmas and styles, 197.
— —, technique for staining, 201.
— *ochrochloron* on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— —, physiology of, 342.
— *piceum*, antibiotic from, 544.
— *pulvillorum* in soil in France, 59.
— *roseo-purpureum* and *P. sulphureum* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— *taxi* on yew in Germany, 556.
— *thomii* in soil in France, 59.
— *variabile* on jute in India, 527.
— *vermiculatum*, effect of nitrogen on perithecial production in, 416.
— — on *Corticium solani*, 272.
Peniophora on timber in U.S.A., 740.
— *cremea* on hornbeam in Poland, 141.
— *gigantea* on pine in England, 505, 626.
— — on timber in Canada, 798; U.S.A., 151, 740.
— *septentrionalis* on spruce in Canada, 222.
Pennisetum glaucum, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 242.
— *purpureum* (?) virus disease in Puerto Rico resembling freckled yellows and stripe, 33.
— *typhoides*, *Claviceps* on, in India, 702.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in India, 22, 97.
— —, *Sphacelia* on, in Nigeria, 380.
Pentabor, use of, against *Penicillium* on citrus, 384.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 52; as a wheat seed treatment, 462; as a soil disinfectant, 161. See also PCNB.
Pentachlorophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 286.
Pentachlorophenol, colorimetric methods for determining, 656.
—, effect of, on growth of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 208.
—, use of, against timber staining, 224; as a paper preservative, 262; as a timber preservative, 286, 365, 439, 506, 562, 564, 655; in industry, 655–6.
Pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on growth of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 208.
Pentagran, composition of, 15.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting banana bunchy top virus, 200.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry mottle virus, 378; strawberry virus diseases, 600, 706.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Botrytis cinerea* on stigmas and styles of, 197.
— ring spot virus on peony, legislation against, in New Zealand, 406.
Peperomia, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165.
— *glabrella*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 515.
— *obtusifolia* ring spot virus in U.S.A., 590.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Corticium solani* on, in Belgian Congo, 308, 727.
—, —, *Diplodia*, *Fomes lignosus*, *Gloeosporium*, and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in E. Africa, 211.
—, —, *Pestalotia piperis* on, in Ceylon, 211.
—, —, *Phytophthora* on, in Sarawak, 498.
—, —, — *palmivora* var. *piperis*, 'pollin' disease of, and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in E. Asia, 211.
—, —, 'yellow disease' in Sumatra, 638.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) degeneration in Germany, 126.
—, effect of mineral deficiencies on, 61.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Germany, 126; Netherlands, 575.
Perecot, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 458, 644.
Perenox, efficiency of, 66.
—, use of, against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 556; *C. koleroga* on cacao, 233; *C. theae* on tea, 556; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 556; *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 39; *Glomerella cingulata* on oil palm, 469; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 318; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 695; *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. hibernalis* on citrus, 24; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 386, 683; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 58; *P. parasitica* on citrus, 24; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 663.

[Perenox] solplant, use of, against *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 39.
Periconia in soil, antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
Peridermium cedri on cedar and deodar in India, 432.
— *pini* on pine in Germany and Great Britain, 799.
— *thomsoni* on *Abies pindrow* and spruce in India, 75.
Peronospora, haustoria of, 114.
— on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Israel, 530.
— *arborescens* can infect *Papaver setigerum*, 62.
— — on opium poppy in Germany, 61; Turkey, 577.
— — on *Papaver caucasicum* in Germany, 62.
— — on *Papaver dubium* and *P. rhoeas* in Romania, 62.
— *destructor* on onion in Mexico, 2; Republic of Ireland, 508; U.S.A., 630; U.S.S.R., 445; Western Australia, 228; control, 228, 445; effect of, on yield, 445; longevity of oospores of, 508.
— *effusa* on spinach in Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 507.
— *manshurica* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 633.
— *parasitica* in soil, control of, 707.
(?)— — on bean in U.S.A., 801.
— *schachtii* on beet in England, 813, 816.
— — on broccoli in U.S.A., 76, 676.
— — on cabbage in U.S.A., 293.
— *tabacina* on *Nicotiana debneyi* in Australia, 379.
— — on tobacco in Australia, 379, 682; Canada, 619; Queensland, 427; U.S.A., 357; breeding against, 427; control, 357, 358, 427; dispersal of spores of, 357; effect of streptomycin on, 379; factors affecting, 379; sporulation and water-relations of, 733.
— *trifoliorum* on clover in Israel, 530.
— — on lucerne in Israel, 529; S. Australia, 454; Tasmania, 323.
— — on vetch in Israel, 530.
— *viciae* on pea in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Israel, 530; Tanganyika Territory, 519.
Peronosporales in France, 426.
Peroxidase, production of, by lignicolous fungi, 224.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*), *Gloeosporium kaki* on, in Japan, 251.
— leaf fall in Italy, (?) caused by a virus, 335.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
— wilt in U.S.A., 435.
Pestalotia imperfect state of *Calonectria mangiferae*, 42.
— on avocado pear in U.S.A., 354; *Leptosphaeria* perfect state of, 354.
—, survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *funerea* on *Araucaria bidwillii* in Italy, 263.
— — on (?) *Thuja* in U.S.S.R., 559.
— (?) *guepini* on *Phylica ericoides* in Switzerland, 378.
— *hartigii* in soil, antagonism of, to *Pythium debaryanum*, 616.
— (?)— on spruce in Canada associated with red patch disease, 438.
— *lignorum* on timber, factors effecting conidia of, 716.
— *palmarum* on coco-nut in Java, 638.
— *piperis* on pepper, black, in Ceylon, 211.
— *sabinae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* f. *viridis* in Norway, 291.
— *theae* on tea in Anjouan Islands, 730.
[*Pestalotia*] *versicolor* can infect *Acacia cyanophylla*, *Dodonea viscosa*, *Euonymus japonica*, poplar, and *Schinus molle*, 321.
Pestalotiopsis on oil palm in Nigeria, 469.
— *cruenta* on yam in Ivory Coast, 569.
Pesticides, list of permitted tolerances for, in U.S.A., 655.
PETD, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 166.
Petriella asymmetrica can infect tomato, 359.
Petroleum jelly + copper oxychloride, use of, as a wound dressing, 196.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, lucerne witches' broom virus can infect, 650.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, physiologic races of, in England, 699.
—, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
—, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 503.
—, tomato bushy stunt virus on, in U.S.A., 590.
— *hybrida*, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 749.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 503.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in the Netherlands, 628.
Peucedanum graveolens, see Dill.
Phacidiella coniferarum on pine in U.S.A., 625; *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* imperfect state of, 625.
Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* renamed, 625.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Pseudotsuga* in France, 150.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 74; Great Britain, 797.
Phaeostagonosporopsis zeae, *Diplodia macrospora*, *D. maydis*, and *D. zeae* renamed, 427.
— — vars. *macrospora* and *microspora*, 427.
Phakopsora artemisiae on *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, 763; hosts of, 763.
— *desmium* on cotton in Madagascar, 730.
— *jatrophicola* on *Jatropha* in U.S.A., intercepted from Guadeloupe, 376.
Phalaris canariensis, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— — and *P. paradoxa*, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Queensland, 307.
Phaseolus, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Fiji, 3.
—, *Salvia sclarea* mosaic virus can infect, 32.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Fiji, 3.
— *aureus*, *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Fusarium vasinfectum* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
— —, *Mycosphaerella phaseoli* on, in India, 665; (?) *Cercospora kikuchii* conidial state of, 665.
— — virus disease in Nicaragua, 684.
— *calcaratus* witches' broom virus disease in Java, 635, 748.
— *coccineus*, see Bean, French and Runner.
— *lathyroides*, *Pseudomonas flectens* on, in Queensland, 805.
— *lunatus*, diseases of, 676.
— —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Colombia, 369.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 370, 630.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 744.
— —, witches' broom virus disease in Java, 635, 748.
— *radiatus* witches' broom virus disease in Java, 635, 748.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phenyl mercury acetate, fungicidal activity of, 816.
— — —, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on

rye, 692; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 201; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 701; *Venturia inaequalis*, 193.
[Phenylmercury acetate], use of, as a disinfectant, 351; for sugar-cane knives, 351.
— — — + ceresan-lime, toxicity of, to *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 495.
— — — + quinonoxim-benzoylhydrazone, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on beet, 201.
— — chloride, cost of, 192.
— — — injury to orange, 456.
— — —, use of, against citrus bacterial brown spot, 456; *Nectria* on apple, 652; *Venturia inaequalis*, 192, 251, 456; *V. pirina*, 192.
— — compounds, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 391.
— — salicylate, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 480.
— — triethanalamine lactate injury to apricot, 653.
— — — —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653.
Phenylalanine, production of, by *Fusarium*, 204.
Phialophora heteroderae on *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Netherlands, 344.
Philodendron, (?) *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 806.
—, — *chrysanthemi* var. *philodendri* on, in U.S.A., 808.
— leaf spot in U.S.A., 586.
Phix, use of, against *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 319.
Phleospora ulmi on elm in Canada, 69; imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella ulmi*, 69.
Phleum pratense, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in England and Wales, 520.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, in England, 176.
— —, — *catenarium* and *H. dictyoides* var. *phlei* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Heterosporium phlei* on, in Canada, 191.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 91; Yugoslavia, 6.
Phlobatannin, toxicity of, to *Fomes annosus* and *Lentinus lepideus*, 437.
Phoenix, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium roseum* on, 415.
— *canariensis*, *Ascochyta cocoes-capitatae* on, in France, 501.
— *dactylifera*, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa on timber in U.S.A., 564.
— *fusa* on aspen in Poland, 141.
— *lucifera* on birch in Poland, 141.
— *squarrosa*, electrostatic charge in spores of, 776.
— — on timber in Yugoslavia, 366.
— *unicolor* on alder in Poland, 141.
Phoma on lucerne in Germany and Switzerland, identity of, 531.
— on pineapple in S. Africa, 536.
— on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 46.
— on spruce in Canada associated with red patch disease, 438.
— *anethi* on parsley in Denmark, 515.
— *berberidis* on barberry in Denmark, 516; (?) synonym of *Phyllosticta berberidis*, 516.
— *betae*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 485.
— — on beet in Denmark, 514, 515; Germany, 200, 803; Netherlands, 629; Republic of Ireland, 376; control, 200, 376, 629.
— — on spinach in Denmark, 515.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *coccum* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *destructiva* on chilli in Denmark, 515.
[*Phoma destructiva*] on tomato in Italy and U.S.A., 216.
— *exigua* on flax in Portugal, 128.
— *flaccida* on vine in France, 635.
— *foveata* on potato in Germany, 207; Scotland, 421.
— *glomerata* on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis* (?) identical with *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 531.
— — — —, similarity of *Xanthomonas alfalfae* to, 650.
— *humicola* in soil, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
— *lingam* on Brassicae in Norway, 154.
— — on Brussels sprouts in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on cabbage in Romania, 225; Turkey, 577.
— — on cauliflower in Romania, 225.
— — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 515.
— — on mustard in Turkey, 577.
— *medicaginicola* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *terrestris* on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— *tuberosa* on *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Netherlands, 344.
— — on potato, control, 348.
Phomopsis on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— on pomegranate in India, 518.
— on *Rhododendron* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 504.
— *cinerascens* on fig in Yugoslavia, 195.
— *conorum* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *controversa* on ash in Portugal, 128.
— *cucurbitae* on cucumber in Canada, 511.
— *juniperova* on *Juniperus* in U.S.A., 673.
— *montanensis* on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *occulta* on larch in Denmark, 516.
— *pseudotsugae* on pine, *Phacidiella coniferarum* perfect state of, 625.
— — on spruce in Norway, 290.
— — renamed *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae*, 625.
— *quercella* can infect *Acer*, ash, and pear, 435.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 435.
— *ribis* on gooseberry in Germany, 250.
— *tuberivora* on potato in England, 121.
Phosphate, effect of, on orange, 399.
Phosphorus content, effect of, on *Polyspora lini* on flax, 698.
— deficiency, effect of, on *Melissa officinalis*, 61.
— — in beet and *Chenopodium album* in Netherlands, 614; coffee in French W. Africa, 101; garlic in Brazil, 508; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; maize in Netherlands, 614; rice in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787; *Solanum nigrum* in Netherlands, 614; tobacco in Germany, 619.
— excess in tobacco in Germany, 619.
—, radioactive, accumulation of, in diseased plant lesions, 51.
—, —, use of, as a tracer in plant biology, 712.
Photinia serrulata, *Cercospora photiniae-serrulatae* on, in U.S.A., 764.
Phragmidium mucronatum on rose in Northern Ireland, 452.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in Tasmania, 412.
Phycomycetes in soil in France, 59.
—, list of, in India, 213.
— on rice in Italy, 723.
Phycomycin, use of, against *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 370.
Phygon, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 559; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 469; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 348; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 7; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 358; *Pseudomonas*

fluorescens on potato, 348; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 21; as a seed treatment for bean, 153; for *Medicago lupulina*, 472; for pea, 76, 153, 507.
[Phygon] XL, use of, against *Alternaria* on passion fruit, 414; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 335; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Colletotrichum spinaciae* on spinach, 154; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; rice seedling blight, 663; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 154; tomato diseases, 516; as a seed treatment for pea, 154.
Phylica ericoides, *Pestalotia* (?) *guepini* on, in Switzerland, 378.
Phyllachora on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 34.
— *lespedeza* on *Lespedeza stipulacea* in U.S.A., 409.
Phyllactinia corylea on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.S.R., 671.
— *suffulta* f. *betulae* on birch in U.S.S.R., 671.
— — f. *quercina* on oak in U.S.S.R., 142.
Phyllocoptruta oleivorus, citrus russet not due to, 759.
Phyllosticta batatas on sweet potato in Japan, 51.
— *berberidis*, (?) synonym of *Phoma berberidis*, 516.
— *digitariae* on *Digitaria ischaemum* in U.S.A., 323.
— *dioscoreae* and *P. dioscoreicola* on yam in the Ivory Coast, 569.
— *fagopyri* on buckwheat in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *grewiae* on *Grewia asiatica* in India, 213.
— *koksaghyz* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— *pirina* on apple in Israel, 354.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton in Mexico, 405; U.S.A., 27.
Physalis angulata, *Iris* ringspot virus can infect, 764.
— —, potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 677.
— *ciliosa*, potato virus Y and tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
— *elliotii*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 677, 808.
— *floridana*, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 51.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 628.
— *peruviana*, tobacco etch virus on, in Canada, 509.
— *philadelphica*, potato virus S on, 266.
— *viscosa*, tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
Physalospora on pear in Germany, 704; *Diplodia*, *Macrophoma* and *Sphaeropsis* imperfect states of, 704.
— on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in U.S.A., 191.
— *miyabeana* on *Salix* in Germany, 561.
— *obtusa* on apple in U.S.A., 474; U.S.S.R., 554
— — on peach and raspberry in New Zealand, 426.
Physarum cinereum on grass in Tasmania, 649.
Physocarpys opulifolius, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 788.
Physoderma maydis on maize in Queensland, 307.
— *trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 702; W. Australia, 324.
Phytoalexins, production of, by *Phytophthora infestans* on bean and potato and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on bean, 49.
Phytomycin, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *E. carotovora* on potato, 786; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 811.
Phytoncide from pea, factors affecting, 444.
Phytonivein, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum*, 511.
Phytophthora on cacao in French W. Africa, 382.
— on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in U.S.A., 363.
— on chilli in Italy, 681; Mexico, 745.
— on cineraria, 415.
— on citron in Israel, 23.
— on citrus in British Honduras, 524; Trinidad, 27; U.S.A., 584.
— on clove in Java and Sumatra, 639.
— on cowpea in New S. Wales, 455; Queensland, 307.
— on *Felicia angustifolia* in New S. Wales, 576.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 584.
— on orange in India, 518; Israel, 23, 24.
— on pepper, black, in Sarawak, 498.
— on pineapple in India, 518.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 373.
— on tomato in England, 558; U.S.A., 284; 2,4,6-T in relation to, 558.
— *cactorum*, pathogenicity of, 795.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 205.
— — on apple, 656; in Germany, 473.
— — on apricot in Germany, 473.
— — on carnation in France, 762.
— — on hops in New Zealand, 211, 516, (?) 517; breeding against, 517; culture of, 211; factors affecting, 211; nutritional requirements of, 517; varietal reaction to, 211.
— — on pine in Canada, 795.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 372.
— — on strawberry in Germany, 473, 705.
— —, oospore germination of, factors affecting, 717.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in Portugal, 71.
— *capsici* on chilli in Italy, 681.
— *cinnamomi* on avocado pear in Queensland, 307; U.S.A., 335.
— — on chestnut in Portugal, 71; inhibition of, by copper sulphate and colloidal copper, 71.
— — on pine in New Zealand, 517; U.S.A., 220, 435; associated with little leaf, 435.
— — on pineapple in Fiji, 3; Queensland, 307, 478; losses caused by, 307.
— — on *Pterocarya stenoptera*, reaction to, 218.
— — on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 528.
— — on walnut, 218.
— *citrophthora* on citrus in Israel, 24; New S. Wales, 456, 525, 575; U.S.A., 584; factors affecting, 575; losses caused by, 575.
— — on grapefruit in Israel, 24.
— — on lemon in Israel, 24; New S. Wales, 693; U.S.A., 584.
— — on orange in Israel, 24; New Caledonia, 711.
— *cryptogea* on cineraria in France, 699.
— — on Gloxinia in Austria, 102.
— — on lucerne in Queensland, 307; U.S.A., 248.
— — on potato in New S. Wales, 682.
— *drechsleri* on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— *erythroseptica*, nutritional requirements of, 205.
— — on potato in England, 659.
— —, oospore germination of, following passage through snail, 717.
— *fragariae* on loganberry in Canada, 334; varietal reaction to, 334.
— — on strawberry in England, 107; in S.

Australia, 655; U.S.A., 473; mechanism of infection by, 107.
[*Phytophthora*] *hibernalis*, differentiation of, from *P. ilicis*, 472.
— — on citrus in Israel, 24; New S. Wales, 525.
— *ilicis* on holly in U.S.A., 472; differentiation of, from *P. hibernalis*, *P. porri*, and *P. syringae*, 472.
— *infestans*, *Aspergillus flavus* on, antibiotic action of, 714.
— — can infect *Solanum demissum*, 206.
— —, culture of, 612.
— — in soil, movement and persistence of, 206.
— — on bean, production of phytoalexins by, 49.
— — on *Datura stramonium* in England, 699.
— — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, 622.
— — on *Petunia* in England, 699.
— — on potato, 263, 682; in Africa, 549, 661; Australia, 379; Canberra, 782; Canada, 516, 661; Chile, 550; Cyprus, 381, 550; Denmark, 514, 515, 601; Estonia, 682; Europe, 549, 661; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Fiji, 3; France, 347; Germany, 259, 268, 346, 541, 782, 783; Great Britain, 53, 54, 81, 120, 175, 269, 420, 549, 661, 699, 814; Japan, 206, 549; Mexico, 346, 549, 660, 661; Mozambique, 540, 782; Netherlands, 54, 118–20, 574, 661, 721; New S. Wales, 455, 576; Nicaragua, 684; N. America, 549, 661; Northern Ireland, 452, 720; Peru, 55; Scotland, 604, 660, 661; S. Australia, 494; Sweden, 637, 781; Switzerland, 55, 122, 377, 602; Tanganyika Territory, 519; Tasmania, 421; U.S.A., 265, 267, 268, 269, 549, 613, 630, 718; U.S.S.R., (?) 336, 550; Yugoslavia, 6; breeding against, 346, 550, 574; control, 53, 54, 55, 120, 122, 267, 269, 336, 346, 347, 421, 515, 516, 540, 541, 550, 601, 602, 604, 613, 718, 721, 781, 782, 783; cytological studies on, 493, 548; disease potential of, 264; effect of copper sulphate on, 268; of streptomycin on, 379; electrical conductance of tissue as a measure of injury by, 207; factors affecting, 81, 550, 782; forecasting outbreaks of, 54, 120, 377, 420, 493, 550, 630, 682, 782; genetics of, 550, 574; growth of, in soil, 207; inhibition of zoospores of, 379; mode of infection by, 783; oospore formation in, 549; physiologic races of, 175, 206, 269, 346, 452, 455, 661, 699, 720; physiologic studies on, 547, 548, 549; production of phytoalexins in hypersensitive hosts, 49; spread of, 119; supersensitivity to, 269; technique for determining spray deposits used against, 53; test for assessing field resistance to, 660; varietal reaction to, 55, 118, 119, 175, 265, 377, 455, 516, 519, 548, 549, 550, 637, 660, 721, 814; viability of, 54; wound healing in relation to infection by, 782.
— — on *Solanum*, *S. candolleanum*, *S. capsicibaccatum*, and *S. cevallos-tovari* in Bolivia, 493–4.
— — on tomato in Australia, 379; Colombia, 140; Denmark, 514; Germany, 109; Mexico, 139; Mozambique, 540, 782; Nicaragua, 684; S. Africa, 138; Southern Rhodesia, 661; Switzerland, 378; U.S.A., 68, 285, 429, 735, 807; Yugoslavia, 6; control, 68, 109, 139, 140, 285, 540, 735, 782, 807; effect of streptomycin on, 379; oospore formation in, 549; physiologic races of, 429, 661; varietal reaction to, 139, 429.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 505; in U.S.A., 800.
— *megasperma*, nutritional requirements of, 205.
[*Phytophthora*] *palmivora* can infect *Ricinus communis*, 426.
— —, hosts of, 402.
— — on areca palm in India, 402.
— — on *Areca lutescens* and *Bougainvillea spectabilis*, in India, 426.
— — on cacao in Brazil, 232; Cameroons, 383, 638; Costa Rica, 233; French Equatorial Africa, 384; Haiti, 90; Java, 638; Nigeria, 379, 683; Panama, 178; control, 233, 379, 386, 683; spraying costs, 379; varietal reaction to, 233.
— — on *Capsicum grossum* in India, 426.
— — on coco-nut, 402; in Java, 638.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 233; in Ceylon, 58; Peru, 209.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* and *Mimusops hexandra* in India, 426.
— — var. *piperis* on pepper, black, in E. Asia, 211.
— *parasitica*, nutritional requirements of, 205.
— — on chilli in Italy, 681.
— — on citrus in France, 384; Israel, 24; Trinidad, 524; U.S.A., 316, 584; control, 24, 384, 584; factors affecting, 316; losses caused by, 316.
— — on Gloxinia in Austria, 102.
— — on grapefruit in Israel, 24; Jamaica, 524.
— — on lemon in Israel, 24; U.S.A., 584.
— — on *Lycopersicon*, specific reaction to, 622.
— — on orange in Israel, 24; Jamaica, 524.
— — on pineapple in Queensland, 478.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 517.
— — on vegetable marrow in Italy, 681.
— —, use of, in the assay of thiamine, 205.
— — var. *nicotianae*, hosts of, 668.
— — — — on *Nicotiana* in U.S.A., 668.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 358, 790.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 370, 630.
— *porri*, differentiation of, from *P. ilicis*, 472.
— *syringae* can infect cherry, 196.
— —, differentiation of, from *P. ilicis*, 472.
— — on apricot in New Zealand, 196.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 584.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 196.
Phytozin, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pickles, moulds in, in Canada, 203.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New Caledonia, 711.
— —, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
— —, *Xanthomonas cajani* on, in India, 310.
Pilea cadierei, sensitivity of, to fungicides, 602.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 808.
Pileolaria cotini-coggyriae on *Cotinus coggyria* in U.S.A., 363.
Pimaricin, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 629.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
—, *Aspergillus tamarii* on, in Kenya, 739.
—, *Atropellis piniphila* on, in Canada, 70.
—, *Boletus bovinus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 794.
—, — *variegatus* on, forming mycorrhiza in, Sweden, 716.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 626.
—, *Bulliardella baccarinii* on, in France, Italy, and Switzerland, 354.
—, — *nitida* on, in Germany, 354.
— butt rot in Poland, fungi associated with, 221.
—, *Ceratocystis pilifera* on, in U.S.A., 148.

[Pine], *Chaetomium cochlioides* on, in Kenya, 739.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in England, 505; Kenya, 739.
—, *Coleosporium barclayense* and *C. campanulae* on, in India, 75.
—, — *senecionis* on, in Great Britain, 797.
—, — *solidaginis* on, in Canada, 70.
—, — *tussilaginis* on, in Great Britain, 799.
—, *Corticium* on, in Poland, 221.
—, — *solani* on, 217; in Canada, 216, 625, 798.
—, *Crepidotus scalaris* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Cronartium comptoniae* on, in Canada, 70.
—, — *filamentosum* on, in U.S.A., 220.
—, — *flaccidum* on, in Great Britain, 799.
—, — *fusiforme* on, recognition of, 148.
—, — *occidentale* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 70; Germany, 146; Great Britain, 799; India, 75; Italy, 74; U.S.A., 147, 175, 364; breeding against, 146, 147; control, 148; factors affecting, 147; history of, in N.E. America, 147; legislation against, in U.S.A., 175; resistance to, 146, 147; technique for differentiating from *C. occidentale*, 364.
—, — *stalactiforme* on, in U.S.A., 436.
—, — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 625.
—, Dematiaceae on, in Poland, 222.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Denmark, 90.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, in U.S.A., 220.
—, *Europhium trinacriforme* on, in Canada, 798; *Leptographium* state of, 798.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, 70, 221; Great Britain, 505, 626, 794; Poland, 291; Sweden, 505; U.S.S.R., 675; control, 626; culture of, 291.
—, — *pini* on, in India, 432; Poland, 221; U.S.A., 435.
—, *Ganoderma colossus* on, in S. Africa, 73; hosts of, 73.
—, *Haplographium* on, in Poland, 221.
— heart rot in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Switzerland, 796.
—, hydrogen fluoride injury to, 337.
—, *Hypodermella montivaga* on, in Canada, 70.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Leptographium* on, in U.S.A., 148.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., etiology of, 220, 435.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Finland, 436; Germany, 148, 715, 799; Great Britain, 74, 220, 797; U.S.S.R., 559; control, 148, 436; factors affecting, 148; *L. pinicola* synonym of, 129; technique for trapping spores of, 716.
—, *Melampsora oblonga* on, in India, 75.
—, — *pinitorqua* on, in Great Britain, 799; Lithuania, 681.
—, *Melampsorella* (?) *caryophyllacearum* on, in Tunisia, 220.
—, Mucedinaceae on, in Poland, 222.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* on, in Kenya, 739.
—, mycorrhiza of, 490; in India, 607; New Zealand, 560, 607; *Boletus bovinus* forming in England, 794; *B. variegatus* forming in Sweden, 716; effect of, on phosphorus uptake, 32, 607; *Rhizopogon roseolus* forming, in Sweden, 716.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 220.
—, *Ophionectria cylindrospora* on, in England, 505.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in England, 505, 626.
—, *Peridermium pini* on, in Germany and Great Britain, 799.
[Pine], *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, in U.S.A., 625; *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* imperfect state of, 625; *Phacidiopycnis pseudotsugae Phomopsis pseudotsugae* renamed, 625.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 795; hosts of, 795.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in New Zealand, 517; U.S.A., 220, 435; associated with little leaf, 435.
— pole blight, fungi associated with, in U.S.A., 148.
—, *Polyporus anceps* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, — *circinatus* on, in Poland, 221.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Poland, 221.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Poria xantha* on, in India, 285.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 437; U.S.A., 725.
—, *Pythium* on, 217.
—, — *debaryanum* on, 216; in Canada, 625.
—, *Rhizoctonia sylvestris* on, in England, 794.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Kenya, 739.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Great Britain, 505, 797.
—, *Sparassis crispa* on, in Poland, 221.
—, *Stereum pini* on, in Great Britain, 800.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in England, 505; New Zealand, 555; S. Africa, 73.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, in New Zealand, 730.
—, *Thyriopsis halepensis* on, in Italy, 74.
—, *Torula* on, in Poland, 221.
—, *Trametes pini* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 626; Kenya, 739.
— yellow tip disease in Netherlands, 437.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) bacterial marbling in Queensland, 479; control, 479.
—, bacterium on, in S. Africa, 536.
— black spot in S. Africa, fungi in relation to, 536.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in S. Africa, 536.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, hosts of, 667.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Federation of Malaya may be strain of *E. carotovora*, 457.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Federation of Malaya, 772.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in S. Africa, 536.
—, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, in S. Africa, 536.
—, *Phoma* on, in S. Africa, 536.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 518.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in Fiji, 3; Queensland, 307, 478; control, 478; losses caused by, 307.
—, — *parasitica*, on, in Queensland, 478.
— sun scald in S. Africa, 536.
—, yeasts on, in Queensland, 479; S. Africa, 536.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Swaziland, 255.
Pinnotheres, fungus from *Urosalpinx cinerea* affecting, 698.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper betle, *Colletotrichum* (?) *capsici* on, in Pakistan, 616.
— —, — *dasturii* on, in India, 212.
— —, *Fusarium semitectum* on, in U.S.A., 212.
— —, *Xanthomonas betlicola* on, in India, 310.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia oryzae, effect of thiolutin on, 487.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotic from *Streptomyces* sp. 30-10, 261; by phenylthiazolylamines, 656.
— — on rice in Federation of Malaya, 56, 457; France, 349; Hungary, 57; India, 209, 574, 614, 663; Italy, 723; Japan, 614; Mexico, 2; Morocco, 10; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 123,

271, 786; associated with *Pseudomonas oryzicola* causing 'brusone' disease, 57; breeding against, 56; control, 349, 663, 723; production of polyphenol oxidase by, 786; varietal reaction to, 123, 271.
[*Piricularia oryzae*], use of, as a test fungus, 487.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica* in India, 642.
Pisum, see Pea.
Pittosporum tenuifolium, *Stereum purpureum* on, in New Zealand, 555.
Plant diseases in Austria, 752; Bulgaria, 656; Canada, 89; Europe, 484; Fiji, 3, 90; Finland, 711; Italy, 256, 637; Israel, 7; Japan, 9; Northern Rhodesia, 3; Sierra Leone, 7; Turkey, 576; U.S.S.R., 484; Yugoslavia, 6.
— — in relation to air pollution in Europe, India, and U.S.A., 488; host-parasite physiology, 262, 542, 774; meteorology, 259; overhead irrigation in Italy, 712.
— —, losses caused by, in the Colonies, 44; Germany, 705; Scotland, 604; U.S.A., 27, 48.
— —, technique for estimating, 712.
— —, wind-borne, 774.
— pathology, books on, 44, 111, 656, 773.
— —, significance of allelopathy in, 774.
— protection in Canada, 516; Germany, 259, 773, 774; Switzerland and the Tropics, 479; Yugoslavia, 711.
— —, use of radio-isotopes in, 774.
Plantago lanceolata, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 429.
— *major*, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 164.
— —, beet yellows virus on, in Germany, 157.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 429.
— *virginica*, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Honduras, 199.
Plasmodiophora alni on alder forming root nodules in Czechoslovakia, 146.
— *brassicae* can infect clover, *Lolium perenne*, *Papaver rhoeas*, and *Reseda odorata*, 154.
— — in Scotland, 604.
— —, life-cycle of, 64.
— — on Brussels sprouts in Sweden, 802.
— — on cabbage in England, 742, 815; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 367; Northern Ireland, 452; control, 742, 815; physiologic races of, 367; varietal reaction to, 452.
— — on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 456; Netherlands, 367.
— — on Cruciferae in Finland, 7; Republic of Ireland, 337.
— — on turnip in the Netherlands, 367.
— — on wallflower in New S. Wales, 576.
Plasmopara, haustoria of, 114.
— *viticola* on *Cissus carnosa* and *C. quadrangularis*, specific reaction to, 571.
— — on vine, 679; in Cyprus, 381; France, 165, 635; Germany, 166, 302, 570, 634; India, 86; Italy, 84, 85, 108, 166, 302, 448, 449, 537, 539, 634, 708, 772; Mexico, 2; New S. Wales, 457, 570; S. Australia, 454; Switzerland, 336, 377; U.S.A., 678, 710; U.S.S.R., 635; Yugoslavia, 85; control, 84, 85, 86, 108, 165, 166, 302, 336, 377, 449, 457, 537, 538, 539, 570, 635, 708, 710, 772; forecasting outbreaks of, 302; study on, 571; warning service against, 109; varietal reaction to, 571, 678, 710.
Platanus, *Gnomonia platani* on, in Italy, 263; Switzerland, 378.
—, *Haplaria ochracea* on, in Italy, 672.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, 794.
—, *Scytalidium lignicolum* on, in Italy, 672.
[*Platanus*] *acerifolia*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Gnomonia platani*, and *Polyporus hispidus* on, in France, 145.
Plenodomus rabenhorstii on ash in Switzerland, 144.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugar-cane in Queensland, 352.
Pleonectria carganae on *Acacia* in U.S.S.R., 559.
Pleosphaerulina hyalospora, the name, preferred to *Pseudoplea trifolii*, 248.
Pleospora betae on beet in Norway, 154.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy in Denmark, 515.
— — on *Papaver rhoeas* in Denmark, 515.
— *herbarum*, association of, with *Alternaria tenuis*, 272.
— — can infect *Melilotus alba*, 593.
— — on ash in Switzerland, 144.
— — on clover, 593; in U.S.A., 248.
— — on garlic in Italy, 112.
— — on lucerne, 593; in Germany, 766; U.S.A., 248; differentiation between *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* and, 766.
— — on lupin in U.S.A., 325.
— — on onion in Italy, 112.
— —, production of pleosporin by, 144.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
— *papaveracea* on opium poppy in Turkey, 577.
— *vagans* on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 592.
Pleosporin, production of, by *Pleospora herbarum*, 144.
Pleurotus dryinus on birch and oak in Poland, 141.
— *japonicus*, cellulolytic activity of, 440.
— *mitis* on spruce in Scotland, 675.
— *ostreatus* var. *pulmonarius* on beech in U.S.S.R., 670.
— *pinsitus* on timber in France, 288.
Plowrightia ribesia on currants in Yugoslavia, 6.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), almond mosaic virus on, 476; in Italy, 409.
—, apple mosaic virus on, 705; in Germany, 534.
— band mosaic virus on elder, plum, and *Prunus spinosa* in Germany, 534.
—, cherry virus disease can infect, 770.
— chlorosis in Germany, 534; effect of nucleic acid components on, 596; (?) identical with cherry 'following disease', 534.
— crinkle leaf in U.S.A., sweet cherry crinkle leaf similar to, 769.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Germany, (?) 250, 769.
— dwarf virus on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 332.
— — virus on *Prunus americana*, *P. avium*, and *P. mahaleb* in U.S.A., 197.
—, greengage band mosaic virus can infect, 330.
— line pattern virus on plum in Italy, 196; New S. Wales, 456, 576; New Zealand, 657; Yugoslavia, 195; (?) identical with apple mosaic virus, 705; plum band mosaic virus, 534; transmission of, to apple, 705; cherry, myrobalan and peach, 196; squash, 600.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Queensland, 36.
— mosaic line pattern (?) virus in S. Australia, 455.
—, peach necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 710.
— pox virus on plum in Hungary, 252; Yugoslavia, 195.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Finland, 7; Netherlands, 653.

[Plum, *Pseudomonas*] *syringae* on, in Netherlands, 653; New Zealand, 331.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Israel, 7; Lithuania, 681; New S. Wales, 456; S. Australia, 326; Switzerland, 377; control, 326, 456.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, control, 456.
—, — *laxa* on, in Israel, 8.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Netherlands, 330.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in Queensland, 36.
—, *Taphrina pruni* on, in Finland, 7.
—, use of, as a test plant for viruses of cherry and peach, 332.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., handbook on, 654.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in New Zealand, 326.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Queensland, 36; Yugoslavia, 533.
PMA, see Phenyl mercury acetate.
PMF, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 326.
Poa, Tilletia on, in New S. Wales, 575.
— *annua, Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 701.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Great Britain, 595.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Netherlands, 582.
— *compressa, Puccinia poae-sudeticae* f. *poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *palustris, Helminthosporium vagans* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Puccinia poae-sudeticae* f. *poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— *pratensis, Claviceps purpurea* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Curvularia geniculata* on, in U.S.A., 249.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, control, 339.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in Great Britain, 595; U.S.A., 650.
— —, low-temperature basidiomycete on, in Canada, 32.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 91; Yugoslavia, 6.
— —, — *poae-pratensis* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— —, — *poae-sudeticae* f. *poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
— —, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Netherlands, 582.
— *stenantha, Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Alaska, 323.
— *trivialis, Calonectria nivalis* on, in Scotland, 594.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 516.
— —, — *vagans* on, in U.S.A., 324.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Great Britain, 594.
— —, *Puccinia poae-sudeticae* f. *poae* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Belgium, 533; Canada, 193; Denmark, 601; England, 596; Hungary, 251; India, 518, 574; Israel, 7; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 329; Norway, 258; U.S.A., 9, 597; breeding against, 193; control, 7, 251, 258, 329, 533, 596, 597, 601; effect of *Streptomyces albus* on, 703; factors affecting, 35.
— *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on almond in U.S.A., 251.
Poinsettia, see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
Pollen in the air in France, 545; in relation to fungi, 545.
Polyanthus, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Polyethylene, fungi on, control, 47.
—, use of, as box liners against apple storage disorders, 768.
Polyethylenethiuram disulphide, see PETD.
Polygalacturonase, production of, by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 659.
Polygonatum japonicum, Botrytis cinerea on, in Germany, 263.
Polygonum baldschuanicum, Ustilago raciborskiana on, in France, 501; Italy, 189.
— *nodosum*, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
Polymyxin B, effect of, on bacteria, 487.
Polyphenol oxidase, production of, by *Piricularia oryzae*, 786.
Polyporaceae in Poland, 554; U.S.S.R., 669; books on, 554, 669.
— on timber in Morocco, 730.
Polyporus adustus on timber in Yugoslavia, 366.
— *anceps* on pine in U.S.A., 150.
— — on timber in Canada, 798.
— *balsameus*, cellulolytic activity of, 440.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 70.
— *betulinus* on birch in U.S.S.R., 671.
— — on timber in Austria, 800; technique for detecting, 741.
— *borealis* on timber in U.S.A., 740.
— *circinatus* on pine in Poland, 221.
— *dichrous* on timber in Morocco, 730.
— *dryadeus* on oak in U.S.A., 361.
— *fissilis* on oak in U.S.A., 360.
— *gilvus* on *Acacia arabica* and *A. catechu, Acrocarpus fraxinifolius, Albizzia procera, Azadirachta indica*, and *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 432.
— *hispidus* on oak in U.S.A., 360, 436.
— — on *Platanus acerifolia* in France, 145.
— — on timber in Yugoslavia, 366.
— —, peroxidase produced by, 224.
— *pargamenus* on timber in Canada, 70.
— *pseudohispidus* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 670.
— *radiatus*, peroxidase produced by, 224.
— *rickii* f. sp. *negundinis* on *Acer negundo* in Argentina, 145.
— *rubidus* on chestnut and *Eucalyptus citriodora* in India, 141.
— *schweinitzii* on pine in Poland, 221.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 70.
— — on timber in Morocco, 730; U.S.A., 740.
— *shoreae* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 433.
— *squamosus*, electrostatic charge in spores of, 776.
— — on *Acer*, beech, and elm in U.S.S.R., 671.
— — on timber, control, 222.
— *sulphureus* on timber in France, 562; U.S.A., 740.
— *tamaricis* and f. *corneus* on *Tamarix* spp. in U.S.S.R., 670.
— *tomentosus*, peroxidase produced by, 224.
— *tulipiferae* on *Cassia javanica*, chestnut, mango, mulberry, and timber in India, 141.
— *volvatus* on timber in U.S.A., 564.
Polyram, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570.
Polyspora lini on flax in Belgium and England, 452; New Zealand, 245; Northern Ireland, 452; effects of nutrient treatments on, 698; physiologic races of, 452.
Polystictus on areca palm in India, 27.
— *abietinus* on pine in U.S.A., 150.

[*Polystictus abietinus*] on timber in Canada, 70, 798; U.S.A., 564.
— *sanguineus* on timber, 433.
— *versicolor*, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— — on timber, 365, 433; in France, 288; Yugoslavia, 366.
— —, oxidation of lignin by, 366.
Polystigma ochraceum on almond in Italy, 6.
Pomarsol 80, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Phomopsis* on, in India, 518.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
— bark diseases in Germany, 361.
—, *Didymosphaeria theodulina* on, in Spain, 143; distinct from *D. populina*, 143.
— die-back in Germany, 289.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in Yugoslavia, 88.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Belgium, 217; Germany, 143, 288, 289, 673, 738; Netherlands, 72; control, 72, 143, 217, 434; factors affecting, 288, 289, 673, 738; history of, 289.
—, effect of excretions from on fungi, 122.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 70; Poland, 143.
—, *Melampsora larici-populina* on, in Lithuania, 681.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, 431; U.S.S.R., 547.
—, *Pestalotia versicola* can infect, 321.
—, *Polyporus pseudohispidus* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* f. sp. *populae* on, in England, 794.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Italy, 800; utilization of cellulose and lignin by, 800.
—, Sphaeropsidales on, in Italy, 434.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, in Germany, 361, 674; control, 434.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Denmark and Germany, 289.
—, — *tremulae* on, in Netherlands, 289; varietal reaction to, 290.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Argentina, 143.
—wilt in Italy, 739.
Populus grandidentata, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria alutacea in the Pacific Northwest, 354.
— *canescens* transferred to Tremellaceae, 354.
— *corticola* on *Abies pindrow* in India, 285.
— *europa* on timber in Morocco, 730.
— *ferruginosa* on timber in India, 675.
— *gilvescens* on timber in Morocco, 730.
— *hypobrunnea* on tea in Assam, 556; India, 618.
— *luteoalba* in the Pacific Northwest, 354.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.A., 354.
— *monticola* on timber in Canada, 798; U.S.A, 740.
— *nigrescens* on oak in India, 285.
— *obliqua*, vitamin requirements of, 342.
— *prunicola* on cherry in U.S.A., 354.
— — on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 354.
— *punctata* on ash in Poland, 286.
— *spiculosa* on hickory in U.S.A., 286.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 436.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 286.
— *subacida* on timber in U.S.A., 740.
— *subiculosa* in the Pacific Northwest, 354.
— *vaillantii*, antagonism of acetic acid and *Usnea hirta* to, 49.
— — on timber, control, 222; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea*, 223.
[*Poria vaillantii*], toxicity of copper salts of aromatic acids to, 440.
— *vaporaria*, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— — on timber, 365; in Germany, 76, 365; U.S.S.R., 627; control, 564, 627; method of testing resistance to, 290; use of, as a test fungus, 76.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 222.
— *xantha* on oak and pine in India, 285.
Portulaca oleracea, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 804.
Potassium deficiency in *Achillea millefolium* in Netherlands, 614; barley in Sweden, 378; birch and blackberry in U.S.A., 725; cacao (?) in Haiti, 90; *Chenopodium album*, *C. polyspermum*, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*, and clover in Netherlands, 614; coffee in French W. Africa, 101; resemblance of, to halo spot of coffee, 100; *Galeopsis speciosa* and *G. tetrahit* in Netherlands, 614; garlic in Brazil, 508; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; lucerne in Tasmania, 323; medicinal plants, 61; oil palm in Nigeria, 401; pea in Netherlands, 614; pine in Netherlands, 437; in U.S.A., 725; *Prunus serotina* in U.S.A., 725; *Ranunculus repens* in Netherlands, 614; rice in Japan, 270; Federation of Malaya, 270, 787; rye in Netherlands, 614; *Solanum nigrum* in Netherlands, 614; tobacco in Germany, 619; tomato in Belgium, 141; wheat in Sweden, 378.
—, effect of, on *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on rice, 723; on orange, 399; on *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 802.
— excess in tobacco in Germany, 619; effect of, on amino acids, 619.
—, use of, against *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 723.
— chlorate damage in relation to *Gibberella zeae* on wheat, 182.
— hydrogen fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 563.
— iodide + tirotricin, inhibition of *Botrytis bassiana* by, 245.
— permanganate + verdet, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— phosphate, use of, in inoculations with sweet potato internal cork virus, 208.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, in Canada, 493; Germany, 492; Nicaragua, 684; Scotland, 604; Sweden, 56; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 52, 265, 266, 347, 662, 718; chlorogenic acid in relation to, 719; control, 52, 266, 347, 662, 718; periderm structure in relation to resistance to, 56; varietal reaction to, 56, 265, 347.
—, *Aecidium cantense* on, in Honduras, 555.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Fiji, 3; Germany, 207; India, 574; Mozambique, 540; Nicaragua, 684; S. Australia, 494; U.S.A., 267, 661; (?) U.S.S.R., 336; Victoria, 494; control, 267, 336, 494, 540; differentiation between *Phoma foveata* and, 207; field inoculation of, 661.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 345; western strain of, 345.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato (?) causing potato yellow mosaic, 346; electron microscope study on, 206.
—, bacteria on, in Netherlands, 55; in relation to production of pectolytic enzymes, 458.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 659.
— bouquet virus in Germany, 356, 502.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Austria,

208, (?) 348; (?) Germany, 348; Hungary, 267; Japan, 207; Netherlands, 348; Yugoslavia, 120; control, 207; (?) identical with low temperature disease, 348.
[Potato], *Corticium solani* on, 343; in Germany, 56, 263; Italy, 612; Netherlands, 721; Sweden, 379; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 347; cellulose decomposition by, 263; control, 347, 612; factors affecting, 721; injurious effect of, 56.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Sweden, 784, 785; U.S.A., 662, 718, 719; legislation against, in Brazil, 306, 513; Denmark, 90; in pulp of, 662, 718, 785.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 176; Scotland, 661.
— degeneration in Switzerland, 52.
— diseases in Italy and U.S.A., 718; factors affecting, 675; legislation against, in India, 90.
—, effect of late planting on seed production in, 115; of mulching on disease incidence, 675.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, biochemistry of, 458.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Czechoslovakia, 663; Denmark, 514; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; U.S.A., 785; control, 348, 786; technique for differentiation of, from saprophytes, 663.
—, — *carotovora* on, in England, 458; Hungary, 267; U.S.A., 267, 785; control, 786; effect of streptomycin on, 267; medium for detecting, 458.
—, — *phytophthora* on, biochemistry of, 458.
—, frost injury to, in Austria, 208.
— fungal wilt in U.S.A., 284.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Netherlands, 54; Peru, 421; U.S.A., 662.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in Northern Ireland, 452.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in England, 603; Northern Ireland, 452.
—, — *fructigenum* on, in England, 659.
—, — *orthoceras* on, production of fusaric acid by, 736.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Argentina, 130.
—, — *solani* var. *eumartii* on, 130.
—, *Gibberella cyanogena* on, in U.S.A., 267; control, 348.
— hair sprout in U.S.A., 422, 610.
— heart necrosis in U.S.A., 551.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Italy, 6.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, production of caffeic and chlorogenic acids by, 48.
—, *Heterodera rostochiensis* on, legislation against, in Costa Rica, 636.
— internal browning in U.S.A., 421, 551; factors affecting, 421.
— — rust spot on potato (?) in Italy, 266; Switzerland, 55; U.S.A., 551.
— interveinal mosaic virus on potato, components of, 265.
— leaf roll virus on potato in Austria, 612; Denmark, 117; England, 53, 176; Germany, 117, 265, 418, 419, 495, 611, 721; Netherlands, 52, 55; Italy, 610, 718; Scotland, 660; Switzerland, 5; breeding against, 265; control, 53, 419, 721; detection of, by resorcin blue test, 813; effect of, on composition of leaf, 52; on distribution and uptake of sulphur, 551; on growth, 345; on metabolism, 611; on yield, 52, 176, 345; factors affecting, 345, 419; identification of, by iodine test, 610; losses caused by, 495; metabolism in, 721; method of diagnosing, 5, 117, 419, 552; spread of, 419; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 51, 721; to *Physalis floridana*, 52; varietal reaction to, 55, 612, 660.
[Potato leaf roll virus] on *Solanum dulcamara* in Netherlands, 51.
— — rolling mosaic virus on potato and *Solanum demissum*, inactivation of, 781.
— low temperature disease in Austria, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* (?) identical with, 348.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in England, (?) 176; Northern Ireland, 420.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 124, 349.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 378.
—, — toxicity in, in Northern Ireland, 452.
— mosaic virus on potato in Germany, 611; Italy, 206; New S. Wales, 455; effect of, on amylase content of, 206; on distribution and uptake of sulphur, 551; on metabolism, 611; method of diagnosing, 750.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in England, 814; Scotland, 720.
— paracrinkle virus, serology of, 419.
—, *Phoma foveata* on, in Germany, 207; Scotland, 421.
—, — *tuberosa* on, control, 348.
—, *Phomopsis tuberivora* on, in England, 121.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in New S. Wales, 682.
—, — *erythroseptica* on, in England, 659.
—, — *infestans* on, 263, 682; Africa, 549, 661; Australia, 379, 782; Canada, 516, 661; Chile, 550; Cyprus, 381, 550; Denmark, 514, 515, 601; Estonia, 682; Europe, 549, 661; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Fiji, 3; France, 347; Germany, 259, 268, 346, 541, 782, 783; Great Britain, 53, 54, 81, 120, 175, 269, 420, 549, 661, 699, 814; Japan, 206, 549; Mexico, 346, 549, 660, 661; Mozambique, 540, 782; Netherlands, 54, 118–120, 574, 661, 721; New S. Wales, 455, 576; Nicaragua, 684; N. America, 549, 661; Northern Ireland, 452, 720; Peru, 55; Scotland, 604, 660, 661; S. Australia, 494; Sweden, 637, 781; Switzerland, 55, 122, 377, 602; Tanganyika Territory, 519; Tasmania, 421; U.S.A., 265, 267, 268, 269, 549, 613, 630, 718; U.S.S.R., (?) 336, 550; Yugoslavia, 6; breeding against, 346, 550, 574; control, 53, 54, 55, 120, 122, 267, 269, 336, 346, 347, 421, 515, 516, 540, 541, 550, 601, 602, 604, 613, 718, 721, 781, 782, 783; cytology of, 493, 548; disease potential of, 264; effect of copper sulphate on, 268; of streptomycin on, 379; electrical conductance of tissue as a measure of injury by, 207; factors affecting, 81, 550, 782; forecasting outbreaks of, 54, 120, 377, 420, 493, 550, 630, 682, 782; genetics of, 550, 574; growth of, in soil, 207; inhibition of zoospores of, 379; mode of infection by, 783; oospore formation in, 549; physiologic races of, 175, 206, 269, 346, 452, 455, 661, 720; physiologic studies on, 547, 548, 549; production of phytoalexins in hypersensitive hosts, 49; spread of, 119; supersensitivity to, 269; test for assessing field resistance to, 660; varietal reaction to, 55, 118, 119, 175, 265, 377, 455, 516, 519, 548, 549, 550, 637, 660, 721, 814; viability of, 54; wound healing in relation to infection by, 783.
— pseudo-aucuba disease, 116; in Germany, 356.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, 458; in Brazil, 643.
—, — *fluorescens* on, control, 348.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in India, 662; Israel, 8; U.S.A., 718.
—, — — var. *asiatica* on, in India, 230, 662.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 662.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in England, 659.

[Potato, *Pythium*] *ultimum* on, electrical conductance of tissue as a measure of injury by, 207.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in England, 175.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in England, 659.
— rugose mosaic virus on potato in Italy, 718; identification of, by iodine test, 610.
— seed certification in U.S.A., 718.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Japan, 207; Netherlands, 613; Peru, 56.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Finland, 7; Japan, 208; Scotland, 604.
— spraing in U.S.A., 551, 808.
— sprouting in storage, prevention of, in Netherlands, 54.
— stem mottle virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — — — — on ornamentals, *Nicotiana* virus 5 (?) a strain of, 171.
— — — — — on potato and *Sonchus arvensis* in Germany, 450.
— — — — — on tobacco in Germany, 450; Netherlands, 281; hosts of, 281, 450; inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— streak virus on potato in Netherlands, 55; varietal reaction to, 55.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Austria, 719; Denmark, 514, 719; Europe, 718; Germany, 719, 781; Norway, and Scotland, 719; Sweden, 637; Switzerland, 5, 55; U.S.S.R., 55, 120; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 55; distribution of, 719; grafting against, 120; legislation against, in Brazil, 306, 513; Costa Rica, 636; Greece, 89; Poland, 636; Switzerland, 637; physiologic races of, 781; varietal reaction to, 55, 637.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, 116; in Germany, 356, 502, 612.
—, tomato big bud virus on, 283; in New S. Wales, 455, 612; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus*, 612.
—, — northern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 781.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 455.
—, — stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 680.
—, — southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 87, 781.
—, — yellow top virus can infect, 456.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Peru, 421; U.S.A., 270, 347, 348, 613, 718; control, 348, 613, 718; resistance to, in relation to *Actinomyces scabies*, 347; varietal reaction to, 270.
— virus diseases in England, 813; Germany, 259; Italy, 610, 718; Nicaragua, 684; Switzerland, 5, 52, 55, 122; U.S.A., 718; U.S.S.R., 550; control, 5, 259, 718, 813; factors affecting, 718; identification of, by iodine test, 610; legislation against, in Brazil, 306, 513; Germany, 513; technique for diagnosing, 5; varietal reaction to, 53, 55; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 5.
— — A on potato in Belgium, 420; Germany, 116; Scotland, 660; Switzerland, 377; particle size in, 116; strain of, designated NS, 660; transmission of, to *Nicandra physaloides* and *Solanum demissum*, 420; varietal reaction to, 55, 377.
— — C on potato, transmission of, by aphids, 551.
— — M on cowpea, 779.
— — — on *Datura*, 779–780.
— — — on eggplant, 266.
[Potato virus M] on *Nicotiana debneyi*, 780.
— — — on potato in Europe and N. America, 780.
— — — on *Solanum rostratum*, 780.
— — — on tomato, 266.
— — S on *Datura*, 779–780.
— — — on *Physalis philadelphica*, 266.
— — — on potato, 265; in England, 812; Europe, 780; Germany, 780; N. America, 780; Scotland, 660; U.S.A., 117; host range of, 779; serology of, 419, 780; varietal reaction to, 419, 660, 780, 812.
— — —, see also Potato paracrinkle virus.
— — X on *Amaranthus retroflexus*, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 751.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 167.
— — — on potato, 679, 780; in Denmark, 117, 722; Germany, 116, 495, 502; Italy, 610; New Zealand, 418; Northern Ireland, 452; Republic of Ireland, 337; Scotland, 661; Sweden, 265; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 611; U.S.S.R., 170; amino acid content of, 722; effect of malachite green on, 306; effect of, on yield, 265; immunity to, 779; isolation of brownspot strain of, 611; latent strain of, 337; losses caused by 495; lucerne mosaic virus readily confused with, 420; method of diagnosing, 552; multiplication in, 502; paper-electrophoretic study on, 668–9; spread of, 116, 722; strains of, 265, 418, 722; transmission of, to *Chenopodium album* and *Cyphomandra betacea*, 418; *Datura metel*, 265; *D. stramonium*, 418; *Gomphrena globosa*, 170, 418; varietal reaction to, 117, 452.
— — — on *Solanum* in Bolivia, 493.
— — — on *Solanum demissum*, 779.
— — — on tobacco in Italy, 356, 357; U.S.S.R., 170; causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357; effect of, on height, 170; on sulphur metabolism, 551; inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — X on tomato, 170, 282; in France, 140; Switzerland, 378.
— — — — +potato virus A on potato in Northern Ireland, 452.
— — — — +potato virus A on tobacco causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
— — — — +potato virus Y on tobacco in U.S.A., 88; causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
— — — — +potato virus Y + potato virus A on tobacco, causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
— — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, effect of, on mutability, 170; technique for determining concentration of, 172.
— — Y on chilli in U.S.A., 677.
— — — on *Physalis ciliosa* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — — on potato in Belgium, 611; Denmark, 117; England, 53, 175, 176; Germany, 53, (?) 418, 495, 502, 611; Netherlands, 55; New Zealand, 517; Northern Ireland, 452; Scotland, 660; Switzerland, 5; control, 53; effect of malachite green on, 306; effect of, on metabolism, 611; on tissues determined by rhodamine B, 418; on yield, 176; factors affecting, 611; (?) inhibition of potato leaf rolling mosaic virus by, 781; losses caused by, 495; method of detecting, 5, 419, 552; of eliminating, 517; multiplication in, 502; particle measurement of, 53; spread of, 419; strain of, designated Y 2, 660; tobacco veinal necrosis virus a strain of, 175; transmission of, by

aphids, 573, 723; sap, 611; varietal reaction to, 55, 418, 419, 660, 723.
[Potato virus Y] on *Solanum* in Bolivia, 493.
— — — on *Solanum aculeatissimum* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 503; Switzerland, 378; chromatography of, 723; effect of *Datura stramonium* and sap on infectivity of, 751; hosts of, 503; *Marmor upsilon* var. *costaenecans* proposed as name for, 503; properties of virus, 503; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 503; variant 'M3' of, 503.
— — — on tomato, 282, 503; in France, 140; Queensland, 308; Switzerland, 378.
— — — related to chilli virus, 805.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on tomato in Queensland, 308.
— — — + potato virus A on tobacco, causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
— — — + potato virus X on tobacco in U.S.A., 88.
— — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tomato in Queensland, 308.
— witches' broom virus on potato in Czechoslovakia identical with tomato 'northern stolbur' virus, 781.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato in U.S.A., 117.
— — mosaic on potato in Italy, 345.
— -dextrose agar, metallic ion content of, 260.
Potentilla anserina, *Venturia potentillae* on, 278.
Praparat 4311, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 55.
Pratylenchus, effect of, on resistance of tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 358.
— *minyus* in relation to *Cylindrocarpon*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani* and *Pythium* on raspberry, 334.
Premasan, use of, as a seed treatment for *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, 595.
Primula, *Botrytis cinerea* on stigmas and styles of, 197.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165.
— mosaic and tomato spotted wilt viruses on *Primula*, transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 762.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Glomerella cingulata* on, in England, 699.
Proline, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Protocrea renamed *Arachnocrea*, 277.
Protomycopsis ajmeriensis on *Sesbania aculeata* in India, 645.
Prunus, cherry bark splitting virus and cherry virus diseases on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, cherry yellows, peach necrotic ring spot, peach stunt, and plum dwarf viruses on, in U.S.A., 332.
—, *Poria prunicola* on, in U.S.A., 354.
— *americana*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus and cherry yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 197.
— —, peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 107.
— —, plum dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 197.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera* var. *pissardii*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Italy, 38.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, peach western X virus can infect, 333.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *laurocerasus*, see Cherry laurel.
— *mahaleb*, cherry necrotic ring spot and cherry yellows viruses on, in U.S.A., 197.
— —, peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 107.
[*Prunus mahaleb*], plum dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 197.
— *nana*, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Italy, 38.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *serotina*, potassium deficiency in, leaf analysis as a guide to, in U.S.A., 725.
— *serrulata*, cherry virus disease can infect, 770.
— *spinosa*, (?) plum band mosaic virus on, in Germany, 534.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Italy, 38.
— *subhirtella*, *Taphrina cerasi* on, in Great Britain, 114; *T. minor* synonym of, 114.
— *tomentosa*, use of, as a test plant for peach ring spot virus, 107.
— *virginiana* var. *demissa* virus diseases in U.S.A., handbook on, 654.
Pseudobalsamia microspora on mushroom, control, 231.
Pseudococcus njalensis transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 385.
Pseudomonas in soil, effect of griseofulvin on, 714.
— on *Arctium lappa* in Yugoslavia, 189.
— on cherry in Netherlands, 654.
— on coffee in Brazil, 643; hosts of, 643.
— on lettuce in U.S.A., 632.
— on peach in Netherlands, 654.
— on plum in Netherlands, 654.
— on potato in Brazil, 643; parasitism of, in relation to production of pectolytic enzymes, 458.
— *angulata* on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 631.
— *caryophylli* on carnation in Netherlands, 31, 589; Switzerland, 378; legislation against, in England, 175; Jersey, 513.
— *cichorii* on clover in Japan, 192.
— *coronafaciens* on *Andropogon* and *Bromus inermis* in Yugoslavia, 641.
— — on oats in Wales, 96; Yugoslavia, 641.
— — on rye in Yugoslavia, 641.
— *erodii* on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 576.
— *flectens* on bean in Queensland, 805; transmission of, by *Taeniothrips nigricornis*, 805.
— — on *Phaseolus lathyroides* in Queensland, 805.
— *fluorescens* injury to flax and *Lepidium sativum*, 777.
— — on flax in U.S.S.R., 645.
— — on potato, control, 348.
— —, oxidation of lignin by, 366.
— *gardeneri* can infect chilli, 735.
— — on tomato in Yugoslavia, 734.
— — var. *capsici* on chilli in Yugoslavia, 735.
— — — on tomato in Yugoslavia, 734.
— *glycinea* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 232, 633.
— *herbicola* on flax in U.S.S.R., 645.
— *itoana* on rice, *P. oryzicola* differing from, 57.
— *lacrymans* on cucumber in U.S.A., 257, 677.
— — on *Cucumis anguria* in U.S.A., 678.
— *mangiferae-indicae* on mango in India, 518.
— *marginalis*, 192.
— — on cabbage in Japan, 293.
— — on *Dahlia* in Scotland, 30.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 188; *Rhizoglyphus* in relation to, 188.
— *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean in England, 81; Mexico, 2; Netherlands, 296, 574; U.S.A., 369; breeding against, 296, 574; control, 81; method of evaluating pathogenicity of, 369; resemblance of, to halo spot of coffee, 100; varietal reaction to, 574.
— *mori* on mulberry, 600.

[*Pseudomonas*] *mors-prunorum*, differentiation of, from *P. syringae*, 654.
— —, hosts of, 654.
— — on cherry in England, 252, 535, 598; Finland, 7; Netherlands, 653; control, 253, 535; factors affecting, 252; varietal reaction to, 252, 598, 653.
— — on plum in Finland, 7.
— *oryzicola* on rice in Hungary, 57; in association with *Piricularia oryzae* causing 'brusone' disease, 57.
— *pisi* on pea in S. Australia, 454.
— *pyocyanea* injury to flax and *Lepidium sativum*, 777.
— *savastanoi* on oleander in New Zealand, 528; similarity of, to *P. savastanoi* f. sp. *nerii* and *P. tonelliana*, 528.
— — on olive, control, 200.
— — f. sp. *nerii*, differentiation of, from *P. tonelliana*, 247.
— — f. sp. *nerii* similar to *P. savastanoi*, 528.
— — var. *fraxini*, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* by toxin from, 144.
— — — on ash in Switzerland, 144.
— *solanacearum*, bacteriophage for, electron microscopic study on, 375.
— —, effect of antibacterial substance from ash seeds on, 310.
— —, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— — on banana in C. America, 199.
— — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, 622.
— — on potato in India, 662; Israel, 8; U.S.A., 718; differentiation of, from *P. solanacearum* var. *asiaticum*, 662; losses caused by, 8.
— — on tobacco in Belgian Congo, 309; Indonesia, 638; varietal reaction to, 309, 358.
— — on tomato in British Guiana, 360; (?) Federation of Malaya, 457; enzymes in relation to, 430.
— —, toxicity of streptomycin to, 487.
— — var. *asiaticum* on eggplant in India, 230.
— — — on potato in India, 230, 662; differentiation of, from *P. solanacearum*, 662.
— — — on tobacco and tomato in India, 230.
— *stizolobii* on clover in U.S.A., 408.
— — on *Mucuna deeringiana* in U.S.A., 408.
— *syringae*, differentiation of, from *P. mors-prunorum*, 654.
— —, hosts of, 654.
— — on apple in New Zealand, 331.
— — on apricot in New Zealand, 326, 331.
— — on cherry in New Zealand, 331.
— — on citrus in U.S.S.R., 400; confusion of, with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 26.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 103.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 331; study on activity of streptomycin against, 36.
— — on pear in Netherlands, 654; New Zealand, 195, 331; S. Australia, 454.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 744.
— — on plum in Netherlands, 653; New Zealand, 331.
— — on potato, parasitism of, in relation to production of pectolytic enzymes, 458.
— — on stone fruits in S. Australia, 454; New Zealand, 326.
— — on *Syringa*, 334.
— — on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 334.
— —, *P. mors-prunorum* should be included in, 654.
— — f. sp. *populea* on poplar in England, 794.
— — var. *capsici* on chilli in Italy, 745.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; France, 732; Italy, 733; U.S.A., 137, 282, 668; control, 137, 282, 668, 732, 733; resemblance of, to halo spot of coffee, 100; toxins in, 201.
[*Pseudomonas tabacum*], toxicity of streptomycin to, 487.
— *tomato* on tomato in Yugoslavia, 734.
— *tonelliana* on oleander in U.S.S.R., 247; differentiation of, from *P. savastanoi* f. sp. *nerii*, 247.
— — similar to *P. savastanoi*, 528.
Pseudoperonospora, haustoria of, 114.
— *cubensis* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 632, 806.
— — on cucumber in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 84, 153, 299, 632.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Fiji, 3; U.S.A., 519, 632.
— — on melon in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; U.S.A., 300.
— — on watermelon in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 678; hosts of, 683.
— *humuli* on hops in England, 498.
Pseudopeziza on lucerne in Israel, 529.
— *jonesii* on lucerne in Mexico, 2.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Denmark, 408; Germany, 766; New S. Wales, 455; S. Australia, 454; Tasmania, 323; control, 323; differentiation between *Pleospora herbarum*, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* and, 766.
— *ribis* on currants in England, 107, 535; ascospore discharge of, 535; differentiation of, from *Gloeosporium ribis* f. sp. *grossulariae*, 253.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Germany, 166, 302.
— *trifolii* on clover in Tasmania, 649.
Pseudopithyophthorus minutissimus transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 286.
Pseudoplea trifolii on clover in U.S.A., 248.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 248; Wales, 513.
— —, *Pleosphaerulina hyalospora* preferred as a name for, 248.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Pseudotsuga, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in France, 150.
— *taxifolia*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 70.
— —, *Fomes pini* and *F. subroseus* on, in U.S.A., 437.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in Germany, 74; Great Britain, 797.
— —, *Polyporus balsameus* and *P. schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 70.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in U.S.A., 222.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Germany, 74, 149; Great Britain, 797.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in New Zealand, 555; U.S.A., 437.
— —, taxifolin content of, 437.
— —, toxicity of phlobatannin, taxifolin, and other components of, to *Fomes annosus* and *Lentinus lepideus*, 437.
— — f. *viridis*, *Pestalotia sabinae* on, in Norway, 291.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psila rosae in relation to parsnip canker, 5.
Psylla mali transmitting apple mosaic virus, 682.
Pterocarya stenoptera, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 218.
Puccinia, heteroecious species of, in Japan, 500.
— in the air in U.S.A., 776.
— on barley in Canada, 176.
— on cereals, 226; control, 710.
— on wheat U.S.S.R., 581; effect of, on respiration, 608.
— *amphigena*, *Aecidium yuccae* in relation to, 426.
— — can infect *Yucca glauca*, 426.

[*Puccinia*] *anatolica* synonym of *P. vincae*, 765.
— *andropogonis* on *Aesculus glabra* and *Andropogon gerardi*, 426.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Mexico, 3; New Zealand, 246.
— *arachidis* on groundnut in Nicaragua, 683.
— *arenariae* on *Dianthus barbatus*, *Darluca filum* associated with, in Italy, 188.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus* in Germany, 110; Italy, 681; U.S.A., 81, 508; host range of, 81; specific reaction to, 81.
— *asteris*, chromosome number in, 177.
— *bromina* on *Symphytum cordatum* in Czechoslovakia, 731.
— *cannae* on *Canna indica* in El Salvador, 354.
— *carthami*, chromosome number in, 177.
— — on safflower in (?) Turkey, 577; U.S.A., 275, 616.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, 763; Portugal, 128; Yugoslavia, 6; control, 646; specific reaction to, 763.
— *cichorii* on chicory and endive in Italy, 371.
— *coronata*, hosts of, 91.
— — on *Deschampsia caespitosa* in Czechoslovakia, 731.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Tasmania, 649; U.S.A., 249.
— — on oats in Argentina, 92; Canada, 176, 396, 686; France, 691; Great Britain, 396; Latvia, 681; Lithuania, 681; New Zealand, 239, 396; Mexico, 396; Sweden, 387, 754; U.S.A., 240, 396, 521, 582, 639; U.S.S.R., 91; breeding against, 176, 691; effect of gamma-rays and X-rays on, 340; effect of, on yield, 240; physiologic races of, 92, 176, 239, 340, 396, 582, 686, 691, 754; technique for infecting, 521; varietal reaction to, 92, 176, 240, 314, 396, 582, 691.
— — on *Rhamnus cathartica* in Lithuania, 681; eradication of, 681; physiologic races of, 396.
— —, preservation of uredospores of, 776.
— — f. sp. *calamagrostis*, chromosome number in, 177.
— *cribrata* on *Vinca minor*, differentiation of, from *P. vincae*, 765.
— *cucumeris* on *Cucumis africanus*, in Brazil, 84.
— *dactylidina* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.S.R., 592.
— *dietelii* on *Chloris gayana* in U.S.A., 32.
— *dispersa* on rye in Lithuania, 681; Yugoslavia, 6.
— *flaccida* can infect *Echinochloa crus-galli*, 426.
— — on *Echinochloa pungens* in U.S.A., 426.
— *glumarum* on *Agropyron repens* and barley in U.S.S.R., 580.
— — on cereals in Japan, 13; Lithuania, 681; U.S.S.R., 554; factors affecting, 13.
— — on *Elymus sibiricus* in U.S.S.R., 580.
— — on *Milium effusum* in Czechoslovakia, 731.
— — on *Roegheria trachycaulon* and rye in U.S.S.R., 580.
— — on wheat in Colombia, 522; Denmark, 514; England, 175, 176; Europe, 5; Germany, 755; Guatemala, 310; Italy, 11; Kenya, 686; Mexico, 235; the Netherlands, 235, 580; Pakistan, 522; Republic of Ireland, 376; Scotland, 175; Switzerland, 5; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 639; U.S.S.R., 580, 592; Yugoslavia, 391; breeding against, 235; comparative biochemical studies on, 755; comparison of, with *P. dactylidina*, 592; effect of fertilizer on, 522; of X-rays on, 235; factors affecting, 12, 580; genetics of, 523; host range of, 181; international co-operation against, 5; overseasoning of, 580; physiologic races of, 175, 176, 181; varietal reaction to, 310, 376, 391, 523, 686, 755.
[*Puccinia*] *graminis*, hosts of, 91; in Argentina and Uruguay, 521.
— — on *Agropyron elongatum*, 640.
(?)— — on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.S.R., 465.
— — on barberry in Germany, 754; Lithuania, 681; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 397.
— — on barley in Canada, 176; Finland, 754; U.S.A., 96, 238, 394, 756; genetics of, 96; physiologic races of, 754, 756; varietal reaction to, 176, 756.
— — on cereals in Germany, 259; Lithuania, 681; Morocco, 665; barberry eradication against, 259.
— — on *Festuca varia* in Italy, 617.
— — on grasses in Turkey, 13.
— — on *Lolium italicum* in Yugoslavia, 6.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Tasmania, 649; Yugoslavia, 6.
— — on oats in Argentina, 20, 92; Canada, 176, 686; France, 691; Kenya, 686; Norway, 234; Sweden, 387, 754; U.S.A., 387, 397, 582, 639, 686; U.S.S.R., 91; Yugoslavia, 6; effect of gamma-rays on, 340; effect of temperature on resistance to, 314; X-rays on, 340; identification of, in aerial photographs, 387; new sub race of, 397; physiologic races of, 20, 92, 314, 340, 582, 686, 691, 754; varietal reaction to, 20, 176, 314, 582, 691.
— — on *Phleum pratense* and *Poa pratensis* in Yugoslavia, 6.
— — on *Rhinocladiella atrovirens* in Italy, 580.
(?)— — on rye, 91; in U.S.S.R., 465.
— — on wheat in Argentina, 92, 687; Canada, 93, 176, 179, 180, 307, 390, 522, 686; Cyprus, 95; England, 688; Finland, 754; France, 12; Germany, 640, 778; Greece, 12; Hungary, 311, 688; India, 234; Italy, 580; Kenya, 686; Mexico, 639; New S. Wales, 14, 15, 179, 455, 522, 575; Nicaragua, 684; Norway, 234; Pakistan, 522; Peru, 14, 93; Portugal, 521, 687; Republic of Sudan, 752; S. Africa, 640; S. Australia, 14; Spain, 521; Sweden, 379, 754; Switzerland, 376; Tanganyika Territory, 519; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 179, 180, 234, 387, 390, 397, 461, 521, 522, 686, 687; U.S.S.R., 91; Yugoslavia, 6, 391; alternate hosts of, 13; biochemical study on, 688–9; breeding against, 14, 15, 93, 462; control, 339; effect of fertilizer on, 522; of gamma-rays on, 340; of metallic ions on resistance to, 311; on leaf respiration, 179; of X-rays on, 340; factors affecting, 13, 180; fusion of uredospore germ tubes in, 461; genetics of, 14, 15, 234, 462, 521, 522; germination of uredospores of, 390; identification of, in aerial photographs, 387; losses caused by, 176; method of observing stomatal penetration by uredospore germ tubes of, 311; mutation in, 234; nature of resistance to, 93; new sub race of, 397; no consistent correlation between vitamin C content and resistance to, 581; non-overwintering of, 522; physiologic races of, 12, 13, 14, 92, 93, 176, 179, 180, 234, 340, 390, 461, 521, 639, 640, 686, 687, 754; physiological study on, 390, 688; problems in preventing epidemics of, 605; source of, for epidemics in Portugal, 521; technique for inoculating, 14; for obtaining sporulation of, 390; variability in, 461; varietal reaction to, 12, 13, 14, 15, 93, 176, 179, 180, 234, 307, 390, 391, 455, 461, 522, 640, 686, 687, 688.

[*Puccinia graminis*], survival of lyophilized, 776.
— —, *Xanthomonas uredovorus* on, in Hungary, 311.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Bulgaria, 591; Canada, 307; Chile, 325; Peru, 189; Queensland, 307; breeding against, 189; control, 591; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 340; factors affecting, 294.
— —, survival of lyophilized, 776.
— *hieracii* on *Doronicum orientale* in Norway and Sweden, 587.
— *hordei* on barley, 183; in Argentina, 92, 95; Cyprus, 95; Lithuania, 681; U.S.A., 394; physiologic races of, 92; varietal reaction to, 93, 95.
— — on *Ornithogalum umbellatum* in Greece, 183.
— *horiana* on *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, 471, 763; varietal reaction to, 763.
— *iridis* on *Iris* in New Zealand, 426; U.S.A., 471.
— *kuehnii* on sugar-cane in India, 212; varietal reaction to, 212.
— *malvacearum*, chromosome number in, 177.
— *menthae* on *Calamintha macrostema* in Mexico, 2.
— — on *Mentha* in England, 4; U.S.A., 336.
— — on *Mentha piperata* in Germany, 126; Netherlands, 575.
— *paulensis* on chilli in Guatemala, 555.
— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., intercepted from Hawaii, 376; legislation against, in U.S.A., 376.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 22, 97.
— *peridermiospora*, see *P. sparganioides*.
— *persistens* on wheat in U.S.S.R., 91; hosts of, 91.
— *poa-pratensis* and *P. poae-sudeticae* f. *poae* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.S.R., 91; hosts of, 91.
— *polysora*, non-occurrence of, in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 573.
— — on maize in Belgian Congo, 308; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 240, 380; Federation of Malaya, 308, 457; French Cameroons, French Togoland, and French W. Africa, 382; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380, 523, 683; Republic of Sudan, 752; Tanganyika Territory, 232, 381; Thailand, 524; control, 232, 241; factors affecting, 380; genetics of, 523; legislation against, in Belgian Congo, 174; varietal reaction to, 380, 523.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum* in Nicaragua, 684.
— *pringsheimiana* on currants and gooseberry in Lithuania, 681.
— *pruni-spinosae* on cherry laurel in Persia, 554.
— — — on peach in New S. Wales, 598.
— — on plum in Israel, 7; Lithuania, 681; New S. Wales, 456; S. Australia, 326; Switzerland, 377; control, 7, 326, 456.
— *purpurea* on maize in Nicaragua, 684.
— — on sorghum in Fiji, 3; India, 518; New Caledonia, 711; Nicaragua, 684; Tanganyika Territory, 232.
— — on Sudan grass in Fiji, 3; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 466.
— *rangiferina* on *Agropyron repens* and *Clinelymus sibiricus* in U.S.S.R., 91.
— — on *Critesion jubatum* in U.S.S.R., 91; hosts of, 91.
— *recondita*, see *P. triticina*.
— *silvatica* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
[*Puccinia*] *sorghi*, chromosome number in, 177.
— — on maize in Fiji, 3; Lithuania, 681; New S. Wales, 455; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380; Surinam, 276; U.S.A., 466, 583; breeding against, 455; sources of protoplasmic resistance to, 583.
— — on *Oxalis* in U.S.A., 583.
— *sparganioides* on ash in Canada, 69, 218; U.S.A., 624.
— — on *Spartina alterniflora* in U.S.A., 624.
— — on *Spartina brasiliensis* in U.S.A., 32.
— — on *Spartina patens* and *S. pectinata* in U.S.A., 624.
— *triticina*, effect of excretions from plant leaves on germination of, 122.
— —, inhibition of, by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 468.
— — can infect barley, 12.
— — on cereals in Japan, 13.
— — on *Clematis vitalba* in Italy, 12.
— — on *Isopyrum fumarioides* and *Thalictrum dioicum* in U.S.A., 460.
— — on wheat, 12; in Argentina, 92; Canada, 92, 176, 307, 522, 686; Finland, 7; Germany, 310, 754; Italy, 579; Japan, 13; Lithuania, 681; New S. Wales, 179; Nicaragua, 684; Pakistan, 522; Peru, 14; Republic of Sudan, 752; Sweden, 754; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 180, 235, 521, 639, 640, 754; U.S.S.R., 462, 481; Yugoslavia, 391; breeding against, 14; comparative biochemical studies on, 755; control, 462, 481; effect of fertilizer on, 522; genetics of, 14, 180, 640; overwintering of, 522; physiologic races of, 5, 14, 92, 93, 179, 180, 181, 310, 391, 579, 640, 686, 754; technique for infecting, 521; varietal reaction to, 176, 179, 180, 307, 391, 640, 754.
— *variabilis* on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— *vincae* on *Vinca major* in Turkey, 765; differentiation of, from *P. cribrata*, 765; *P. anatolica* synonym of, 765.
— *xanthii*, chromosome number in, 177.
Pucciniastrum epilobii on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Canada, 70.
Pullularia in the air in Great Britain, 605.
— *pullulans*, inhibition of, by 2, 3′, 4, 5′-tetrahydroxy-stilbene, 114.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puratized agricultural spray injury to elm, 738.
— — —, toxicity of, to wheat, 460.
— — —, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 589; *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 738; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 363, 504; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 319.
Pyrax ABB, use of, as a carrier for streptomycin, 257.
Pyrenochaeta glycines on *Glycine javanica* and soy-bean in Ethiopia, 569.
— *indica* on sugar-cane in India, 729.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane, differentiation of *P. indica* from, 729.
— *terrestris* can infect onion and strawberry, 45.
— — on shallot in U.S.A., 445.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 45.
Pyrenomycetes, classification of, 276.
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis on lucerne, differentiation between *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, *Pleospora herbarum* and, 766.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in Italy, 18; Northern Ireland, 452; U.S.A., 582, 641; disease poten-

tial of, 264; symptoms of, 641; varietal reaction to, 582, 641.
[*Pyrenophora*] *bromi* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 32.
— *teres* on barley in Argentina, 95; Canada, 176; Cyprus, 95; Israel, 8; Italy, 18; Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 394, 639; losses caused by, 8, 176; varietal reaction to, 95.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Elymus glaucus* in U.S.A., 323.
— — on wheat in Cyprus, 95.
Pyridinethione, use of, against root rot, 187.
Pyridylmercuric acetate, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 362.
Pyrogallase, production of, by *Endothia parasitica*, *Fomes annosus*, and *Herpotrichia nigra*, 796.
Pyroligneous acid, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 219.
Pyrus, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in France, 279.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— *sieboldii*, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
Pythium, effect of tecnazene on, 603.
— in soil in France, 615; control, 349.
— on bean in U.S.A., 80.
— on beet in Denmark, 514; England, 816.
— on *Caragana arborescens*, 217.
— on celery associated with red rot, 631.
— on chilli in Italy, 681; Mexico, 745.
— on clover in Italy, 544; control, 349, 544.
— on cotton in Egypt, 761; U.S.A., 469.
— on lettuce, effect of tecnazene on resistance to, 603.
— on loganberry in Canada, 334.
— on maize, control, 540.
— on papaw in India, 518.
— on pea in U.S.A., 80, 507.
— on pine, 217.
— on potato in U.S.A., 662.
— on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
— on rice in Japan, 208.
— on safflower in Canada, 787.
— on spinach in Norway, 154.
— on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 351.
— on tobacco in Canada, 619.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 67.
— *aphanidermatum* on cucumber in Japan, 746; U.S.A., 299.
— — on vegetable marrow in Japan, 746.
— *catenulatum* on sugar-cane in India, 127.
— *complectens* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 58.
— *debaryanum*, antagonism of *Streptomyces* to, 546.
— — can infect maize, 184.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 775.
— —, culture of, in soil-like media, 60.
— — culture filtrates, effect of, on plants, 777.
— — on beet in Germany, 200; U.S.S.R., 616; antagonism of soil fungi to, 616.
— — on birch, control, 216.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 593; U.S.S.R., 616; antagonism of soil fungi to, 616; factors affecting, 593.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— — on Cruciferae on U.S.S.R., antagonism of soil fungi to, 616.
— — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — on *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 593.
— — on pine in Canada, 625; control, 216.
— — on potato in England, 659.
— (?)— on spruce, 217.
— — on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in U.S.S.R., 606.
— — on vegetables in Philippines, 741.
[*Pythium*] *graminicola* can infect maize, 184.
— — on sugar-cane, control, 424.
— *irregulare* on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— *mamillatum*, germination of, in response to exudates from turnip seeds, 802.
— *spinosum* on chilli in Italy, 681.
— — on *Eleocharis tuberosa* in Formosa, 83.
— (?) *splendens* on oil palm in Nigeria, 468.
— — on *Pelargonium* in New S. Wales, 576.
— *ultimum* can infect tomato, 45.
— — can infect sweet pea, 187.
— — on beet in Germany, 201; U.S.A., 156.
— — on chilli in Italy, 681.
— — on Coniferae in Canada, 216.
— — on cucumber in Japan, 746.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 187.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 187, 700.
— — on lucerne in New Zealand, 248.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 20.
— — on pea in Germany, 201.
— — on potato, electrical conductance of tissue as a measure of injury by, 207.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 45.
— — on vegetable marrow in Japan, 746.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 42, 709.
— *zingiberum* on cucumber and vegetable marrow in Japan, 746.

Quaternary ammonium I, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quinaldic acid, reversal of toxicity of 8-quinolinol to *Stemphylium sarciniforme* by, 483.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New Caledonia, 711.
—, *Crataegus oxyacantha* ring pattern virus can infect, 330.
—, *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in France, 279.
— sooty ring spot, stunt, veinbanding and other virus diseases in England, 330.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Yugoslavia, 533.
8-quinolinol, reversal of toxicity to fungi of, by L-cysteine, quinaldic acid and dithizone, 483.
—, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 454.
—, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato and *F. vasinfectum* on cotton, 404.
Quinonoxim-benzoylhydrazone, use of, against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 201; *Phoma betae* and *Pythium debaryanum* on beet, 200; *P. ultimum* on beet and pea, 201.
— + phenylmercury acetate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on beet, 201.
Quinosol, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 612; *Pythium debaryanum* on birch and pine, 216; soil fungi, 707.

R 3067 and R 3067 + R 1214, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 243.
RA 157 and 159, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 425.
Rabbit dung, *Botrytis* on, in Poland, 211.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, in U.S.A., 9.
—, *Albugo candida* on, in El Salvador, 354.
—, *Alternaria* and *A. raphani* on, in the Netherlands, 480.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 343.

[Radish], injury to, by streptomycin, 153.
— mosaic virus on Cruciferae in India, 225.
Ramichloridium musae on banana in Queensland, 308.
Ramularia areola on cotton in Nicaragua, 683.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in Belgian Congo, 309.
— *cynarae* on artichoke in Italy, 574.
— *vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus*, legislation against, in Egypt, 174.
Ramulispora sorghi on sorghum and *S. purpureasericeum* in Republic of Sudan, 752.
Ranunculus, anemone mosaic virus on, in England, 591.
—, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 456.
— *occidentalis*, *Synchytrium variabilum* on, in U.S.A., 731.
— *repens*, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in Germany, 442.
—, boron deficiency in, in Switzerland, 553.
— damping-off of, in Tasmania, 323.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Sweden, 378.
Raphanus raphanistrum, magnesium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
— *sativus*, see Radish.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in France, 771.
— black necrosis virus + *Rubus* yellow net virus on raspberry in Canada, synonymy of, 198.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France, 771.
—, *Coleroa chaetomium* on, in France and Switzerland, 278.
—, *Coniothyrium* on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in U.S.A., 334.
— decline in U.S.A., 334.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, 667; in Denmark, 514; France, 771.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in France, 771; U.S.A., 473.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, — *roseum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.A., 334.
— interveinal yellows virus on raspberry in France, 771.
— leaf mosaic virus on raspberry in France, 771.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Tasmania, 412.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in New Zealand, 426.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, *Rubus* yellow net virus + black raspberry necrosis virus on, in Canada, synonymy of, 198.
— Scottish leaf curl virus on raspberry, varietal reaction to, 107.
—, *Tetracoccosporium* on, in U.S.A., 334.
— virus diseases in Great Britain, 107.
Rayon textiles, mildews on, in U.S.A., 47.
Rehmiellopsis bohemica on *Abies alba* in Great Britain, 797.
Report from American Phytopathological Society, 481; Belgian Congo, 308; British Colonial Dependencies, 308; British Honduras, 381; California, 8; Cameroons, 637; Canada, 176, 306; Canadian Forest Insect and Disease Survey, 69; Canberra, 379, 682; Citrus Industry in British Honduras, Jamaica, and Trinidad, 524; Cyprus, 381; Denmark, 513, 515; the East African Agricultural Research Organization, 163; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Finland, 7; Florida, 805, 808; Forest Research in Great Britain, 793; Forestry Commissioners in Great Britain, 220; Forestry Institute, Oxford, 505; Germany, 473, 753; Hawaii Sugar Experiment Station, 351; Hop Research Department, Wye, 498; Indian Coffee Board, 318; Jamaica, 350; Jamaican Sugar Manufacturers' Association, 499; Kenya Cotton Growing Corporation, 185; Latvia, 681; Malaya, 457; Mauritius Sugar-Cane Research Institute, 616; Murphy Low Volume Spraying Conference, 537; National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 175; National Vegetable Research Station, Warwick, 4; Netherlands Experiment Stations, 329, 574; New S. Wales, 177, 455, 575, 576, 682; New Zealand, 516, 517; Nicaragua, 683; Nigeria, 379, 682; Northern Ireland, 452; Overseas Food Corporation, 232; Padua Convention on non-copper fungicides, 537; Plant Protection Committee for S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 573; Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, 516; Queensland, 307; Queensland Sugar Experiment Stations, 352; Republic of Ireland, 376; Republic of Sudan, 752; Rothamsted Experimental Station, 811; Rubber Research Board, Ceylon, 57; Science Service Laboratory, London, Ontario, 543; Scottish Plant Breeding Station, 660; Seychelles, 457; Sierra Leone, 381; Southern India United Planters' Association, 65, 131; Swedish Seed Association, 637; Switzerland, 5, 376, 453; Tanganyika Territory, 518; Tanganyika Agricultural Corporation, 381; Tea Research Institute, Ceylon, 556; Tocklai Experiment Station, 556; Uganda, 243, 244, 457; Waite Agricultural Research Institute, 454; Wallis Island, 177; W. African Cocoa Research Institute, 385; W. African Institute for Oil Palm Research, 468; Working Party on citrus tristeza and xyloporosis viruses, 526; phytosanitary regulations, 751.
Reseda odorata, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* can infect, 154.
Resin soap, use of, as sticker and wetter, 109.
Resorcin blue, use of, in detecting potato leaf roll virus, 813.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 74, 149; Great Britain, 797; effect of, on resistance to wood-destroying fungi, 149.
Rhamnus cathartica, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Lithuania, 681; eradication of, 681; physiologic races of, 396.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinocladiella atrovirens, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Italy, 580.
Rhizina inflata on Coniferae in England, 793.
— — on spruce in Great Britain, 220.
Rhizobium japonicum on soy-bean in U.S.A., 678.
— *meliloti*, effect of fungicides on, 248.
Rhizoctonia in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— on bean in U.S.A., 80, 297.
— on *Boehmeria* in U.S.A., 807.
— on cauliflower in England, 480.
— on chilli in Mexico, 745.
— on coffee in Java, 644.
— on cotton in El Salvador, 354; U.S.A., 27.
— on lettuce in U.S.A., 632.
— on pea in U.S.A., 80.
— on *Pilea cadierei* in U.S.A., 808.
— on potato in England, 175; effect of *Phytophthora infestans* on, 176.
— on tobacco in Canada, 619.
— on vegetable marrow in Japan, 746.

[*Rhizoctonia*] *lamellifera* on oil palm in French W. Africa, 694; Nigeria, 468.
— *leguminicola* on clover, *Lespedeza stipulacea*, and *Medicago lupulina* in U.S.A., 532.
— *sylvestris* on pine in England, 794.
— *violacea* var. *asparagi* on *Asparagus* in Italy, 681.
Rhizoglyphus in relation to *Gladiolus* diseases, 688.
Rhizopogon luteolus inhibition of, by *Alternaria tenuis*, 624.
— *roseolus* forming mycorrhiza on pine in Sweden, 716.
Rhizopus, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 775.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 27.
— on hay, 649.
— on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— on sunflower in Queensland, 307; Tanganyika Territory, 232.
—, production of glucuronic acid, fucose, galactose, glucose, and mannose by, 490.
— *arrhizus* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 322.
— — on pine in Kenya, 739.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 517.
— *artocarpi* on jak tree in India, 518.
— *cohnii* on rice in Malaya, 457.
— *nodosus* on yam in the Ivory Coast, 569.
— *oryzae* on sorghum in U.S.A., 21.
— *stolonifer*, absorption of TCP by, 649.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 774.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 343.
— — on barley in Poland, 659.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 760.
— — on *Fuchsia* and *Oenothera* stigmas and styles, 197.
— — on peach, 37; in Canada, 105; (?) U.S.A., 410.
— — on potato and rye in England, 659.
— — on strawberry in (?) U.S.A., 410.
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii on spruce in Great Britain, 797, 800; U.S.A., 788.
Rhodamine B, use of, as a vital stain in virus studies, 418.
Rhodanedinitrobenzene, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola* on cabbage and rape, 442; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 559.
Rhododendron, *Cercospora handelii* on, in Israel, 353.
—, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, legislation against, in U.S.A., 174.
—, *Exobasidium* (?) *azaleae* on, in France, 764.
—, — *vaccinii* on, in (?) France, 764; New S. Wales, 528.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 648; distinct from *Colletotrichum azaleae*, 648.
—, iron deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 528.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in U.S.A., 470.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Septoria azaleae* on, in New S. Wales, 528.
Rhodotorula in flour in France, 606.
Rhoeo, effect of fusarinic acid on permeability of, 50.
Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae transmitting cauliflower mosaic virus, 155.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 91.
— *prunifoliae*, transmitting barley yellow dwarf and oats red leaf viruses, 238.
[*Rhopalosiphum*] *pseudobrassicae* transmitting turnip mosaic virus, 77.
Rhopalostylis sapida, *Mycobonia disciformis* on, in New Zealand, 130.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*) red leaf disease in Canada, 306.
— ring spot virus on rhubarb in England, 4.
— virus diseases in England, 4; Netherlands, 372.
Rhynchosporium oryzae on rice in Japan, 495.
— *secalis* on barley in Argentina, 95; U.S.A., 394, 395; method of inoculating, 757; technique for isolating, 395; varietal reaction to, 95.
Rhytisma acerinum on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 671.
Ribes, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., 147, 435; legislation against, in U.S.A., 148.
— *americanum* and *C. cynosbati*, *Cronartium ribicola* can infect, 147.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *hirtellum*, *Cronartium ribicola* can infect, 147.
— *missouriense*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, 147; in U.S.A., 436.
Ribonucleic acid, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Acrocylindrium oryzae* on, in Japan, 495.
— 'akagare' disease in Japan, 270.
— akiochi disease in Japan, 495.
— 'amyit-po' disease in Burma, 57.
—, *Aspergillus niger* and *A. tamarii* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
—, 'brusone' disease of, 57.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Japan, 495; Nicaragua, 684.
—, *Cladosporium oryzae* on, in India, 518.
—, *Corticium centrifugum* on, in Japan, 271.
—, — *sasakii* on, in Japan, 664.
—, — *solani* on, in Japan, 614; Philippines, 496.
—, *Curvularia affinis*, *C. fallax*, and *C. pallescens* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
— diseases in Federation of Malaya, 348, 422; New S. Wales, 122.
— dwarf virus on rice in Japan, 614.
—, *Fusarium* on, detection of growth factors in culture filtrate of, 204.
—, *Fusicladina* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 209, 422, 724; Italy, 723, 724; Japan, 614; Morocco, 10; control, 614, 723; detection of gibberellic acid in, 724; effect of, on amino acid content, 422; varietal reaction to, 209, 422.
— 'hoja blanca' disease in Cuba, 552, 663; Panama, 552; Venezuela, 552, 663
—, iron deficiency chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 609.
— leaf roll in Japan, 208.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in India, 209, 574; Italy, 723; Japan, 51, 614; conidial dispersal in, 496; control, 614, 723; effect of leaf removal on, 496.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787.
—, microflora of milled, in U.S.A., 348.
— 'myit-po' disease in Burma, 57.
—, *Neottiospora* on, in Sierra Leone, 381.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, in Mexico, 2.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Belgian Congo, 308; El Salvador, 354; Fiji, 3; India, 209, 422; Italy, 723; the Ivory Coast, 513; Japan, 51, 495, 614, 724; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 663; accumulation of radioactive phosphorus in,

51; amino acid content of, 724; control, 663, 723; effect of nitrogen on, 495; effect of, on vitamin C content, 422; of vitamin K_3 on, 725; production of toxins by, 423.
[Rice] 'pansuk' disease in Pakistan, 57.
— 'penyakit merah' disease in (?) India, 57; Federation of Malaya, 57, 348.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787.
—, phycomycetes on, in Italy, 723.
— physiological diseases in Ceylon and Indonesia, 57.
—, — root rot in India, 209.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Federation of Malaya, 56, 457; France, 349; Hungary, 57; India, 209, 574, 614, 663; Italy, 723; Japan, 614; Mexico, 2; Morocco, 10; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 123, 271, 786; associated with *Pseudomonas oryzicola* causing 'brusone' disease, 57; breeding against, 56; control, 349, 663, 723; production of polyphenol oxidase by, 786; varietal reaction to, 123, 271.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 270, 787; Japan, 270; 'akagare' disease associated with, 270.
—, *Pseudomonas itoana* on, *P. oryzicola* differing from, 57.
—, — *oryzicola* on, in Hungary, 57.
—, *Pythium* on, in Japan, 208.
— 'rai disease' in India a combination of *Leptosphaeria salvinii* and *Piricularia oryzae*, 574.
—, *Rhizopus cohnii* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
—, *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, in Japan, 495.
—, *Sclerotium oryzae* on, in India, 518.
— seedling blight in U.S.A., 663.
—, sodium chloride injury to, 495.
— storage disorders in India, 179.
— straighthead disease in U.S.A., 57, 663, 787.
— stripe virus on rice, 497; hosts of, 479; transmission of, by *Delphacodes striatella*, 496.
—, *Syncephalastrum racemosum* on, in Federation of Malaya, 457.
—, toxicity of cochliobolin to, 715.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in India, 518; Federation of Malaya, 348; Nicaragua, 684; Peru, 57; Sierra Leone, 381; control, 57.
— 'white leaf' virus, see Rice 'hoja blanca' disease.
— wilt in Japan, 208.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, in Japan, 51, 664; Nicaragua, 684; overwintering of, 664; *P. oryzicola* differing from, 57; technique for determining, 123.
— yellowing in Burma, 57.
Ricinus, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, control by *Oospora virescens*, 1.
— *communis*, *Alternaria ricini* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 752.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 727.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
— —, *Phytophthora palmivora* can infect, 426.
— —, (?) *Synchytrium* on, in U.S.A., 8.
— —, tobacco ring-spot virus on, varietal reaction to, 349.
— —, *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on, in India, 310.
Rimocidin, effect of, on fungi, 487; *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 267.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* and *A. raphani* on radish, 480; damping-off of birch and pine, 216; as a beet seed treatment, 629.
— sulphate, use of, against *Gibberella cyanogena* and *Phoma tuberosa* on potato, 348.
Rindite, use of, in accelerating sprouting in shallots, 567.
Robakia arctica on spruce in Norway, 290.
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 291.
Roegheria trachycaulon, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 580.
Rorippa silvestris, molybdenum deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
Rosaceae, *Coleroa* on, in Switzerland, 278.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 250.
—, *Gibbera* on, in Switzerland, 278.
—, *Venturia* on, in Switzerland, 278.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Cercospora hyalina* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 752.
—, *Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae* on, in Italy, 574; U.S.S.R., 587.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in Canada, 306; Mexico, 2; Northern Ireland, 452; U.S.A., 322, 587, 647, 648, 764; breeding against, 306; control, 322, 452, 587, 648, 764; varietal reaction to, 765.
—, (?) *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, *Gibbera rosae* on, *Venturia rosae* synonym of, 278.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in U.S.S.R., 587.
—, *Phragmidium mucronatum* on, in Northern Ireland, 452.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Sphaerella rosigena* var. *comoriensis* on, in Anjouan Island, 730.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Norway, 258; U.S.A., 710, 765, 809; control, 258, 710, 765, 809.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Venturia mulleri* on, in Switzerland and France, 278.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 278; control by culture-indexing budwood, 647.
— virus disease in Northern Ireland, 452.
— wilt virus on rose, legislation against, in Mauritius, 90.
Rosellinia arcuata on cacao in Java, 638.
— — on *Cassia spectabilis* in French Equatorial Africa, 319.
— — on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 318.
— *bunodes* on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 309.
— — on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 318, Nicaragua, 683.
— — on tea in Belgian Congo, 309.
— *didolotii*, *R. echinocarpa*, *R. lobayensis*, *R. mastoidiformis*, and *R. megalospora* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 318, 319.
— *necatrix*, cultural characteristics of, 65.
— — on apple in Mexico, 2.
— — on broad bean, 65.
— — on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 318.
— — on tea in Japan, 65.
— *pepo* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 318.
Rosolic agar as for moulds, 545.
Rottboellia exaltata mosaic virus on *Rottboellia exaltata* in Philippines, 646.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgian Congo, 308.
— bark rot in Ceylon, 58.
—, boron deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Indonesia, 638.
— brown bast in Belgian Congo, 308.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
— canker in Ceylon, 58.

[Rubber], *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Federation of Malaya, 124, 209.
—, *Colletotrichum heveae* on, in Ivory Coast, 513.
—, copper deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* can infect, 667.
— deficiency disorders in Nigeria, 401.
— defoliation due to shading in Ceylon, 58.
— diseases, legislation against, in French Africa, 174; S.E. Asia and Pacific Regions, 573.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on in Nicaragua, 683; Surinam, 276; legislation against, in French Africa, 174.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in (?) Belgian Congo, 308; Ceylon, 58; Federation of Malaya, 497.
—, — *noxius* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Federation of Malaya, 497.
—, *Gloeosporium albo-rubrum* on, in Ceylon, 58; Ivory Coast, 513; Federation of Malaya, 209, 271.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Belgian Congo, 309; Ivory Coast, 497, 513.
—, *Hypoxylon ustulatum* on, in India, 141; *Ustulina deusta* synonym of, 141.
—, iron deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664, 725.
—, manganese, molybdenum, and nitrogen deficiencies in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Belgian Congo, 309; Ceylon, 58, 124, 423; Federation of Malaya, 271; control, 423; varietal reaction to, 124, 309; zinc deficiency in relation to, 124.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 58; Peru, 209; var. *heveae* suggested for, 233.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, *Pythium complectens* on, in Ceylon, 58.
— root rots in Belgian Congo, 308.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in Fiji, 3.
—, sulphur and zinc deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 664.
—, prepared, moulds on, in Sumatra, 664.
Rubus yellow net virus + black raspberry necrosis virus on raspberry in Canada, 198; raspberry severe mosaic virus and raspberry veinbanding virus synonyms of, 198; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 198.
Rubus loganobaccus, see Loganberry.
Rumex, see Dock.
Ruscalin sp., use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 564.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 692.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 97, 397; Germany, 398; Hungary, 20, 397, 465, 758; Poland, 397; Yugoslavia, 465; cultivation of, 397, 465; manganese content of, 465; physiologic races of, 97; strains of, 315; technique for inoculating, 397.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 396.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Denmark, 601.
—, — *herbarum* on, in Poland, 659.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
—, moulds on, in Germany, 91.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in Poland, 659.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Netherlands, 614.
[Rye], potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 281.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Yugoslavia, 641.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Lithuania, 681; Yugoslavia, 6.
—, — *glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 580.
—, — *graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 91, 465.
—, — *persistens* and *P. rangiferina* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Poland, 659.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Netherlands, 582.
—, *Tilletia caries* on, 393.
—, — *controversa* on, 393; U.S.A., 459; geographical distribution of, 393.
—, — *foetida* on, 393.
—, — *secalis* on, 393; in Germany, 236; germination, 236, 388; taxonomy of, 388.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in Turkey, 577.
—, *Ustilago vavilovi* on, in Romania and U.S.S.R., 189.

Saccharomyces, inhibition of, by flavensomycin, 658.
— *pastorianus* on wheat, systemic action of actidione on, 714.
Saccharum diseases, legislation against, in Costa Rica, 636.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, sugar-cane Fiji and ratoon stunting viruses on, in New S. Wales, 177.
— *fusca*, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
— *officinarum*, see Sugar-cane.
— *robustum*, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
— *spontaneum*, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
— —, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, in India, 242.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 527, 566; host range, 527.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 575.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in (?) Turkey, 577; U.S.A., 275, 616.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 787.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 575.
Sagina procumbens, *Corticium solani* on, in New S. Wales, 249.
Saintpaulia ionantha, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 470.
Saissetia oleae, *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Portugal, 28.
Salicylanilide, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216, 480; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653.
Salix, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
—, *Colletotrichum lucidae* on, in U.S.A., 789.
—, *Cytospora fertilis* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Fusicladium saliciperdum* on, resemblance of to *Physalospora miyabeana*, 561.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 547.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Germany, 561.
Salsola kali, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 804.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.

Salvia sclarea mosaic virus in Italy, 31.
— *splendens*, *Salvia* virus 1 on, in Belgium and Germany, 701.
Salpiglossis variabilis, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sanagran V, use of, as a seed treatment for *Medicago lupulina*, 472.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike disease in India, 432.
Sanocide, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 391.
Sansevieria, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 810.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santoquin, use of, against apple scald, 768.
Saponaria officinalis, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 804.
Sarcophrynium arnoldianum, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in Belgian Congo, 586; *Helminthosporium* state of, 586.
— —, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in Belgian Congo, 586.
Sassafras, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 737.
Scabiosa purpurea, tomato southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
Scale insects, *Atractium indica* on, in India, 213.
— —, *Fusarium coccidicola* and *F. lateritium* on, in Trinidad, 501.
— —, *Nectria ecoccophila* on, in Trinidad previously reported as *Sphaerostilbe coccophila* and *S. flammea*, 501.
Schefflera, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 806.
Schinus molle, *Pestalotia versicolor* can infect, 321.
Schizanthus, tomato spotted wilt virus on, 762.
Schizophyllum on apple in India, 518.
— *commune*, antagonism of acetic acid and *Usnea hirta* to, 49.
— — on *Ips typographus* in Austria, 762.
— — on kola in Ivory Coast, 433.
— — on poplar in Italy, 800.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 151; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea* and *P. physodes*, 223.
Schradan, use of, against vectors of potato viruses, 53; turnip mosaic virus, 155.
Sciadopitys, mycorrhiza of, in England, 794.
Scindapsus aureus virus disease in Austria, 88.
Scleroderma flavidum on *Eucalyptus* forming mycorrhiza in New S. Wales, 50.
Sclerophoma entoxylina on spruce in Norway, 290.
— *pithyophila* on *Abies* in Norway, 290.
— — on Coniferae in England, 793.
— — on pine in Great Britain, 505, 797.
— — on spruce in Norway, 290.
Sclerospora graminicola on *Setaria italica* in India, 518.
— *macrospora* on (?) *Axonopus compressus* in Queensland, 352.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 95.
— — on *Brachiaria mutica* in Queensland, 352.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 95, 639.
— — on sugar-cane in Queensland, 352.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 95, 639.
— *philippinensis* on *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, 242.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 127.
— *sorghi* on maize in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— — on sorghum in Tanganyika Territory, 232.
Sclerotinia on cherry in U.S.S.R., 337.
— on clover in New S. Wales, 103, 575; Tasmania, 649.
— on lettuce in Austria, 746; U.S.A., 632.
— on *Lolium perenne* in New S. Wales, 575.
[*Sclerotinia*] on wheat in U.S.S.R., 394.
— *arachidis*, inhibition of, by aureothricin, 487.
— *borealis*, antagonism of *Verticillium roseum* to, 46.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 321.
— *fructicola*, effect of copper sulphate on, 414; fungicides on, 708; metal ions on, 543; 2-methyl-8-quinolinol and 8-quinolinol on, 454; mycothricin on, 487.
— — on apricot in Tasmania, 195, 412, 653.
— — on bean, 682; production of phytoalexins by, 49.
— — on cherry and nectarine, control, 456.
— — on peach in Canada, 105, 453; New S. Wales, 456, 575, 598; (?) U.S.A., 410; Victoria, 476; control, 37, 105, 410, 453, 456, 598; losses caused by, 575; transmission of, by *Drosophila*, 105; varietal reaction to, 476.
— — on plum, control, 456.
— — on stone fruits, 682; in Australia, 379.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 483.
— *fructigena*, effect of light on hyaline mycelium of, 115.
— — on *Amelanchier canadensis* in Italy, 38.
— — on apple in U.S.S.R., 554.
— — on blackberry, *Cornus mas*, *Corylus avellana*, *Crataegus oxyacantha*, and fig in Italy, 38.
— — on fruit trees in Belgium, 533.
— — on medlar in Italy, 38.
— — on pear in U.S.S.R., 554.
— — on persimmon, *Prunus spinosa*, and *Pyrus sieboldii* in Italy, 38.
— — on stone fruits in U.S.S.R., 554.
— — on vine in Italy, 38.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 486, 709.
— *gladioli*, factors affecting production of sclerotia by, 491.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Germany, 188; U.S.A., 188, 807, 811; *Rhizoglyphus* in relation to, 188.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis tenuis* in Canberra, 324.
— — on *Festuca rubra* in Canberra, 324; England, 595, 701.
— — on turf in Great Britain, 595, 701; S. Australia, 112; hosts of, 112.
— *kitajimana* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, control, 439.
— *laxa* on apricot in Israel, 8.
— — on cherry stigmas and styles, 197.
— — on fruit trees in Belgium, 533.
— — on plum in Israel, 8.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera* var. *pissardii*, *Prunus nana*, and *P. spinosa* in Italy, 38.
— — on stone fruits in U.S.S.R., 554.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 110.
— *minor* on lettuce in Netherlands, 632; (?) U.S.A., 806.
— — on sunflower in Chile, 325.
— *sclerotiorum*, antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 485; *Verticillium roseum* to, 46.
— —, factors affecting apothecial production by, 128.
— —, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces* sp. 30-10 antibiotic, 261.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 80, 336.
— — on carrot in U.S.S.R., 509.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 610.
— — on clover in Finland, 702.
— — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., (?) 806, 809.
— — on *Myoporum montanum* in New S. Wales, 576.

[*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*] on safflower in New S. Wales, 575.
— — on sunflower in Queensland, 307; U.S.S.R., 765.
— — on tobacco in Germany, 619.
— — on turnip rape in Finland, 7.
— — on vegetables in S. Australia, 454.
— — on wallflower in New S. Wales, 576.
— —, pectin methyl esterase and polygalacturonase production by, 659.
— *trifoliorum*, factors affecting apothecial development in, 610.
— — in soil, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
— — on *Astragalus sinicus* in Japan, 35, 472.
— — on clover in Finland, 46; Mexico, 2.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 408; Mexico, 2; (?) Tasmania, 323.
Sclerotium cepivorum in soil, control, 707, 708.
— — on onion in England, 161; biological study on, 567.
— — on shallot in New S. Wales, 682.
— *denigrans* on lily-of-the-valley, control, 470.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 518.
— *rolfsii*, effect of nystatin on, 544; of *Penicillium* and *P. notatum* on growth of, 415.
— — in Fiji, 3.
— —, inhibition of, by vitamin K_5, 264.
— —, factors affecting production of sclerotia by, 491.
— — on apple in Israel, 7.
— — on banana in India, 518.
— — on chilli in India, 229; Italy, 446.
— — on cotton in Peru, 102.
— — on groundnut in Nicaragua, 683; in Tanganyika Territory, 633.
— — on lemon in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on lucerne in Nicaragua, 683.
— — on melon in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on pepper, black, in E. Asia, 211.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 275.
— — on sunflower in Queensland, 307.
— — on tobacco in Queensland, 428.
— — on tomato in Italy, 446.
— — on *Trapa bispinosa* in India, 746.
— — on yam in Ivory Coast, 569.
— *tuliparum* on tulip, legislation against, in Egypt, 174.
Scolytus multistriatus transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 70, 71.
Scoparia dulcis, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
Scopoletin a component of tobacco, effect of virus infection on, 428.
Scopulariopsis on hay, 649.
— *brevicaulis* in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
Scorzonera hispanica, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, amino acid in, 519.
Scytalidium lignicolum on *Platanus* in Italy, 672.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-borne diseases in Turkey, 576.
Selenophoma donacis on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 190, 593.
— — var. *linearis* on *Festuca reflexa* in U.S.A., 324.
Selinon, use of, against *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon, *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 481.
Semesan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on tomato, 68; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on shallot, 445; *Pythium* on chilli, 745; on tomato, 68; as a seed treatment for Chinese cabbage, 741.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, anemone mosaic virus on, in England, 591.
[*Senecio vulgaris*], beet yellows virus can infect, 157.
Septobasidium on tea in Indonesia, 638.
— *aleuritidis* on *Aleurites fordii* and *Trema orientalis*, associated with canker in Madagascar, 561.
Septogloeum mori on mulberry, 600.
Septoria on citrus in New S. Wales, 456.
— on sunflower in Queensland, 307.
— *acaciae* on *Acacia armata* in Denmark, 246.
— *anthoxanthina* on *Anthoxanthum odoratum* in U.S.A., 324.
— *apii* on celery in Denmark, 515; Germany, 541; Switzerland, 336; U.S.A., 631.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in Denmark, 515; Turkey, 577.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 528.
— *besseyi* on ash in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, 646; in Austria, 700.
— *cucumis* on cucumber in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *dolichi* on *Dolichos lablab* in India, 666.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus atroviolaceus* in Israel, 354.
— *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicon glandulosum* in Canada and U.S.A., 622.
— — on tomato in India, 666; Mexico, 3; Nigeria, 380; S. Africa, 138; U.S.A., 735; U.S.S.R., 623; control, 138, 735.
— *nodorum* on *Agropgron repens* in Netherlands, 582.
— — on *Poa annua* and *P. pratensis* in Netherlands, 582.
— — on rye in Netherlands, 582.
— — on wheat in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Kenya, 686; Netherlands, 582; Republic of Ireland, 337; Switzerland, 310; U.S.A., 808.
— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum*, 646; control, 646.
— *passerinii* on barley in Canada, 176; U.S.A., 463.
— *quercina* on oak in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *scabra* on elm in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *sinapis-albae* on mustard in U.S.S.R., 128.
— *tiliae* on *Tilia* in Italy, 681.
— *tritici* on wheat in Argentina, 92; Switzerland, 641; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 389, 808; Yugoslavia, 6.
Sequestrene NaFe, use of, against iron deficiency in pear, 425.
Sequoia, mycorrhiza of, in England, 794.
Serine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Serratia narcescens injury to flax and *Lepidium sativum*, 777.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Alternaria* and *Cercospora sesami* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
—, *Helminthosporium sesami* on, in U.S.A., 61.
— phyllody virus on sesame in India, 211.
Sesan, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 539.
Sesbania, cherry yellows virus can infect, 599.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 527.
— *aculeata*, *Protomycopsis ajmeriensis* on, in India, 645.
— *sericea*, groundnut witches' broom virus on, in Java, 748.
Setaria, wheat spot mosaic virus can infect, 389.
— *italica*, *Panicum* mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— —, *Piricularia setariae* on, in India, 642.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Uromyces setariae-italicae*, and *Ustilago crameri* on, in India, 518.
— —, wheat spot mosaic virus can infect, 389.

[*Setaria*] *viridis*, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Persia, 554.
Setrete, use of, against *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on shallot, 445.
Sewage, fungi in, cellulose-decomposing activity of, 658.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), onion yellow dwarf virus on, in Denmark, 567.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 445.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in New S. Wales, 682.
Shanorella spirotricha, 667.
Shell AC 4101, use of, as an emulsifier, 633.
— copper, efficiency of, as fungicide, 66.
— — naphthenate, and Shell emulsifier L, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 556.
Shirlan, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on banana, 255.
— plus 2-4D, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 525.
— AG, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216.
Shorea robusta die-back, mortality of, *Polyporus shoreae* on, and wilting of, in India, 433.
Siapadithane, use of, against *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 39.
Sida micrantha and *S. rhombifolia*, cotton anthocyanosis virus can infect, 406.
Silkworm, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Italy, 527.
Silver nitrate, fungicidal activity of, 816.
— —, use of, as a seed treatment for tobacco, 428.
— salicylate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 347.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sipha flavida, *Verticillium aphidum* on, in Puerto Rico, 102.
Sirococcus conorum synonym of *Homococcus conorum*, 290.
Sirodesmium ellipsoideum on spruce in Norway, 290.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), boron deficiency in, in Tanganyika Territory, 699.
Sisymbrium austriacum, *Phoma lingam* can infect, 225.
Sitobium fragariae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 520.
Sitona cylindricollis, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in U.S.A., 645.
Skyrin, inhibition of *Staphylococcus aureus* by, 796.
—, production of, by *Endothia parasitica* and *Penicillium islandicum*, 796.
SM55, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 329.
Smog damage to avocado pear, 537; ferns in U.S.A., 322; mango in India, 479.
Snail (*Helix aspersa*), oospore germination of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* and *P. cactorum* stimulated by passage through, 717.
Soap, use of, against *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 398; as a wetter, 109.
Sodium arsenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 740.
— arsenite, use of, against *Phoma flaccida* on vine, 635; for killing potato haulms, 721.
— azide, inhibition of growth of *Corticium centrifugum* by, 271.
— benzoate, use of, against *Trichosporon variabile* on bread, 202.
— bicarbonate in relation to iron deficiency chlorosis of fruit and ornamentals, 274.
— bisulphite, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 210.
[Sodium] caprylate, technique for minimizing fungistatic activity of, 336.
— chlorate, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 626.
— chloride injury to rice, 495.
— chromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 741.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate causing inversion growth of *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium italicum*, 482.
— DNOC, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 815.
— EDTA injury to pear, 769.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 627, 741.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 293; hops, 275.
— -N-methyl dithiocarbamate dehydrate, see Vapam.
— orthophenyl phenate, use of, against *Botrytis* on sultana, 457; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange in New S. Wales, 525; storage and transport disorders in lemon, 657.
— penicillin G, use of, against *Xanthomonas* spp., 310.
— pentachlorophenolate, effect of, on *Lenzites abietina*, *L. subferruginea*, *L. saepiaria*, and *L. trabea*, 440; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 208; *Polystictus sanguineus*, 440.
— pentachlorophenolate, fungicidal activity of, 816.
— —, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on timber, 655; moulds on glue, wallpaper, and walls, 655–6; as a timber preservative, 142, 224, 440, 655.
— propionate, use of, against fungi in eggs, 202.
— sorbate, use of, against moulds on bread, 202.
Soil, *Actinomucor repens* in, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
—, *Actinomyces scabies* in, in U.S.A., survival of, 347.
—, actinomycetes in, in Brazil, 497; Canada, 787; Denmark, 221; Poland, 211; U.S.A., 615; antagonism of, to *Fomes annosus*, 221.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* in, 272; in Canada, 476.
— analysis by a microbiological method, 59.
—, ascomycetes in, in France, 59.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Belgium, 60; France, 59, 615; India, 726; Latvia, 681; Poland, 272; antagonism of, to *Pythium*, 616; effect of technique used on assays of, 615.
—, — *niger* in, in Poland, 272.
—, *Bacillus macerans* in, in England, 125; antagonism of *Fusarium roseum* to, 125.
—, bacteria in, in Brazil, 497; Canada, 787; Italy, 498; U.S.A., 615; SR-406 not affecting, 498.
—, basidiomycetes in, in France, 59.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* not found in, in Canada, 554
—, *Chaetomium* in, in Latvia, 681.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* in, in France, 59.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, in England, 113; U.S.A., 685.
—, *Corticium solani* in, in France, 615; U.S.A., 272.
—, Dematiaceae in, in France, 59.
— disinfection against collar rot of coffee, 382; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 303; *Herpotrichia nigra* on spruce, 740; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on cotton, 101; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tobacco, 309.
— — by bromofume, 697; chloropicrin, 101; dichloropropane and dichloropropene, 309; dowfume W-40, 697; ethyl mercury phosphate,

480; formaldehyde, 101, 382; methyl bromide, 101; orthocide, 75, 625; tersan, 625.
[Soil], *Epicoccum purpurascens* in, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
—, fungi in, in Brazil, 497; Canada, 476; France, 59; Germany, 726; Poland, 272; Queensland, 664; Republic of the Sudan, 124; Switzerland, 271, 726; U.S.A., 424, 615; antagonism of, to *Aspergillus terreus*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Escherichia coli* and *Mycobacterium lacticola*, 726; *Pythium debaryanum*, 616; control, 707, 708; culture of, in soil-like media, 59; effect of O.M.P.A. on growth of, 498; of organic fungicides on, 273; factors affecting, 424; in relation to growth of citrus seedlings, 242; to peach failure, 476; inhibition of, by karathane, SR-406, and zineb, 498.
— —, manual of, 423; method of counting, 424; sampling tubes for, 614.
—, Fungi Imperfecti in, in France, 59; Italy, 498; SR-406 not affecting, 498.
—, *Fusarium* in, in Belgium, 60; France, 59, 615.
—, — *acuminatum* and *F. avenaceum* in, in Canada, 554.
—, — *bulbigenum* in, in France, 423.
—, — *concolor* in, in Brazil, 498.
—, — *culmorum* in, in Canada, 554.
—, — *equiseti* in, in Brazil, 498; Canada, 476, 554; Trinidad, 501.
—, — *graminearum* not found in, in Canada, 554.
—, — *merismoides* in, in Canada, 554.
—, — *oxysporum* in, in Brazil, 498; Canada, 476, 554.
—, — — f. *cubense* in, in Honduras, 478.
—, — *poae*, *F. sambucinum*, *F. sambucinum* var. *coeruleum* and *F. semitectum* in, in Canada, 554.
—, — *solani* in, in Canada, 476, 554; France, 423.
—, — *sporotrichioides* in, in Canada, 554.
—, — *vasinfectum* in, effect of, on ionic uptake of cotton, 695.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* in, in Canada, 476, 554.
—, — *zeae* in, in France, 615; U.S.A., 685.
—, *Haplosporangium gracile* in, in France, 59.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 124.
—, Melanconiales in, in France, 59.
— microbiology, 271.
— micro-organisms in France, 423; Poland, 211; survival of, 210.
—, Moniliaceae in, in France, 59.
—, *Mortierella alpina*, *M. humilis*, and *M. minutissima* in, in Great Britain, 124–5.
—, — *nana* in, in Belgium, 60.
—, — *renispora* in, in France, 423.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* in, in Great Britain, 125.
—, — *isabellina* and *M. ramannianus* and vars. in, in U.S.S.R., 615.
—, — *vinacea* in, in Great Britain, 125; U.S.S.R., 615.
—, Mucoraceae in, in Belgium, 60; France, 615; Poland, 272; effect of technique used on assays of, 615.
—, *Penicillium* in, in Belgium, 60; France, 59, 615; Latvia, 681; Poland, 272.
—, — *lilacinum* in, in France, 423.
—, — *nigricans* in, in Great Britain, 124.
—, — *pulvillorum* in, in France, 59.
—, — *thomii* in, in France, 59.
—, *Phoma humicola* in, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
—, Phycomycetes in, in France, 59.
[Soil], *Phytophthora infestans* in, movement and persistence of, 206.
—, *Pseudomonas* in, effect of griseofulvin on, 714.
—, *Pythium* in, in France, 615; control, 349; effect of technique used on assays of, 615.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
—, Sphaeropsidales in, in France, 59.
— sterilization against *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* on cotton, 469; lily root rots, 700; *Olpidium brassicae* on *Erica gracilis*, 699; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 225; plant diseases, 336; *Pythium* on cotton, 469; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 765.
— — by allyl alcohol, allyl alcohol + DD, and crag mylone, 633; formaldehyde, 225, 480; high frequency energy, 349; nemagon and allyl alcohol, 633; NIUIF-2, 540; steam, 154, 187, 480, 632, 735; vapam, 633.
—, Stilbaceae in, in France, 59.
—, *Streptomyces* in, in Poland, 211.
— treatment with ethylene dibromide and methyl bromide, 710.
—, *Trichoderma* in, in Belgium, 60; Latvia, 681.
—, — *viride* in, in France, 59, 423; effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
—, *Trichothecium* in, in Latvia, 681.
—, Tuberculariaceae in, in France, 59.
—, *Verticillium* in, in Belgium, 60.
—, (?)— *albo-atrum* in, in France, 423.
—, — *malthousei* in, in Brazil, 498.
—, yeasts in, in Italy, 498; SR-406 not affecting, 498.
Solanaceae, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.S.R., 502.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England and S. Australia, 618.
—, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 567.
—, *Erwinia phytophthora* on, hosts of, and nature of resistance to, 121.
Solanum, chilli viruses on, in U.S.A., 808.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Bolivia, 493.
—, potato viruses X and Y on, in Bolivia, 493.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Mexico, 3.
— *aculeatissimum*, potato Y, tobacco etch, and tobacco mosaic viruses on, in U.S.A., 808.
— *andigenum* and *S. arnezii*, use of, in breeding resistant potato varieties, 494.
— *boergeri*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— *caipipendense*, use of, in breeding resistant potato varieties, 494.
— *candolleanum*, *S. capsicibaccatum*, and *S. cevallos-tovari*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Bolivia, 494.
— *demissum*, *Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* can infect, 206.
— —, potato leaf-rolling mosaic virus on, inactivation of, 781.
— —, potato virus A can infect, 420.
— —, — — X on, 779.
— —, use of, as a test plant for potato virus Y, 660.
— *dulcamara*, potato leaf roll virus on, in Netherlands, 51.
— *gracile*, chilli vein-banding mosaic virus on, spread of, to chilli, 568.
— —, potato Y and tobacco etch viruses on, in U.S.A., 677.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 510.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 749.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 748.

[*Solanum nigrum*], magnesium, phosphorus, and potassium deficiencies in, in Netherlands, 614.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 281.
— —, potato Y and tobacco etch viruses on, in U.S.A., 677.
— —, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 680.
— *polyadenium, Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— *rostratum*, potato virus M on, 780.
— —, — — S on, 779.
— *rybinii, Erwinia phytophthora* can infect, 121.
— *sarachoides, Colletotrichum atramentarium, Corticium solani, Fusarium roseum, Macrophomina phaseoli, Phoma, Pyrenochaeta terrestris, Pythium ultimum*, sterile fungus and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 45–46.
— *simplicifolium*, use of, as a test plant for potato virus Y, 660.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
Solidago virus disease in Canada, 304.
Sonchus arvensis, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 748.
— —, potato stem-mottle virus on, in Germany, 450.
— *oleraceus*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 749.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 748.
Sorbic acid, use of, against moulds on bread, 202; cheese, 203.
Sorbus, Gymnosporangium tremelloides on, in France, 279.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* f. sp. *aucupariae* on, 278; *Sphaerella aucupariae* synonym of, 278.
— *aucuparia, Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
— —, *Gymnosporangium juniperinum* on, in Persia, 554.
Sordaria fimicola on beet in Egypt, 127.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Alternaria* and bacteria on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in Formosa, 730.
—, (?) *Claviceps* on, in India, 518.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in India, 518; Republic of the Sudan, 752; U.S.A., 123.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, *Dicksonomyces sorghi* on, in India, 466.
—, disease of, in Philippines, similar to Fiji sugar-cane virus disease, 399.
— freckled yellows virus disease in India, 33.
—, *Fusarium* and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 123.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Switzerland, 6.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Fiji, 3; India, 518; New Caledonia, 711; Nicaragua, 684; Tanganyika Territory ,232.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 752.
—, *Rhizopus oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 21.
—, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 232.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 383, 384; India, 518; Republic of the Sudan, 752.
—, — *reiliana* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 384; Republic of the Sudan, 752; U.S.A., 315.
—, — *sorghi* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 383, 384; Mexico, 2; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380; Republic of the Sudan, 752; U.S.A., 21; control, 21, 380, 384.
[Sorghum] storage disorders in India, 179.
— stripe virus disease in India, 33.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in India, 518; Republic of the Sudan, 752; Tanganyika Territory, 232.
—, use of, as a culture medium for fungi, 776.
— virus disease in Nicaragua, 684.
— *bicolor, Ustilago cruenta* on, in Persia, 554.
— — var. *technicus, Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 9.
— — —, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
— *halepense, Ascochyta sorghina* on, in U.S.A., 249.
— —, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in India, 275.
— —, rice stripe virus on, 497.
— —, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Mexico, 2.
— *purpureo-sericeum, Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 752.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosphaera veronicae on *Veronica tournefortii* in New Zealand, 426.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 569.
—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, in U.S.A., 633.
—, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, — *kikuchii* on, in India, 665; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 569; (?) imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella phaseoli*, 665.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 160, 272, 396.
—, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* var. *aurantiacum* can infect, 444.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in Canada, 229; U.S.A., 372, 447.
—, — — var. *sojae* on, in Canada, 229; U.S.A., 633.
— diseases in U.S.A., 82; technique for inoculating, 45.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 633.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in U.S.A., 633.
—, *Phytophthora* and *P. cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 372.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, — *glycinea* on, in U.S.A., 232, 633.
—, *Pyrenochaeta glycines* on, in Ethiopia, 569.
—, *Rhizobium japonicum* on, in U.S.A., 678.
—, tobacco ring spot and tomato ring spot viruses can infect, 69.
—, virus disease of, in Nicaragua, 684.
— witches' broom disease in Java, 748.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in India, 310; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 633.
Sparassis crispa on pine in Poland, 221.
Spartina alterniflora, Puccinia sparganioides on, in U.S.A., 624.
— *brasiliensis, Puccinia sparganioides* on, in U.S.A., 32.
— *patens* and *S. pectinata, Puccinia sparganioides* on, in U.S.A., 624.
Spergon, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 312; as a barley seed treatment, 17; bean, 80, 153; cabbage, Chinese cabbage, and eggplant, 741; *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, 595; lettuce, 741; pea, 76, 80, 153.
— + zineb, use of, against leaf diseases of celery, 631.

[Spergon] SL, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 77.
Spersul, new, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Sphacelia on *Pennisetum typhoides* in Nigeria, 380.
Sphaceloma oleanderi on oleander in U.S.A., 130.
— *perseae* on avocado pear in El Salvador, 354.
— *rosarum* on rose in Yugoslavia, 6.
Sphacelotheca on *Andropogon praematurus* in U.S.A., 247.
— *cruenta* on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 383, 384; India, 518; Republic of the Sudan, 752.
— *destruens* on *Panicum dichotomiflorum* in U.S.A., 249.
— *reiliana* on *Euchlaena mexicana* in Mexico, 2.
— — on maize in Mexico, 2; New S. Wales, 575; Tanganyika Territory, 519.
— — on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 384; Republic of the Sudan, 752; U.S.A., 315.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in French Equatorial Africa, 383, 384; Mexico, 2; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380; Republic of the Sudan, 752; U.S.A., 21; control, 21, 380, 384.
— — on *Sorghum halepense* in Mexico, 2.
Sphaerella aucupariae synonym of *Venturia inaequalis* f. sp. *aucupariae*, 278.
— *rosigena* var. *comoriensis* on rose in Anjouan Island, 730.
Sphaeria byroniae var. *astragalina* synonym of *Didymella astragalina*, 667.
Sphaeronema medicaginis on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 104.
Sphaeropsidales in the air in Great Britain, 605.
— in soil in France, 59.
— on poplar in Italy, 434.
Sphaeropsis imperfect state of *Physalospora*, 704.
Sphaerostilbe coccophila and *S. flammea*, 501.
— *repens* on *Hevea* rubber in Fiji, 3.
— — on yam in the Ivory Coast, 569.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucumber, melon, and vegetable marrow in Republic of the Sudan, 566.
— *humuli* on *Physocarpys opulifolius* in U.S.A., 788.
— — on strawberry in England, 254, 705; Germany, 771; New S. Wales, 457; U.S.A., 473; control, 705, 771; varietal reaction to, 457, 473.
— — var. *fuliginea* on *Coriaria angustissima* and *C. thymifolia* in New Zealand, 426.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in Denmark, 601; Finland, 254; Norway, 258.
— *pannosa* on rose in Norway, 258; U.S.A., 710, 765, 809.
— —, peach rusty spot not caused by, 331.
— — var. *rosae* on rose in Yugoslavia, 6.
— *verbenae* on *Verbena hybrida* in Romania, 213.
Sphaerulina trifolii on clover in New S. Wales, 103, 575; Tasmania, 649.
— — on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 103.
Spicaria javanica on *Icerya purchasi* in Puerto Rico, 102.
— *rileyi* on *Anticarsia gemmatilis* in Puerto Rico, 102.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat in Italy, 479, 574; Switzerland, 278.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), boron deficiency in, in Switzerland, 553.
[Spinach], *Colletotrichum spinaciae* and *Corticium solani* on, in Norway, 154.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 749; (?) in Italy, 368; U.S.A., 298, 749; effect of, on ascorbic acid content, 300; strains of, 298, 749; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 813; to cowpea and *Zinnia*, 298.
—, — — — + beet yellows virus on, in Turkey, 676.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Norway, 154.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 507.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Denmark, 515.
—, *Pythium* on, in Norway, 154.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spiraea vanhouttei, *Cylindrosporium filipendulae* on, in U.S.A., 588.
Spondylocladium atrovirens on potato in Japan, 207; Netherlands, 613; Peru, 56.
Spongospora on watercress in England, 4, 301.
— *subterranea* on potato in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Finland, 7; Japan, 208; Scotland, 604.
Spontan merkury, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Sporendonema purpurascens on mushroom in England, 373; *Geotrichum purpurascens* renamed, 373.
Sporotrichum in the air in Great Britain, 605.
— in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
Spray gun for greenhouse inoculations, 45.
— recommendations for tree fruits in U.S.A., revised bulletin on, 596.
Spraying apparatus, 40, 64, 131, 256, 268, 308, 318, 351, 383, 384, 479, 602, 638, 695.
— calendar for fruit, 35.
—, concentrated, versus low-volume spraying, 602.
— techniques, 537.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 69.
—, *Bulliardella baccarinii* on, in France, Italy, and Switzerland, 354.
—, *Chrysomyxa abietis* on, in Great Britain, 797.
—, — *deformans* on, in India, 75.
—, — *empetri* on, in Canada, 69.
—, — *himalensis* on, in India, 75.
—, — *ledicola* on, in Canada, 69, 70.
—, — *piceae* on, in India, 75.
—, — *rhododendri* on, in Great Britain, 797.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 70.
—, copper deficiency in, in England, 149.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 217.
— decay in Canada, 222; U.S.A., 152.
—, effect of *Amanita muscaria* on, 798.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Belgium, survey of, 221; Great Britain, 794, 800; Poland, 291; Sweden, 505; Switzerland, 796; U.S.S.R., 559; culture of, 291; factors affecting, 221; tannin and phenol-splitting enzymes in, 796.
—, — *hartigii* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 70; (?) U.S.S.R., 671.
(?)—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 671.
—, fungi on, in Norway, 290.
—, fungus 'unknown M' on, assigned to *Peniophora septentrionalis*, 222.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens* on, 217.
—, *Gliocladium* on, in Canada, 438.
—, *Herpotrichia nigra* on, in Finland, 740.
—, *Lophodermium abietis* on, in Romania, 149.
—, — *macrosporum* on, in Great Britain, 797; Romania, 149.
—, mycorrhiza of, 490; in India, 607; Poland, 50; U.S.S.R., 547.

[Spruce] needle discoloration in Germany, 624; etiology of, 625.
— needle tipburn in England, copper deficiency causing, 149.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Canada, 438; associated with red patch disease, 438.
—, *Peniophora septentrionalis* on, in Canada, 222.
—, *Peridermium thomsoni* on, in India, 75.
—, *Pestalotia* (?) *hartigii* and *Phoma* on, in Canada, 438.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 795.
—, *Pleurotus mitis* on, in Scotland, 675.
—, *Pythium* (?) *debaryanum* on, 217.
— red patch disease in Canada, 438.
—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Great Britain, 220.
—, *Rhizosphaeria kalkhoffii* on, in Great Britain, 797, 880; U.S.A., 788.
—, *Sclerophoma pithyophila* on, in Norway, 290.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in (?) Norway, 290; Scotland, 675.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 164.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, — *lagenarium* on, 373; in Nicaragua, 683.
—, — *phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Argentina, 130.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, melon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 299.
— mosaic virus on *Echinocystis lobata* and melon in U.S.A., 299.
— — — on squash in U.S.A., 299; study on structure of, 172; electron microscopy of, 299; strains of, 299.
—, (?) plum line pattern virus can infect, 600.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, stone fruit virus can infect, 332.
SR-406, inhibition of soil fungi by, 498.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 39; tomato diseases, 538.
Stachybotrys alternans, toxicity of, to animals in U.S.S.R., 711.
— *atra*, physiological study on, 113.
Stagonospora curtisii on *Hippeastrum* in New Zealand, 426.
— — on *Narcissus*, control, 174; legislation against, in Egypt, 174.
— — on *Nerine* and *N. curvifolia* var. *fothergillii* in New Zealand, 426.
— *recedens* on clover in New S. Wales, 575.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 425.
Staphylococcus aureus, inhibition of, by skyrin, 796.
Starch, bacteria and moulds in, in Germany, 488.
Stellaria media, carnation ring spot virus on, in Germany, 649.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 281.
— — sap, inhibition of plant viruses by, 649.
Stemphylium, association of, with *Alternaria tenuis*, 272.
—, effect of light on, 718.
— *consortiale* on celery and chilli in Turkey, 577.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus* and lucerne, 593.
— *radicinum* on carrot in Denmark, 515; England, 445; Germany, 371, (?) 745.
— — var. *petroselini* on parsley in Denmark, 515.
— *sarciniforme* can infect lucerne and *Melilotus alba*, 593.
— — on clover, 593; in New S. Wales, 455.
[*Stemphylium sarciniforme*] on lupin in Germany and Italy, 325.
— —, toxicity of copper sulphate to, 414.
— *solani* on lupin in U.S.A., 325.
— — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* in Canada and U.S.A., 622.
— — on tomato in Tanganyika Territory, 519; U.S.A., 431, 811.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 408, 593; transmission of, to lucerne and *Melilotus*, 408.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Physalospora* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Stereum in New Zealand, 555; U.S.A., 63.
—, monograph on, 63.
— on timber in U.S.A., 291.
— *actearoa* in New Zealand, 555.
— *gausapatum* on trees in U.S.A., 63.
— *hirsutum* on timber in France, 288; study on dark zones caused by, 441.
— *illudens* on timber in New Zealand, 555.
— *pini* on pine in Great Britain, 800.
— *purpureum* on apricot in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 334.
— — on *Nothofagus cliffortioides* in New Zealand, 555.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 576.
— — on *Pittosporum tenuifolium* in New Zealand, 555.
— — on plum in Netherlands, 330.
— — on trees in U.S.A., 63.
— *rufum* included in *Cryptochaete*, 63.
— *rugosum* on oak in Scotland, 142.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 798.
— — on pine in England, 505; New Zealand, 555; S. Africa, 73.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in New Zealand, 555; U.S.A., 437.
— — on spruce in (?) Norway, 290; Scotland, 675.
— — on timber in Canada, 69; France, 562; U.S.A., 291.
— — on trees in U.S.A., 63.
— *scutellatum* in New Zealand, 555.
— *subpileatum* on timber, 626.
— — on trees in U.S.A., 63.
— *sulcatum*, production of phenolase by, 627.
Stilbaceae in soil in France, 59.
Stone fruits, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 326; S. Australia, 454.
— —, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 682; in Australia, 379.
— —, virus diseases of, in Hungary, 252.
Storage disorders of apple, 7, 194, 326, 327, 328, 329, 533, 597, 704, 768; barley in U.S.A., 239; cereals, 685; cherry, 533; citrus, 24, 316, 810; clementine, 25; eggs, 202; flour, 606; grain, 576; lettuce, 568; mango, 41; onion, 7; orange, 25; pear, 327, 329, 533; potato, 54, 208; rice, 179; sorghum, 21, 179; timber, 150, 741; wheat, 16, 179, 690, 755.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 254; Germany, 705, 771; Scotland, 604; U.S.A., 254, 335, 336, (?) 410; control, 254, 335, 336, 410, 771; spore dispersal in, 413.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in England, 254.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* can infect, 45.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 334.
— diseases in Canada, 198.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 334.
—, *Idriella lunata* on, in U.S.A., 199, 771.
—, *Kloeckera apiculata* on, in England, 254.
— latent viruses A and C on strawberry in U.S.A., 39.

[Strawberry], manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 600.
— mild mottle virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 39.
— mottle virus on strawberry in Switzerland, 378; transmission of, by *Myzus ornatus* and *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 378.
—, *Mucor piriformis* on, in England, 254.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Fiji, 3; U.S.A., 771; Yugoslavia, 6.
— non-infectious leaf variegation, 198.
—, *Penicillium* on, in England, 254.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Germany, 473, 705.
—, —*fragariae* on, in England, 107; S. Australia, 655; U.S.A., 473.
— Plant Propagation Centre, U.S.A., 254.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* can infect, 45.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in (?) U.S.A., 410.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 254, 705; Germany, 771; New S. Wales, 457; U.S.A., 473; control, 705, 771; varietal reaction to, 457, 473.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, effect of tannin on infectivity of, 557.
—, tolerance of, to hot-water treatment, 254.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 254.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 38; in U.S.A., 334, 536.
— virus diseases in Canada, 198; Germany, 706; Netherlands, 600; New S. Wales, 457; U.S.A., 255, 473; methods of detecting, 705–6; non-transmission of, to herbaceous hosts, 335; transmission of, by grafting, 255; by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 600, 706; varietal reaction to, 473.
—, virus-free, improved yield of, 655.
Strelitzia reginae, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 470.
Streptomyces, antagonism of, to *Corticium solani* and *Pythium debaryanum*, 546.
—, antibiotics from, 338.
—, effect of calcium, iron, manganese and zinc on, 339.
—, effect of, on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Metatetranychus ulmi* and *Bryobia fractiosa*, 703.
— in soil in Poland, 211.
Streptomycin, assay of, in plant tissue, 603.
—, compatibility of, with captan and dichlone, 662.
—, effect of, on ornamentals and vegetables, 481; toxicity of fungicides to *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 267.
— injury to bean, 481; celery, 152; lettuce, 152; maize, 481; *Pelargonium*, 481; radish, 152; tobacco, 733.
—, intake of, by peach leaves, 36.
—, movement of, in plant tissues, 202, 339, 534.
—, resistance of *Xanthomonas citri* and *X. malvacearum* to, 684.
—, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 487.
—, use of, against bacteria on ornamentals, 808; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 348, 786; *E. carotovora* on potato, 786; *E. tracheiphila* on cucumber, 231; *Phytophthora parasitica* on broccoli, 676; *Phytophthora phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 370; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 348; *P. lacrymans* on cucumber, 257; *P. marginalis* on *Dahlia*, 30; *P. medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 81; *P. mors-prunorum* on cherry, 535; *P. savastanoi* on olive, 200; *P. syringae* on peach, 36; on pear, 195; stone fruits, 326, 331; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 137, 282, 487, 668, 732; *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 398; *X. vesicatoria* on chilli, 161, 603; tomato, 603, 811; as a seed treatment for beet, 4, 744; maize, 241, 398; systemic fungicide, 710.
[Streptomycin] versus Bordeaux mixture, 326.
— + actidione, inhibition of fungi by, 363.
— + captan, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 252.
— + copper, neutral, + zineb; + spergon + zineb; and + thylate + zineb, use of, against leaf diseases of celery, 631.
— + glycerol, use of, against *Peronospora schachtii* on beet, 816; *Pseudomonas tabacum* on tobacco, 668; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 806.
— + terramycin, use of, against *Botrytis gladioli* on *Gladiolus* and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 807.
— + zineb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 806.
— hydrochloride, nitrate, and sulphate, see Streptomycin.
Streptospray, use of, against *Pseudomonas syringae* on stone fruits, 331.
Stromatinia narcissi on *Narcissus* in New S. Wales, 682.
Strophanthus intermedius, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Puerto Rico, 350.
Strumella coryneoidea on hickory in U.S.A., 286.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 435.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 286.
Stylopage hadra on nematodes in Denmark, 277.
Stylosanthes gracilis, Leguminosae little leaf virus on, in Queensland, 190.
— *guyanensis*, *Corticium invisum* on, in Assam, 556.
— —, — *theae* on, in Assam, 557.
Sublimate, corrosive, use of, against *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 225.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Ascochyta sorghina* on, in U.S.A., 249.
— —, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* and *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
— —, *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Nicaragua, 684; Switzerland, 6.
— —, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Fiji, 3; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 466.
— —, rice stripe virus on, 497.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), bacteria on, in Natal, 212.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Mauritius, 617; (?) in Queensland, 351.
—, *Cercospora atrofiliformis* on, in Formosa, 729.
—, — *kopkei* on, in Java, 638.
—, — *rubro-purpurea* and *C. saccharicola* on, in Formosa, 730.
— chlorotic disease in India, 212.
— — streak virus on sugar-cane in Brazil, 1; Hawaii, 351; Jamaica, 350, 499; Mauritius, 2, 616; Natal, 212; Queensland, 352, 353; effect of heat treatment on, 499; on yield, 350; transmission of, by (?) insects, 353; by *Tomaspis liturata* var. *ruforivulata*, 1; varietal reaction to, 1, 499.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Philippines, 496.
—, *Didymosphaeria taiwanensis* on, in Formosa, 729.
— diseases in Australia, Fiji, and Mauritius, 351; Reunion, 383; treatise on, 2; world distribution of, 275.
— Fiji virus on *Saccharum* in New S. Wales, 177.
— — — on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 383; New S. Wales, 455, 575.

[Sugar-cane], *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Jamaica, 350; New S. Wales, 455; Nicaragua, 684.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in Trinidad, 501.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Hawaii, 351; India, 275, 500, 752; Indonesia, 638; Jamaica, 350; Mauritius, 617; New S. Wales, 575; Nicaragua, 684; Nigeria, 380; hosts of, 275; losses caused by, 575; new strain of, 500; varietal reaction to, 350, 351, 617.
— 'grassy shoot' virus in India, 212; transmission of, by (?) *Aphis sacchari*, 212.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Jamaica, 350, 499; Nicaragua, 684.
—, *Marasmius sacchari* on, in Philippines, 617.
— mosaic virus on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 499; Natal, 212, 727; New S. Wales, 575; Puerto Rico, 127; losses caused by, 575; varietal reaction to, 499, 727.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Belgian Congo, 308.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Queensland, 352.
—, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, in India, 212.
—, *Pyrenochaeta indica* on, in India, 729.
—, — *sacchari* on, differentiation of *P. indica* from, 729.
—, *Pythium* on, in Hawaii, 351.
—, — *catenulatum* on, in India, 127.
—, — *graminicola* on, control, 424.
— ratoon stunting virus on *Saccharum* in New S. Wales, 177.
— — — — on sugar-cane in Brazil, 63, 127; Hawaii, 351; India, 212; Jamaica (?) 350, 499; Kenya, 425; Mauritius, 2, 617; Natal, 212; New S. Wales, 455; Queensland, 351, 352, 353, 728; Tanganyika Territory, 425; Trinidad, 350; Uganda, 425; U.S.A., 2, 425, 728; control, 2, 62, 63, 350, 351, 352, 353, 425, 499, 617; detection of, 425; effect of, on yield, 62, 352, 728; losses caused by, 352, 729; transmission of, by (?) insects, 353; knives, 729; sap, 63; varietal reaction to, 63, 127, 351, 352, 425.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 352.
—, *S. sacchari* on, in Queensland, 127.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 275.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Formosa, 425.
— streak virus on sugar-cane in Natal, 212.
—, toxicity of antibiotic WS to, 424.
— virus diseases in Nicaragua, 684; legislation against, in Guadeloupe, Guiana, and Martinique, 174.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Queensland, 352; legislation against in Guadeloupe, Guiana, and Martinique, 174.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in India, 127; Mauritius, 2; Mexico, 3.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Borneo and Java, 638; Mexico, 3; Natal, 62, 276; spread of, 62; transmission of, by man, 62.
Sugars, effect of, on germination of *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 725.
Sulphur, accumulation and toxicity of, in relation to *Erysiphe polygoni* and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 295.
— deficiency in coffee in French W. Africa, 101; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 664; plum in Queensland, 36.
— injury to apple, 7; apricot, 653; bean, 159.
—, radioactive, distribution of, in healthy and virus-diseased plants, 551.
—, use of, against *Botrytis* on sultana, 457; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 765; Erysiphaceae, 566; *Erysiphe polygoni* on broad bean, 752; on legumes, 530; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 159; *Leveillula taurica* on broad bean, 752; *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on *Iris*, 588; *Oidiopsis* on legumes, 530; (?) *Oidium* on dill, 230; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 423; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 597; *Puccinia polysora* on maize, 232; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 37, 105; rice yellowing, 57; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 37, 105; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 166; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 159; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 770.
[Sulphur] + captan, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— + copper, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 587; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on groundnut, 382.
— + — oxychloride, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— + thiram, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 601.
— + zineb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— versus karathane, 708.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Microsphaera quercina*, 142; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 601; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 538; *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 462.
—, micronized, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 236; as a carrier for streptomycin, 257.
—, water-dispersible, use of, against Erysiphaceae, 566.
—, wettable, use of, against citrus diseases, 399; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 395; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 378; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 601; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; *P. horiana* on *Chrysanthemum*, 471; *P. pruni-spinosae* in S. Australia, 326; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106; *Venturia inaequalis*, 377, 475.
—, —, A and B, use of, against *Microsphaera quercina* on oak, 672.
—, —, + dithane, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570.
—, —, + lutiram, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570.
—, —, + thiram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca* on strawberry, 771.
— compounds, British specifications for, 258.
— dioxide injury to *Gladiolus* and plants, 416; vine, 374.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against *Botrytis* on *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana*, 74; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 376; *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* on *Abies sachalinensis* var. *mayriana*, 74; as a soil disinfectant, 219.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 519; organic acids of, 519; study on, 753.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 232.
—, *Cystopus* on, in Queensland, 307.
— diseases in Queensland, 307; legislation against, in Belgian Congo, 174.
—, (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Chile, 325.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Queensland, 307.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 274.
— mosaic virus on sunflower, legislation against, in S. Africa, 89.

[Sunflower], *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Bulgaria, 591; Canada, 307; Chile, 325; Peru, 189; Queensland, 307; breeding against, 189; control, 591; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 340; factors affecting, 294; genetics of, 307.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Queensland, 307; Tanganyika Territory, 232.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Chile, 325.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Queensland, 307; U.S.S.R., 765.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Septoria* on, in Queensland, 307.
—, tomato southern stolbur on, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
Suranomycin, effect of, on fungi and bacteria, 487.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in Norway, 76; Tasmania, 210.
—, *Matthiola* flower breaking virus can infect, 173.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 155.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 456.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— — powdery mildew in U.S.A., 809.
— —, *Pythium ultimum* can infect, 187.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) internal cork virus on *Ipomoea* in U.S.A., 208; transmission of, by aphids, 208; to *Ipomoea bona-nox* and *I. hederacea*, 208.
— — — — — on sweet potato in U.S.A., 208, 270, 786; chlorotic leaf spotting associated with, 270; method of inoculating, 208; transmission of, by aphids, 208; insects, 786; to *Ipomoea bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, 208.
— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 552.
— — mosaic virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 422.
— —, *Phyllosticta batatas* on, in Japan, 51.
— —, (?) virus disease of, in U.S.A., 8.
Symphytum cordatum, *Puccinia bromina* on, in Czechoslovakia, 731.
Syncephalastrum racemosum on rice in Federation of Malaya, 457.
(?) *Synchytrium* on clover in U.S.A., 731.
— on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 8.
— *aureum* on clover in New S. Wales, 702.
— *endobioticum*, development cycle of, 501.
— — on potato in Austria, 719; Denmark, 514, 719; Europe, 718; Germany, 719, 781; Norway and Scotland, 719; Sweden, 637; Switzerland, 5, 55; U.S.S.R., 55, 120; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 55; distribution of, 719; grafting against, 120; legislation against, in Brazil, 306, 513; Costa Rica, 636; Greece, 89; Poland, 636; Switzerland, 637; physiologic races of, 781; varietal reaction to, 55, 637.
— — on *Solanum* in Mexico, 3.
— —, structure of zoospores of, 613.
— *parksii* on clover in U.S.A., 731.
— *variabilum* on *Ranunculus occidentalis* in U.S.A., 731.
Syringa, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 334.
— *vulgaris*, see Lilac.
Systox, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 78, 79, 158, 566; of potato leaf roll virus, 53, 721; virus Y, 53; of strawberry virus diseases, 706.

2,4,6-T, effect of, on susceptibility of tomato to *Didymella lycopersici*, 558.
[2,4,6-T], use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 558; citrus rots, 25; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 140; to eradicate *Ribes missouriense*, 436.
2,4,5-T propylene glycol butyl ether ester, use of, to kill oak trees, 142.
Taeniothrips nigricornis transmitting *Pseudomonas flectens* on bean, 805.
Tag 331 + captan 50W and glyodin, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806.
Tagetes erecta, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 519.
— —, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in India, 765.
Tamarix pallasii and *T. ramosissima*, *Polyporus tamaricis* and *P. tamaricis* f. *corneus* on, in U.S.S.R., 670.
Tangelo (Tangerine × Grapefruit), citrus cachexia (?) virus on, in U.S.A., 99.
Tannic acid, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco necrosis virus by, 557.
Taphrina caerulescens on oak in Canada, 69; U.S.A., 436.
— *cerasi* on cherry and *Prunus subhirtella* in Great Britain, 114; *T. minor* a synonym of, 114.
— *deformans* on peach in France, 106; Italy, 538, 539; New S. Wales, 456, 598; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 473; control, 106, 456, 538, 539, 598; varietal reaction to, 473.
— *minor* synonym of *T. cerasi*, 114.
— *pruni* on plum in Finland, 7.
— *tosquinetii* on alder and *T. ulmi* on elm in Great Britain, 114.
Tar oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 439.
— — fractions 54 and 59, use of, to kill potato haulms, 122.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, development of a mycoflora on, 606.
— —, European yellows virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 88.
— —, *Fusarium avenaceum*, *F. bulbigenum*, *F. culmorum*, *F. equiseti*, *F. oxysporum*, *Helminthosporium kok-saghyz*, *Phyllosticta kok-saghyz*, *Puccinia silvatica*, *Puccinia variabilis*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 606.
— *officinale*, see Dandelion.
(?)*Tarsonemus pallidus*, association of, with *Botrytis cinerea* on *Saintpaulia ionantha*, 470.
Taxifolin, toxicity of, to *Fomes annosus* and *Lentinus lepideus* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 437.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
Täyssato, use of, against *Pleospora betae* on beet, 154.
TCP, absorption of, by *Aspergillus niger*, *A. ochraceus*, *A. versicolor*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Penicillium cyclopium*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 649.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Aglaospora aculeata* on, in India, 618.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 309.
—, *Botryotinia theae* on, in Assam, 556.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Assam, 556; Indonesia, 638.
—, *Ciboria theae* and *Corticium invisum* on, in Assam, 556.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Java and Sumatra, 638.
—, — *theae* on, in Assam, 556, 557.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 64, 131, 556; India, 65, 131; Indonesia, 638; Sumatra, 618; control, 64, 65, 131, 556; effect of light

of different wavelengths on, 618; physiologic races of, 66.
[Tea], *Fomes lignosus* on, in Belgian Congo, 309.
—, *Glomerella, G. cingulata,* and *Guignardia camelliae* on, in Japan, 65.
—, *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in India, 618.
—, *Hypoxylon asarcodes* on, in India, 618.
—, — *ustulatum* on, in India, 141.
—, *Macrophoma theicola* on, in India, 131.
—, *Nectria* on, in India, 618.
—, *Pestalotia theae* on, in Anjouan Island, 730.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, in Assam, 556; India, 618.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in Belgian Congo, 309.
—, — *necatrix* on, in Japan, 65.
—, *Septobasidium* on, in Indonesia, 638.
— spraying in India, 64.
Technique for culturing bacteria, 201; *Claviceps purpurea,* 397; fungi, 201; *Sclerotium cepivorum,* 567; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina,* 35.
— — demonstrating effect of metallic salts on antibiotics, 605; phytoalexins, 49.
— — detecting *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 458; fungi on cellulose textiles, 488; potato leaf roll virus, 117, 419; potato virus Y, 419; potato viruses, 610; strawberry viruses, 705–6; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 425; thiram in commercial fungicides, 111; timber decay, 741; *Xanthomonas oryzae* in soil and on rice, 123.
— — diagnosing bacteria, 639, 684; cherry ring spot virus, 333; citrus tristeza virus, 185; cucumber mosaic virus, 750; *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *dianthicola* on carnation, 589; fruit tree viruses, 192; low-temperature basidiomycete on grasses and lucerne, 32; plant viruses, 750; potassium deficiency, 725; potato leaf roll virus, 722; potato mosaic virus, 750; potato viruses, 512, 552; soil-borne fungi pathogenic to maize, 759; tobacco mosaic virus, 172.
— — differentiating between barley stripe mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus, 314; brown and white rot fungi, 627; *Cronartium occidentale* and *C. ribicola,* 364; *Erwinia atroseptica* and saprophytic bacilli, 663.
— — evaluating actidione, 714; *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* 577; *Alternaria brassicicola* on cabbage seed, 442; amino acids in *Tilletia caries,* 181; antibiotics, 424; 713; antiviral substances, 295; chloranil in fungicides, 44; compatibility of fungicides and insecticides, 540; copper-8-oxyquinolinolate in mould-proofed fabrics, 261; fluoride in timber, 152; fungi on plant roots, 664; fungicidal activity of aryloxyalkane carboxylic acids, 42; fungicides, 43, 182, 310, 482, 539, 710, 772; gibberellic acid in rice infected with *Gibberella fujikuroi,* 724; infectivity of *Botrytis fabae,* 341; numbers of bacteria in soil, 123; micro-organisms lytic to fungi, 553; particles of tobacco mosaic virus, 428; soil fungi, 424; pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola,* 369; pentachlorophenol, 656; plant diseases, 712; plant root damage, 777; resistance of cellulose textiles to microbiological degradation, 203–4; timber to decay, 290; spore deposits, 340; spray residues on apple, 597; potato, 53; streptomycin in plant tissue, 603; sulphur in fungicides, 258; timber preservatives, 564; tobacco mosaic virus, 428; turnip yellow mosaic virus, 156; varietal re-reaction of beans to *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum,* 566; cucumber to cucumber mosaic virus, 298; maize to *Diplodia zeae,* 583; potato to *Actinomyces scabies,* 347; potato to *Phytophthora infestans,* 660; soy-bean to *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora,* 447; sugar-cane to sugar-cane mosaic virus, 727; sweet potato to *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas,* 552; vine to *Plasmopara viticola,* 571; viruses, 172; zinc in timber preservatives, 563.
[Technique for] forecasting outbreaks of *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 420.
— — impregnating timber, 563.
— — inducing tumours in *Datura stramonium* and *Pelargonium zonale,* 178.
— — inoculating apple with *Physalospora obtusa,* 474; arrowroot with *Musa textilis* mosaic virus, 321; barley with *Helminthosporium gramineum,* 18; *Rhynchosporium secalis,* 757; *Ustilago nuda,* 183, 312; bean with *Canna* mosaic virus, 32; *Bromus marginatus* with *Ustilago bullata,* 324; carnation with *Fusarium dianthi,* 589; *Canna indica* with *Musa textilis* mosaic virus, 321; eggs with fungi, 202; fruit, 715; maize with *Diplodia zeae* and *Gibberella zeae,* 692; with *M. textilis* mosaic virus, 321; *M. textilis* with *M. textilis* mosaic virus, 321; *Nicotiana glutinosa* with tobacco mosaic virus, 355; oats with *Helminthosporium victoriae,* 19; with *Puccinia coronata,* 521; olive with *Pseudomonas savastanoi,* 200; potato with *Phytophthora infestans,* 720; rye with *Claviceps purpurea,* 397; soy-bean diseases, 45; soy-bean with *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora,* 447; sweet potato with internal cork virus, 208; tobacco with tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X, 557; wheat with *Puccinia triticina,* 521; with *Ustilago tritici,* 183.
— — isolating *Chalara quercina,* 560; fungi, 45, 125, 615; *Rhynchosporium secalis,* 395.
— — mounting fungal colonies, 46.
— — obtaining apothecia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* 610; disease-free carnations, 590, 647; rice root exudates, 209; sporulation of *Puccinia graminis,* 390; uniform development of *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 183.
— — preserving fungus spores, 776; oat smut cultures, 582.
— — reconstituting tobacco mosaic virus, 134.
— — recording duration of dew deposits, 415; surface wetness for apple spraying, 704.
— — separating plant viruses, 167; potato virus Y, 517; strains of tobacco mosaic virus, 682; tannius from virus-infected plant tissue, 375; tobacco mosaic virus from leaf nucleoprotein, 136; turnip yellow mosaic virus from Chinese cabbage nucleoprotein, 156.
— — softening dried plant structures, 659.
— — studying cotton diseases, 243; distribution of active mycelia, 341; of deposits on plant surfaces, 43; penetration of germ tubes of *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 311; physiologic races of *Erysiphe graminis,* 459; yeast-like fungi, 46.
— — transferring bunt resistance from *Agropyron* to wheat, 181.
— — trapping spores, 715, 716.
Tecnazene, effect of, on *Pythium* on lettuce, 603; soil microflora, 603.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 603; *Fusarium caeruleum* on potato, 603.
Tectona grandis, Xanthomonas on, in India, 685.
Tenac, use of, as a sticker, 556.

Tennam injury to tomato, 359.
—, use of, against *Botrytis* on tomato, 559; *B. cinerea* on tomato, 359, 559; (?) *Corticium solani* on tomato, 559.
— 5 and 7, use of, against tomato diseases, 735.
Tephrosia purpurea, *Xanthomonas tephrosiae* on, in India, 178.
TEPP, use of, against vector of turnip mosaic virus, 156.
Terminalia tomentosa, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in India, 432.
Terraclor, use of, against (?) *Corticium solani* on *Antirrhinum*, carnation, and *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 647; *Geotrichum* on mushroom, 373; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom, 164, 373; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 811; as a wheat seed treatment, 391.
— + captan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cucumber, 807.
— + crag mylone and vapam, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 811.
Terramycin, compatibility of, with captan, dichlone, and maneb, 662.
—, effect of, on bacteria, 487.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry, 334; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 662; *Erwinia tracheiphila* on cucumber, 231; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 650; *Xanthomonas* spp., 310; *X. stewarti* on maize, 398; as a seed treatment for maize, 241.
— + streptomycin, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 807; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 807.
Tersan, use of, against damping-off of birch and pine, 216; as a seed treatment for pine, 625; as a soil disinfectant, 625.
Tetrachloroethylene, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 37.
Tetracoccosporium on raspberry in U.S.A., 334.
Tetracycline, effect of, on bacteria, 487.
Tetra-ethylthiuram monosulphide, use of, against fungi in eggs, 202.
Tetragonia expansa, beet yellows virus on, method of separating from leaf homogenates, 443.
— —, *Calendula officinalis* virus can infect, 515.
— —, effect of sap of, on tobacco ring spot virus, 159.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
— —, pea mosaic virus can infect, 515.
Tetragonolobus siliquosus, *Cercospora loti* on, 34.
2,3′,4,5′,-tetrahydroxystilbene, inhibition of fungi by, 114.
Tetram, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246.
Tetramethyldithiocarbamic acid methyl arsine, use of, against *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 664.
Tetranychus telarius (?) transmitting beet yellows virus, 565.
Tetraploa aristata on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 593.
Tetrazolium, use of, for detecting damage to plant roots, 777.
Textiles, micro-organisms on, 203.
—, preservation of, in Canada and Nigeria, 607; U.S.A., 606.
Thalictrum dioicum, *Puccinia triticina* on, in U.S.A., 460.
Thelephora in New Zealand, 730; taxonomy of, 130.
— *bicolor*, *T. crassa*, and *T. roseo-carnea* included in the genus *Loxitextum*, 63.
— *terrestris* on pine in New Zealand, 730.
Theobroma diseases, legislation against, in Costa Rica, 636.
— *cacao*, see Cacao.
Therioaphis maculata, entomophthorous fungi on, in U.S.A., 470.
Thiazine, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 538.
Thielavia sepedonium on cotton and wool textiles in U.S.A., 349.
— *setosa*, study on, 427.
— *terricola* on electrical insulating material in French Equatorial Africa, 427.
Thielaviopsis on cacao in Haiti, 91.
— *basicola*, genetical studies on, 492.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Netherlands, 587.
— — on tobacco in Canada, 619; Poland, 620; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 668.
— —, physiological study on, 205.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Thio acids, alkaline salts of organic, use of, as wetters, 109.
Thiocarbamate compounds, use of, against *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on *Iris*, 588; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 85.
Thiolutin, effect of, on fungi and bacteria, 487.
—, inhibition of fungi by, 487.
Thiometon, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus on beet, 676.
Thioneb, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 254; *Gymnosporangium* on apple, 453; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 453; *Venturia inaequalis*, 453, 474.
Thiouracil, use of, against peach necrotic ring spot virus, 710; tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, 67.
Thiourea, use of, against fungi in eggs, 202; *Penicillium* on citrus, 384.
Thiovit, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 329.
—, wettable, + captan, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 329.
Thiram, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
— spray residues on apples, method of determining, 597.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* on radish, 480; *A. brassicicola* on cabbage and rape, 442; *A. raphani* on radish, 480; apple rugosity, 533; beet damping-off, 156; *Botryodiplodia palmarum* on oil palm, 468; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 456; *Botryotinia theae* on tea, 556; *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 5; on strawberry, 254; on tomato, 139, 359, 559; *Ciboria theae* on tea, 556; *Colletotrichum curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 381; *Corticium sasakii* on rice, 664; *C. solani* on turf, 701; *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on *Cyclamen*, 587; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 457, 570; Erysiphaceae, 566; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 378; *Gloeosporium album* on apple, 328; *Glomerella cingulata* on oil palm, 468; *Melanconium elaeidis* on oil palm, 468; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 815; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 457; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 533; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on plum, 456; rice disease, 122; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 195; on stone fruits, 456; *S. minor* on lettuce, 632; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106; tobacco damping-off, 428; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160; *Venturia inaequalis*, 193, 456, 474, 601; as a seed protectant, 480; a seed treatment for *Astragalus sinicus*, 472; beans, 369; lucerne, 248; pea, 369, 682; rape, 323; wheat, 462; a soil treatment, 161.

[Thiram, use of], with aldrin, dieldrin, and heptachlor 540.
— + fulset, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 139.
— + lindane, injury to maize, 540.
— + — versus mercurials as seed treatments for beet, 601.
— + sulphur, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 601.
— + —, wettable, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Sphaerotheca humuli* on strawberry, 771.
— + tomatone, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.
Thirospray, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 246; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160.
Thlaspi arvense, beet yellows virus can infect, 157.
Threonine, effect of, on cell division in *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 609.
Thrips tabaci transmitting tomato spotted wilt virus, 323, 762.
Thuja, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Great Britain, 220, 797; specific reaction to, 438.
(?)—, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *occidentalis*, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 70.
— *plicata*, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Great Britain, 624, 793; genetics of, 438.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 795.
β-thujaplicin in *Libocedrus chilensis*, fungicidal activity of, 290.
Thylate, use of, against *Botrytis* on tomato, 559; *B. cinerea* on strawberry, 335; (?) *Corticium solani* on tomato, 559.
— + zineb, use of, against leaf diseases of celery, 631.
Thyriopsis halepensis on pine in Italy, 74.
Ticentrus subungulatus in relation to *Diplodia* and *Gloeosporium* on pepper, black, 211.
Tilia, *Botryodiplodia acinosa* on, in Portugal, 128.
—, *Chaetomium crispatoideum* on, in U.S.S.R., 131.
—, *Elsinoe tiliae* on, in Argentina, Canada, and U.S.A., 218.
—, *Septoria tiliae* on, in Italy, 681.
Tilletia on *Agropyron repens* in Germany, 236.
— on *Agrostis* in New S. Wales, 575.
— on barley in U.S.S.R., 758.
— on cereals, 392.
— on grasses, 392; in Germany, 236; U.S.A., 393.
— on *Poa* in New S. Wales, 575.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 311, 391, 392, 393.
— on wheat × *Agropyron*, breeding against, 181.
— *asperifolia*, 393.
— *bornmuelleri* on *Elymus caput-medusae*, taxonomy of, 387.
— *calospora* on *Alopecurus*, synonym of *T. controversa*, 392.
— *caries*, germination of, 236.
— —, inhibition of, by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 468.
— — on *Bromus marginatus* and *B. tectorum* in U.S.A., 393.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 393; hosts of, 393.
— — on rye, 393.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *cerebrina*, 393.
— *controversa* can infect *Agropyron trachycaulum*, 235.
— — in Germany, 236; germination of, 236.
[*Tilletia controversa*] on *Agropyron desertorum*, taxonomy of, 387.
— — on *A. repens*, 236.
— — on *Elymus canadensis*, *E. sibiricus*, and *Festuca elatior* in U.S.A., 459.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 393.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in U.S.A., 324.
— — on rye, 393; in U.S.A., 459; geographical distribution of, 393.
— — on wheat in Germany, 690; Italy, 15, 311; Switzerland, 5, 16; U.S.A., 16, 93, 235, 391, 392; breeding against, 16; control, 16; factors affecting, 93, 690; genetics of, 15; geographical distribution of, 393; germination and taxonomy of, 388; legislation against, in Canada, 89; nutrition and physiology of, 392; transmission of, to *Agropyron trachycaulum*, 235; varietal reaction to, 5, 16.
— —, synonymy of, 392.
— *decipiens* on *Agrostis vulgaris*, taxonomy of, 387.
— *elymi*, 393.
— *foetida*, germination of, 236.
— — on rye, 393.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *fusca* on *Festuca pacifica* in U.S.A., 393.
— *guyotiana* on *Bromus*, taxonomy of, 387.
— — on *B. japonicus* in U.S.A., 393.
— *holci*, 393.
— *hordei* on *Hordeum*, synonym of *T. controversa*, 392.
— — on *H. murinum*, *T. lolii* on *Lolium linicola*, and *T. pancicii* on barley, germination and taxonomy of, 387.
— — on *Hordeum*, synonym of *T. controversa*, 392.
— *secalis* on *Agropyron repens*, 388.
— — on rye, 388, 393; in Germany, 236.
— *triticoides* on wheat in Italy, 15.
Timber, *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 288; study on dark zones caused by, 441.
—, *Ascocybe grovesii* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 224.
—, *Auricularia mesenterica* on, in France, 288.
—, bacteria on, in Czechoslovakia, book on, 217.
— blue stain in U.S.A., 151, 564, 626, 740.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Belgium, 75.
— brown rot, delignification in, 366.
— brown stain in U.S.A., 151.
—, *Ceratocystis piceae* on, in U.S.A., 224.
—, *Chaetomium* and *C. funicolum* on, in Austria, 800.
—, — *globosum* on, in Austria, 800; control, 564.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 798; in Germany, 76, 365, 506; U.S.S.R., 627; Yugoslavia, 366; control, 222, 564, 627; durability of, 433; method of testing resistance to, 290; resistance to, 149; use of, as a test fungus, 76.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, in Canada, 69.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, in Yugoslavia, 366.
— decay in India, 432; Netherlands, 562; Victoria, 439; methods for detecting, 741.
—, deterioration of fire-killed, in U.S.A., 564.
—, determination of fluoride in, 152.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, 626; in France, 562; U.S.A., 291, 564; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea* and *P. physodes*, 223; resistance to, 149.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Canada, 70; France, 562.
—, — *igniarius* on, study on dark zones caused by, 441.

[Timber, *Fomes*] *marginatus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 223; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea* and *P. physodes*, 223.
—, — *officinalis* on, in Morocco, 730; U.S.A., 564.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 69, 798; U.S.A., 740; resistance to, 149.
—, — — var. *abietis* on timber in Morocco, 730.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 70, 798; U.S.A., 291, 564; U.S.S.R., 627.
—, — *robustus* f. *hartigi* on, study on dark zones caused by, 441.
—, — *subroseum* on, in Canada, 798.
—, fungi on, in Belgium, 75; Czechoslovakia, 217; Germany, 75; Japan, 365; Trinidad, 801; U.S.A., 291, 626; booklet on, 292; causing blue stain, 75; control, 75, 626, 801; logging injury in relation to, 291; methods for differentiating, 627; temperatures necessary to kill, 222.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in France, 562.
—, — *lucidum* on, in France, 288.
— heart rot in U.S.A., 150.
—, *Hypholoma sublateritium* on, in France, 288.
—, *Lentinus kauffmanii* on, in U.S.A., 291, 740.
—, — *lepideus* on, in Germany, 76; India, 674; control, 564; method of testing resistance to, 290; resistance to, 149; use of, as a test fungus, 76.
—, — *tigrinus* on, study on dark zones caused by, 441.
—, *Lenzites abietina* on, control, 440, 564.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in Canada, 70, 798; control, 222, 440; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea*, 223; resistance to, 149.
—, — *subferruginea* on, control, 440.
—, — *trabea* on, control, 440; durability of, 433.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in France, 562; Germany, 365; Great Britain, 292; U.S.S.R., 627; control, 292, 564, 627, 655; durability of, 433; inhibition of, by *Parmelia physodes*, 223; technique for detecting, 741.
—, *Nummularia* on, in U.S.A., 151.
—, *Ophiostoma* on, in U.S.A., 224.
—, *Panus stipticus* on, 366.
—, *Peniophora* on, in U.S.A., 740.
—, — *gigantea* on, in Canada, 798; U.S.A., 151, 740.
—, *Pestalotia lignorum* on, effect of culture substrate on conidia of, 716.
—, *Pholiota adiposa* on, in U.S.A., 564.
—, — *squarrosa* on, in Yugoslavia, 366.
—, *Pleurotus pinsitus* on, in France, 288.
—, Polyporaceae on, in Morocco, 730.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in Yugoslavia, 366.
—, — *anceps* on, in Canada, 798.
—, — *betulinus* on, in Austria, 800; technique for detecting, 741.
—, — *borealis* on, in U.S.A., 740.
—, — *hispidus* on, in Yugoslavia, 366.
—, — *pargamenus* on, in Canada, 70.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Morocco, 730; U.S.A., 740.
—, — *squamosus* on, control, 222.
—, — *sulphureus* on, in France, 562; U.S.A., 740.
—, — *tulipiferae* on, in India, 141.
—, — *volvatus* on, in U.S.A., 564.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 70, 798; U.S.A., 564.
—, — *sanguineus* on, durability of, 433.
—, — *versicolor* on, 365; in France, 288; Yugoslavia, 366; durability of, 433.
—, *Poria ferruginosa* on, in India, 675.
[Timber, *Poria*] *monticola* on, in Canada, 798; U.S.A., 740.
—, — *subacida* on, in U.S.A., 740.
—, — *vaillantii* on, control, 222; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea*, 223.
—, — *vaporaria* on, 365; in Germany, 76, 365; U.S.S.R., 627; control, 564, 627; method of testing resistance to, 290; use of, as a test fungus, 76.
— preservation by the Boucherie process, 563; Cobra method, 506; cold bath process, 292; cold soaking process, 626; dipping, 292; double diffusion process, 740; Estrade oven process, 439; hot bath process, 292; low-pressure process, 223; oscillating pressure method, 292; painting, 292; pressure method, 292, 626; sap displacement method, 563; spraying, 292; vacuum impregnation with *Bacillus asterosporus*, 222; vacuum pressure method, 152.
— —, effect of *Trichoderma* infection on absorption and penetration of oil preservative, 364.
— — in Australia, 439; Austria, 564; Czechoslovakia, 217, 222; France, 439; Germany, 152, 292, 365, 564; Great Britain, 292; Netherlands, 562; S. Australia, 223; Sweden, 292; U.S.A., 292, 365, 562, 563, 740.
— — with acrylonitrile, 741; arsenic acid in copper sulphate, 741; arsenic oxide, 292; borax-boric acid, 741; *gamma* BHC, 286; Boliden salt, 292; chemonite, 440; chromium oxide, 292; coal tar oil, 75, 563; copper chromate, 740; copper naphthenate, 801; copper oxide, 292; copper sulphate, 152, 740; creosote + diesel oil, 366; creosote oil, 233, 439, 562; DIN 52176; ethyl mercuric phosphate, 286; mercuric chloride, 563; mercuric naphthenate, 801; naphthalene, 564; naphthenic acid, 439; oil and salt mixtures, 801; pentachlorophenol, 286, 365, 439, 506, 562, 564, 655; potassium hydrogen fluoride, 563; sodium arsenate, 740; sodium chromate, 741; sodium fluoride, 627, 741; sodium pentachlorophenolate, 142, 224, 440, 655; tar oil, 439; water-soluble mixtures, 801; zinc oxide, 292; zinc silicofluoride, 563; zinc sulphate, 741.
— preservatives, use of electron microscopy in inspecting deposits of, 563.
— sap stain in Australia, 224.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.A., 151; inhibition of, by *Parmelia furfuracea* and *P. physodes*, 223.
— staining in U.S.A., 224.
—, *Stereum* on, in U.S.A., 291.
—, — *hirsutum* on, in France, 288; study on dark zones caused by, 441.
—, — *illudens* on, in New Zealand, 555.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 69; France, 562; U.S.A., 291.
—, — *subpileatum* on, 626.
— sunscald in U.S.A., 291.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in U.S.A., 740.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 364, 626.
—, *Trichurus terrophilus* on, in Austria, 800.
—, *Xylaria polymorpha* on, in France, 288.
Tirotricin and + potassium iodide, inhibition of *Beauveria bassiana* by, 245.
TMTD injury to apple, 326.
—, use of, against *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on plum and *Venturia inaequalis*, 326.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, biochemistry of, 519.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Germany, biochemistry of, 619.

[Tobacco], *Aristolochia trilobata* mosaic virus can infect, 515.
— 'bassara' in Yugoslavia, 357; similarity of, to 'verderame', 357.
—, calcium deficiency and excess in, in Germany, 619.
—, *Calendula officinalis* virus can infect, 515.
—, carnation ring spot virus can infect, 649.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Fiji, 3; Germany, 619; Ivory Coast, 513; New Caledonia, 711; Nicaragua, 684; Queensland, 427; Wallis Island, 177; biochemical study on, 619; control, 428.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 82, 510.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Japan, 67; U.S.A., 357.
—, — *tabacum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Japan, 51.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Queensland, 428.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 1, 162, 515, 701, 749; transmission of, to bean, 749.
—, — — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 620.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Canada, 509.
— damping-off in Queensland, 427.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Java, 638.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Indonesia, 638; Italy, 732; Persia, 554; S. Africa, 558.
— etch virus on chilli in U.S.A., 297, 677; hosts of, 677.
— — — on (?) *Lespedeza* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, effect of, on height, 170.
— — — on *Physalis ciliosa* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on *P. peruviana* in Canada, 509.
— — — on *Solanum aculeatissimum* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on tobacco in Canada, 509, 620; Germany, 451; effect of, on height, 170; on photosynthesis and respiration, 734; severe etch strain of, 170; transmission of, by dodder, 451.
— — — on tomato, 282, 283.
— frenching in Australia, 379, 682.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in Argentina, 130; India, 667.
— immunity of, to potato viruses S and M, 780.
—, *Iris* ringspot virus can infect, 764.
— leaf curl virus on tobacco in the Northern Territory of Australia, 379.
— — spot in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409, 420, 450.
—, — witches' broom virus on, in Canberra, 650.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in U.S.S.R., 274.
—, *Matthiola* flower-breaking virus can infect, 173.
— mosaic virus on bean, action of abrasives on, 215; effect of leaf rinse treatments on, 451; factors affecting, 294; histidine in, 811.
— — — on *Cattleya* in Puerto Rico, 322.
— — — on chilli, 503; in Mexico, 745; U.S.A., 677.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 503; in Canada, 509.
— — — on *Lycopersicon* in U.S.A., 139.
— — — on *L. peruvianum*, 622.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 751; in Canada, 509; Japan, 355; U.S.A., 356, 375; U.S.S.R., 170; factors affecting, 355, 375; growth of, 356; infectivity of, 171; method of separating, 167; technique for inoculating, 355; transmission of, to *Cyphomandra betacea*, 170.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on *N. rustica*, 375, 736.
— — — on *Physalis elliottii* in U.S.A., 677, 808.
— — — on *P. viscosa* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on *Plantago lanceolata* and *P. major* in Scotland, 429.
— — — on *Solanum aculeatissimum* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — on tobacco, 87, 679; in Canada, 619; Czechoslovakia, 789; England, 132, 136, 669; Germany, 451, 502; Italy, 357, 503; Japan, 428; Philippines, 429; Queensland, 427; U.S.A., 67, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 280, 281, 305, 355, 789, 809; action of cortisone on, 734; anatomy of, 571; antigenic components of preparations of, 811; antiserum for, 809; causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357; comparison of nucleic acid content of infected or uninfected tissue of, 134; control, 67; degradation of, by alkanolamines, 789; effect of coconut milk on multiplication of, 280; effect of *Datura stramonium* sap on infectivity curve of, 751; of heteroauxin on, 137; of light on, 135; of rotting plant substances on, 790; of temperature on, 135, 812; of ultra-violet light on, 136; on auxin levels, 449; on distribution and uptake of sulphur, 551; on height, 170; electron microscope study on, 132, 789; electrophoretic studies on, 428, 811; estimation of particles of, 428; formation of anomalous proteins by, 136; infectious nucleoprotein from tobacco leaf DNA and protein from, 733; host range of, 503; inactivation of, by formaldehyde, 281; by X-rays, 428; 'infection age for', 66; infectivity of, 133; inhibition of, by tannic acid and leaf extracts containing tannin, 557; interaction of virus protein with ribonucleotide polymers, 133; manganese in relation to, 429; method of assaying, 428; multiplication of, 502, 557, 812; in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* gall tissue, 137; non-absorption of, by *Myzus persicae*, 215; paper-electrophoretic study on, 668–9; reactivation of, 133; reconstitution of, 132, 134, 734; relationship of non-virus proteins to, 66; specific activity of, 355; strain 1 of, 280; structure of, 67, 131, 173; study on, 280; on aggregation reactions of, 733; on proteins of, 669; technique for freeing from contamination with leaf nucleoprotein, 136; for locating, 172; for separating strains of, 682; transmission of, by dodder, 451; variation in nucleic acid composition of, 134; X-bodies in, 305; X-ray diffraction study of, 132; zinc nutrition in relation to, 135.
— — — on tomato, 282; in Brazil, 282; England, 480; Finland, 7; France, 140; Italy, (?) 138, 503, 736, (?) 752; Scotland, 604; Switzerland, 378; U.S.A., 135, 282, 621, 736, 809; breeding against, 282; causing tomato internal browning, 138, 621; causing tomato rosette with tomato shoestring virus, 736; control, 7, 282, 480, 736; effect of, on auxin levels, 449; effect of temperature on concentration of virus in, 135; losses caused by, 604; tomato streak a strain of, 7; varietal reaction to, 429.
— — — on tumour tissue, spread of, 812.
— — — + potato virus X on tobacco, effect of, on mutability, 170; technique for determining concentrations of, 172.
— — — + potato virus Y on tomato in Queensland, 308.
— — — + tobacco ring spot virus on tobacco in U.S.A., 620.

[Tobacco] necrosis virus on anemone in Netherlands, 591.
— — — on bean in England, 169; Germany, 160; Netherlands, 296, 574; U.S.A., 375; breeding against, 296, 574; effect of darkening on, 814; temperature on, 167; factors affecting, 169, 375, 814; infectivity of leaf extracts of, 171; losses caused by, 160; Rothamsted strain of, 169, 171; transmission of, by sap, 160; to broad bean, *Chenopodium quinoa*, *Gomphrena globosa*, lupin, *Phaseolus*, and tobacco, 160; varietal reaction to, 574.
— — — on cowpea in U.S.A., 375.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica* in U.S.A., 375.
— — — on strawberry, effect of tannin on infectivity of, 557.
— — — on tobacco in England, 669; inactivation of, by leaf sap sediment, 669; mitochondrial fraction, 813; tannic acid and tannin, 557.
— — — on tulip in Denmark, 514; (?) Hungary, 29.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Germany, 619.
—, pea mosaic virus can infect, 515.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 379, 682; Canada, 619; Queensland, 427; U.S.A., 357; breeding against, 427; control, 357, 358, 427; dispersal of spores of, 357; effect of streptomycin on, 379; factors affecting, 379; sporulation and water-relations of, 733.
—, phosphorus deficiency and excess in, in Germany, 619.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in New Zealand, 517.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 358, 790.
—, potassium deficiency and excess in, in Germany, 619.
—, potato stem-mottle virus on, in Germany, 450; Netherlands, 281; hosts of, 281; inhibition of, by dodder, 173; transmission of, by dodder, 450.
—, — virus A on, effect of *Datura stramonium* and tobacco sap on infectivity of, 751.
—, — virus C can infect, 551.
—, — virus X on, 170, 357; in Italy, 356; causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357; effect of, on distribution and uptake of sulphur, 551; on height, 170; enzymes in leaves of, 356; inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
—, — — — + potato virus A on, in Italy, 357.
—, — — — + potato virus Y on, 357; in U.S.A., 88; causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
—, — — — + potato virus Y + potato virus A on, causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of, on mutability, 170; technique for determining concentration of, 172.
—, — — Y on, in Germany, 503; Switzerland, 378; chromatography of, 723; effect of *Datura stramonium* sap on, 751; hosts of, 503; *Marmor upsilon* var. *costaenecans* as name for, 503; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 503; variant M3 of, 503.
—, — — — + potato virus A on, causing symptoms of 'verderame', 357.
—, — — — + potato virus X on, in U.S.A., 88.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Brazil, 643.
—, — *angulata* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Belgian Congo, 309; Indonesia, 638; varietal reaction to, 309, 358.
—, — — var. *asiaticum* on, in India, 230.
—, — *tabacum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; France, 732; Italy, 733; U.S.A., 137, 282, 668; control, 137, 282, 668, 732, 733; resemblance of, to halo spot of coffee, 100; toxins in, 201.
[Tobacco], *Pythium* on, in Canada, 619.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Canada, 619.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in New Zealand, 517.
—, rhubarb ring spot virus and rhubarb virus diseases can infect, 5.
— ring spot virus on bean in U.S.A., 375.
— — — — on cowpea in Canada, 509; U.S.A., 375; effect of *Tetragonia expansa* sap on, 159; factors affecting, 375.
— — — — on *Physalis viscosa* and *Plantago virginica* in U.S.A., 808.
— — — — on potato, 116; in Germany, 612.
— — — — on *Ricinus communis*, varietal reaction to, 349.
— — — — on tobacco, 116; in Canada, 509; England, 669; Germany, 356; U.S.A., 69; delayed local lesions in, 790; inactivation of, by mitochondrial fraction, 814; by sap sediment, 669; serology of, 356; strains of, 356; transmission of, to *Ricinus communis*, 349; soy-bean, 69.
— — — — on watermelon, in U.S.A., 299.
— — — — on wild flowers in Canada, 304.
— — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, in U.S.A., 620.
—, *Salvia sclarea* mosaic virus can infect, 32.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Germany, 619.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 428.
—, scopoletin a component of, 428.
— 'spot disease' in Netherlands, 296.
— streak virus on tobacco in U.S.A., not identical with apple mosaic virus, 329.
—, sweet potato mosaic virus on, 422.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Canada, 619; Poland, 620; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 668.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, effect of, on height, 170; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 321; to *Canna indica*, 321.
—, — aucuba mosaic virus on, effect of ascorbic acid on susceptibility to, 169; effect of darkness on, 66; temperature on, 168.
—, — big bud virus on, 283, 451; in Italy, 138, 620.
—, — northern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 781.
—, — ring spot virus can infect, 375.
—, — southern stolbur virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 87, 781.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, recombination between strains of, 429.
—, — stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 680.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
— variegation in U.S.A. due to periclinal chimera, 281.
— veinal necrosis virus, a strain of potato virus Y, 175.
— 'verderame' in Italy, 356.
— virus disease in Nicaragua, 684.
— weather fleck in U.S.A., 282.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum in India, 518; Republic of the Sudan, 752; Tanganyika Territory, 232.
— *globuligerum* on *Leersia hexandra* in French Morocco, 555.
Tomaspis liturata var. *ruforivulata* transmitting sugar-cane chlorotic streak virus, 1.
Tomatine, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 407.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 519.

[Tomato], *Alternaria solani* on, in Fiji, 3; Nicaragua, 683; S. Africa, 138; S. Australia, 494; U.S.A., 68, 153, 284, 429, 735; U.S.S.R., 623; control, 42, 43, 68, 138, 284, 623, 709, 735; varietal reaction to, 153, 429.
— aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 321; strain of cucumber mosaic virus, 701.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, effect of, on height, 170; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 321; to *Canna indica*, 321.
— — — — on tomato, distinct from cucumber mosaic virus, 297; effect of, on height, 170.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 345.
— aucuba mosaic virus on bean, effect of ascorbic acid on susceptibility to, 169.
— — — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, effect of temperature on, 168.
— — — — — on tobacco, effect of ascorbic acid on susceptibility to, 169; darkness on, 66; temperature on, 168.
— big bud virus on chilli in U.S.A., 9.
— — — — — on clover in New S. Wales, 576.
— — — — — on *Convolvulus arvensis* in Czechoslovakia, 451.
— — — — — on *Cosmos bipinnatus* and *Gaillardia aristata* in New S. Wales, 576.
— — — — — on groundnut in Queensland, 307; losses caused by, 307.
— — — — on Leguminosae in Queensland, 307.
— — — — — on papaw in Queensland, 308.
— — — — — on potato in New S. Wales, 455, 612; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus*, 612.
— — — — — on tobacco, 263, 451; in Italy, 138, 620.
— — — — — on tomato in Switzerland, 283.
— — — — —, see also Tomato stolbur virus.
— blossom-end rot in New Zealand, 517; U.S.A., 153, 215, 631, 793; calcium deficiency in relation to, 793; varietal reaction to, 153, 793.
— blotchy ripening in New Zealand, 517.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 559.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 480; Netherlands, 558; New Zealand, 139; U.S.A., 359, 559; control, 139, 359, 480, 558, 559; varietal reaction to, 559.
— bronzing in New Zealand, 517.
— bushy stunt virus on chilli, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 591.
— — — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, inhibition of, by dodder, 173.
— — — — — on petunia in U.S.A., 590.
— — — — — on tomato in Italy, 68.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Belgium, 141.
— catface in New Zealand, 517.
—, *Cephalosporium*, *Chaetomium*, and *C. cochlioides* on, in England, 359.
—, chilli mosaic virus can infect, 82.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in England, 480, 622; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Fiji, 3; Finland, 7; (?) Mexico, 139; New Zealand, 216; Seychelles, 457; U.S.A., 801; control, 7, 139, 216, 480; mutation in, 622; physiologic races of, 622; varietal reaction to, 139, 801.
— cloud in New Zealand, 517.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 283, 357.
—, — *atramentarium* on, in England, 359.
—, — *phomoides* on, 622; in U.S.A., 215, 283, 284, 735; control, 215, 284, 735; factors affecting, 215; hosts of, 283.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 210; in Australia, 112; Great Britain, 323; India, 793; U.S.A., 67, 215; (?) 559; control, 67, 559; effect of, on growth of *Orchis purpurella*, 323; factors affecting, 215.
[Tomato], *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Mexico, 3; Norway, 216; U.S.S.R., 793; Yugoslavia, 734.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, 667; in Queensland, 308.
— 'crease-stem' in U.S.A., 283.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 278; France, 140; effect of, on height, 170.
—, — — — + potato virus Y on, in Queensland, 308.
— curly top virus on tomato in Brazil, 278.
—, damping-off of, in Philippines, 741; U.S.A., 273, 633.
— deficiency disorders in Nigeria, 401.
— degeneration in Venezuela, 68.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, 430, 667; in England, 4, 480, 558, 735; Jersey, 138; control, 4, 480, 735; effect of, on yield, 736; effect of 2,4,6-T on susceptibility to, 558; factors affecting, 4; transmission of, by soil, 138; varietal reaction to, 4.
— diseases in Italy, 538; U.S.A., 283; U.S.S.R., 336; effect of mulching on, 675.
—, effect of excretions from, on fungi, 122; fusaric acid on permeability of, 502; European yellows virus on, 452.
— fern leaf shrivel caused by potato virus Y + cucumber mosaic virus, 308.
— fruit splitting in New Zealand, 517.
— fungal wilt in the Seychelles, 457; U.S.A., 284.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 359; U.S.A., 283.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, 404; in Canada, 792; Italy, 138; New Caledonia, 711; New S. Wales, 455; Switzerland, 215, 503; U.S.A., 153, 285, 623, 790, 791; comparison of effects of lycomarasmin and its copper complex on, 215; control, 68, 138; effect of fusaric acid on, 503; growth substances and X-radiation on resistance to, 623; on respiration of, 792; phenol on, 504; inhibition of, by *Micromonospora*, 791; production of fusaric acid by, 736; resistance to, induced by growth hormones, 285; studies on, 792; toxins in, 201; varietal reaction to, 153, 430, 455.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Egypt, 127.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 283.
— greenback in New Zealand, 517.
— greywall in New Zealand, 517; U.S.A., 808; (?) tobacco mosaic virus causing, 808.
— hard core in New Zealand, 517.
— injury caused by ethylene, 48.
— internal browning in Italy, 138; U.S.A., 283, 627; caused by tobacco mosaic virus, (?) 138, 621.
— leaf curl virus on tomato in Republic of Sudan, 752.
— — shrivel caused by potato virus Y, 308.
— — twist in New Zealand, 517.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, 446.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Belgium, 141.
—, *Micromonospora* on, in U.S.A., 791; inhibition of *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* by, 791.
— mosaic virus on tomato, 679.
— northern stolbur virus on chicory and *Cirsium arvense*, in Czechoslovakia, 87.
— — — — — on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 87, 781; distinct from tomato southern stolbur, 87; hosts of, 87, 781.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in England, 814.
—, *Petriella asymmetrica* can infect, 359.

[Tomato], *Phoma destructiva* on, in Italy and U.S.A., 216; varietal reaction to, 622.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 504.
— physiological disorders in New Zealand, 517.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in England, 558; U.S.A., 284; 2,4,6-T in relation to, 558.
—, — *infestans* on, in Australia, 379; Colombia, 140; Denmark, 514; Germany, 109; Mexico, 139; Mozambique, 540, 782; Nicaragua, 684; S. Africa, 138; Southern Rhodesia, 661; Switzerland, 378; U.S.A., 68, 285, 429, 735, 807; Yugoslavia, 6; control, 68, 109, 138, 139, 140, 285, 540, 735, 782, 807; effect of streptomycin on, 379; oospore formation in, 549; physiologic races of, 429, 661; varietal reaction to, 139, 429.
— pockets in New Zealand, 517.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Belgium, 141.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 281.
—, — virus M on, 266.
—, — — X on, 170, 282; in France, 140; Switzerland, 378.
—, — — Y on, 282, 503; in France, 140; Queensland, 308; Switzerland, 378.
—, — — — + cucumber mosaic virus on, in Queensland, 308.
—, — — — + tobacco mosaic virus on, in Queensland, 308.
—, *Pseudomonas gardeneri* and *P. gardeneri* var. *capsici* on, in Yugoslavia, 734.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in British Guiana, 360; (?) Federation of Malaya, 457; cellulolytic and pectic enzymes in relation to, 430.
—, — *solanacearum* var. *asiaticum* on, in India, 230.
—, — *tomato* on, in Yugoslavia, 734.
— puff in New Zealand, 517.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 67.
—, — *ultimum* can infect, 45.
— ring spot virus on broad bean in U.S.A., 805.
— — — — — on *Gomphrena globosa* in U.S.A., 375, 406; differentiation of, from *Hydrangea* ring spot virus, 375; transmission of, to tobacco, 375.
— — — — — on *Hydrangea* in U.S.A., 406.
— — — — — on tobacco, 375.
— — — — — on tomato in U.S.A., 69.
— root rot on tomato in England, 480.
— rosette, tobacco mosaic virus + tomato shoestring virus causing, 736.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Italy, 446.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in India, 666; Mexico, 3; Nigeria, 380; S. Africa, 138; U.S.A., 735; U.S.S.R., 623.
— shoestring virus on tomato in U.S.A., 736.
— shoulder blotching in U.S.A., 810.
— southern stolbur virus on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 87, 781; distinct from tomato northern stolbur, 87; hosts of, 87, 781; transmission of, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 88; *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 87.
— spotted wilt virus on bean, factors affecting, 294.
— — — — — on *Begonia* and *Calceolaria*, 762.
(?)— — — — — on chilli in U.S.A., 9.
— — — — — on cineraria, 762.
— — — — — on *Dahlia* in France, 763; Western Australia, 86.
— — — — — on Gloxinia, 762.
— — — — — on groundnut in Queensland, 307.
— — — — — on *Hippeastrum*, 762.
— — — — — on lettuce in Mexico, 568.
— — — — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 451; inhibition of, by dodder, 173; recombination between strains of, 429.
[Tomato spotted wilt virus] on ornamentals, 323.
— — — — — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 648.
— — — — — on potato in New S. Wales, 455.
— — — — — on *Primula* and *Schizanthus*, 762.
— — — — — on tobacco, recombination between strains of, 429.
— — — — — on tomato, 679; in Brazil, 282; France, 140; Germany, 451; Western Australia, 86; control, 278; effect of daylength and temperature on, 737; recombination between strains of, 429; transmission of, by dodder, 451; to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 451.
— — — — — on wild flowers in Canada, 304.
— — — — —, transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 323, 762.
— stem cracking in U.S.A., 153; varietal reaction to, 153.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 519; U.S.A., 431, 811; control, 431, 811.
— stolbur virus on tomato, in U.S.S.R., 680; distinction between Australian, northern and southern strains of, 680; hosts of, 680; not confirmed in Germany, 736; relation of, to tomato big bud virus, 87; transmission of, by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 680.
— — —, see also Tomato big bud virus.
—, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
— 'tisis' virus disease in Puerto Rico, 69; specific reaction to, 69.
—, tobacco etch virus on, 282, 283.
—, — mosaic virus on, 282; in Brazil, 282; England, 480; Finland, 7; France, 140; Italy, 38, 503, 736, (?) 752; Scotland, 604; Switzerland, 378; U.S.A., 135, 282, 621, 736, 809; breeding against, 282; causing tomato rosette with tomato shoestring virus, 736; control, 7, 282, 736; effect of, on auxin levels, 449; temperature on concentration of virus in, 135; host range of, 503; internal browning caused by, 621; losses caused by, 604; varietal reaction to, 429.
—, — — — + potato virus Y on, in Queensland, 308.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Egypt, 127.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 430; S. Australia, 454; U.S.A., 68.
—, virus diseases of, in France, 215; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 68.
—, *Volutella ciliata* on, in England, 359.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in S. Africa, 138; U.S.A., 297, 603, 811; Yugoslavia, 734; control, 138, 603, 811; factors affecting, 297.
— yellow top virus on tomato in New S. Wales, 456; transmission of, to *Datura inoxia*, *D. stramonium*, and potato, 456.
— yellows caused by potato virus Y + tobacco mosaic virus, 308.
—, use of, as a test plant, 170.
Tomatone + captan, ferbam, thiram, and ziram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.
Tomentella in New Zealand, 730.
Tooth paste, moulds in, in U.S.A., 336.
Torula on pine in Poland, 221.
Toxaphene, use of, against vectors of potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 53.
Toximycin, use of, against plant diseases, 260.
Toxoptera aurantii transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 23, 642; citrus xyloporosis virus, 23; coffee blister spot virus, 760.
— *graminum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 91, 238; oats red leaf virus, 238.
Trachysphaera alchemillae on *Alchemilla pratensis* in Czechoslovakia, 731.

[*Trachysphaera*] *fructigena* on banana in the Cameroons, 638; French W. Africa and the French Cameroons, 383; Nigeria, 379.
— — on cacao in French Equatorial Africa, 384.
Tradescantia, *Corticium solani* can infect, 343.
Trametes albida, cellulolytic activity of, 441.
— *campestris* and *T. extenuata* on timber in Morocco, 730.
— *incerta* on *Boswellia serrata* in India, 432.
— *pini* on pine in U.S.S.R., 559.
— *rubescens* and *T. sanguinea*, cellulolytic activity of, 440.
— *serialis* on timber in U.S.A., 740.
Trapa bispinosa, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 746.
Trees, diseases of, in Czechoslovakia, 217; U.S.A., 795; book on, 217, 795; control, 626.
Trema orientalis canker in Madagascar, 561.
— —, *Septobasidium aleuritidis* on, associated with canker in Madagascar, 561.
s-Triazine derivatives, fungicidal activity of, 538.
Trichlorodinitrobenzene, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
2,4,6-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, use of, against lettuce big vein virus, 298; as a maize seed treatment, 241.
Trichlorotrinitrobenzene, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
Trichoderma, effect of light on, 718.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685.
— in rhizosphere of pea in England, 815.
— in soil in Belgium, 60; Latvia, 681.
— on *Corticium solani*, 272.
— on *Eleocharis tuberosa* in Formosa, 83.
— on oats in U.S.A., 396.
— on paper-asphalt and polyethylene, 47.
— on timber in U.S.A., 364, 626.
—, production of glucuronic acid by, 491.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Armillaria mellea*, 86; carbon disulphide fumigation in relation to, 787; to fungi, 485; *Fusarium lini* and *F. avenaceum*, 681.
— —, effect of, on *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 86.
— — in soil in France, 59, 423; effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, 460.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 658.
— — on *Eleocharis tuberosa* in Formosa, 83.
— — on jute in India, 527.
— — on mustard and pea, production of gliotoxin by, 543.
— — on pine in England, 626; Kenya, 739.
— — on strawberry in England, 254.
— — on wheat, production of gliotoxin by, 543.
— —, oxygen depleting capacity of, 342.
— —, production of gliotoxin by, 338, 543.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 204.
— —, vitamin requirements of, 342.
Trichodermin, antagonism of, to *Fusarium lini* and *F. avenaceum*; production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 681.
Trichomycin, effect of, on fungi, 487.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch in Great Britain, 795.
Trichosporium fuscum on beech in U.S.S.R., 670.
— *vesiculosum* on *Casuarina* in India, 432.
Trichosporon variabile on bread, control, 202.
Trichothecium in soil in Latvia, 681.
— *roseum*, effect of light on conidial production by, 115.
— — in eggs in U.S.A., 202.
— —, mucilage in the spore wall of, 427.
— — on hornbeam in Czechoslovakia, 145.
— — on tomato in Egypt, 127.
Trichurus terrophilus on timber in Austria, 800.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trigonella, *Uromyces anthyllidis* f. *trigonella* on, in Israel, 530.
— *foenum-graecum*, *Cercospora traversiana*, *Oidiopsis*, *Peronospora*, and (?) *Uromyces* on, in Israel, 530.
— *pulcerata*, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in India, 230.
2,3,5-Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride, use of, in evaluating pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 369; in identifying viable bacteria, 684.
Tripomol, use of, as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 797.
Tripsacum laxum, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Nicaragua, 684.
Trisetum bifidum, rice stripe virus on, 497.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritisan, effect of, on soil fungi, 273.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 690.
Triton, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 710.
— + captan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 710.
— B1956, use of, as a spreader, 164, 228, 326, 584, 710.
— X100, use of, as a spreader, 105, 811.
— X 114 and X 155, use of, against *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 398.
Tritonia crocosmiiflora, (?) *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, in Italy, 30.
Trollius, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 165; inactivation of, 165.
Tropaeolum mosaic virus on *Tropaeolum majus* in Germany, 701.
— *majus*, *Heterosporium tropaeoli* on, control, 647.
— — witches' broom, (?) virus disease in Netherlands, 648.
Tryblidiella hysterina on box in France, 666.
Tsuga canadensis, *Cephalosporium* on, in U.S.A., 562.
Tubercullariaceae in soil in France, 59.
Tufan D, use of, to kill potato haulms, 122.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Hungary, 247; S. Australia, 455.
— breaking virus on lily and tulip, 322, 406; transmission of, by aphids, 406.
—, *Sclerotium tuliparum* on, legislation against, in Egypt, 174; control, 174.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 514; (?) Hungary, 29.
Tulisan, use of, against tomato diseases, 538.
Turf, *Corticium solani* on, in S. Australia, 112; U.S.A., 701.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Great Britain, 595, 701; S. Australia, 112.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Nicaragua, 683.
—, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 210, 323.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, X-bodies in, 306.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
— crinkle virus on turnip in Great Britain, 506.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 507.
—, effect of, on germination of *Pythium mamillatum*, 802.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in the Netherlands, 614.
— mosaic virus, *Anemone* mosaic virus similar to, 591.

[Turnip mosaic virus] on cabbage, effect of, on yield, 293.
— — — on swede in New Zealand, 155.
— — — on turnip in Netherlands, 627; properties of virus, 628; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 628; *Myzus persicae*, 77, 628; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 77; to *Brassica juncea*, 77.
— — — + cauliflower mosaic virus on cabbage, in U.S.A., 742.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Netherlands, 367.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 281.
— virus on turnip in Scotland, 813; distinct from turnip crinkle virus, 813.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Tasmania, control, 323.
—, (?)— *vesicatoria* var. *raphani* on, in U.S.A., 811.
— yellow mosaic virus on cabbage, effect of 8-azaguanine on, 156.
— — — — on cabbage, Chinese, electron microscopy of, 156; nucleoprotein of, 156; X-bodies in, 306.
— — — — on turnip in Great Britain, 506; structure of, 172, 507.
Turnip rape (*Brassica napus*), *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Finland, 7.
— —, *Typhula* on, in Finland, 7.
— —, — *betae* on, in Finland, 294, 742; rejection of name *T. brassicae* for, 294.
Tusan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 601.
Tuzet, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on chilli and tomato, 446; *Venturia inaequalis*, 326.
Tween preparations, use of, against *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 398.
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, effect of, on resistance of tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 358.
Typhula on turnip rape in Finland, 7.
— *betae* on turnip rape in Finland, 294, 742; rejection of name *T. brassicae* for, 294.
— *borealis* on barley in Sweden, 637.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Finland, 702.
— *brassicae*, rejection of the name for *T. betae*, 294.
— *itoana* on barley in Sweden, 637.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in Finland, 702.
Tyrosine, production of, by *Fusarium*, 204; effect of, on rice, 204.

UF Concentrate-85, use of, against damping-off of celery, 809.
Ulmaceae, diseases of, legislation against, in Yugoslavia, 88.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultrasonic energy, use of, in detecting timber decay, 741.
Ultra-violet light causing mutation in *Melampsora lini*, 186.
— —, effect of, on *Botrytis fabae* and *Erysiphe graminis*, 717; on tobacco mosaic virus, 136; *Uromyces fabae*, 717.
— —, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 618.
Uncinula aceris on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 671.
— *australiana* on *Lagerstroemia indica* in New S. Wales, 457.
— *necator* on vine in France, 635; Germany, 166, 302; India, 86, 518; Italy, 85, 166, 449, 537, 539, 574; Switzerland, 377; control, 86, 166, 302, 377, 449, 537, 538, 539, 635; severe outbreak of, 574.
Uramit, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
Uranium, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 342.
Urea, use of, against rice akiochi in Japan, 495; sodium chloride injury to rice, 495.
Uredinales, check list of, 500, 555.
— in Bolivia, Brazil, and Cuba, 130; Czechoslovakia, 731; Ecuador, 130; France, 426; India, 213; Morocco, 665; Pakistan, 214; Ryukyu Islands, 500.
— on *Doronicum* in U.S.A., 587.
— on Gramineae, 32; host index of, 592.
Uredo scabies on *Vanilla* in Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama, 555.
Urocystis magica on *Allium* in Tunisia, 555.
— *occulta* on rye in Turkey, 577.
— — on wheat in U.S.S.R., 460.
— *tritici* on wheat in Morocco, 10; New S. Wales, 455; legislation against, in Canada, 89.
Uromyces, heteroecious species of, in Japan, 500.
—, monograph on, 789.
(?)— on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Israel, 530.
— *anthyllidis* f. *trigonella* on *Trigonella* in Israel, 530.
— *appendiculatus* on bean in British Honduras, 381; Netherlands, 296; New S. Wales, 455; New Zealand, 426; Queensland, 159; U.S.A., 159, 630; breeding against, 296; control, 159, 339, 630; effect of, on yield, 159; effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on, 340; factors affecting, 294; relation of humidity to sporulation of, 264; selective accumulation and toxicity of sulphur in relation to, 295; uredospore germination in, 159.
— — on *Phaseolus* in Fiji, 3.
— *betae* on beet in Denmark, 515.
— *ciceris-arietini* on *Cicer arietinum* and *Trigonella pulcerata* in India, 230.
— *dianthi* on carnation in U.S.A., 407.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Israel, 530; New Zealand, 160; control, 160, 530; effect of ultra-violet light on, 717.
— — on clover, lucerne and vetch in Israel, 530.
— *lentincola* on lentil in Israel, 530.
— *leptodermus*, pathogenicity of *Darluca filum* to, 484.
— *lupinicola* on lupin in Yugoslavia, 6.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in New S. Wales, 455.
— *musae* on banana in Wallis Island, 177.
— *pisi* on *Euphorbia cyparissias* in Switzerland, 485, 647.
— — on *Lathyrus* and *L. sativa* in India, 500.
— — on pea in Israel, 530; Lithuania, 681.
— *rugulosus* on *Lespedeza eriocarpa* in India, 500.
— *scutellatus* on *Euphorbia verrucosa* in Switzerland, 485.
— *setariae-italicae* on *Setaria italica* in India, 518.
— *striatus* on lucerne in Israel, 529; Nicaragua, 684; S. Australia, 454.
— *trifolii* on clover in Australia, 379; New S. Wales, 455; Tasmania, 649.
Urophlyctis alfalfae on clover in S. Australia, 454.
— — on lucerne in Mexico, 2.
Urosalpinx cinerea, fungus in, in U.S.A., 697.
Usnea hirta, antagonism of, to *Fomes annosus*, *F. marginatus*, *Lenzites saepiaria*, *Merulius lacrymans*, *Poria vaillantii* and *Schizophyllum commune*, 49.
Uspulun, use of, against Coniferae damping-off, 219; *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on lupin, 470; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 614; as a seed treatment for *Abies sachalinensis* var. *may-*

riana, 74; *Astragalus sinicus*, 472; rice, 208; as a soil disinfectant, 219; tuber treatment for potato, 207.
Ustilaginales, book on biology and control of, 657.
—, discussion on, 789.
—, haplo-lethal deficiencies in, 20.
— in Czechoslovakia, 731; France, 426; Pakistan, 3; Western Mediterranean, 555.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in India, 518; Federation of Malaya, 348; Nicaragua, 684; Peru, 57; Sierra Leone, 381; control, 57; varietal reaction to, 57.
Ustilago in the air in U.S.A., 776.
— on cereals, control, 383.
— on oats in N. Ireland, 452; U.S.A., 639.
—, survival of lyophilized, 776.
—, technique for investigating haplo-lethality in, 20.
— *anomala*, *U. baldschuanicum* intermediate between *U. carnea* and, 189.
— *avenae*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— — on oats in Canada, 176; France, 691; Morocco, 555; Switzerland, 376; U.S.A., 388, 395, 582; breeding against, 176; control, 388; inheritance of pathogenicity in, 395; method of preserving cultures of, 582; physiologic races of, 314, 582; varietal reaction to, 176, 314, 582, 691.
— *bromivora* on *Bromus catharticus* in India, 665.
— *bullata* on *Agropyron tenerum* in Romania, 189.
— — on *Agropyron trachycaulum*, 657.
— — on *Bromus catharticus*, 657; in Uruguay, 766.
— — on *Bromus marginatus* in U.S.A., 324.
— *carnea*, *U. baldschuanicum* intermediate between *U. anomala* and, 189.
— *crameri* on *Setaria italica* in India, 518.
— — on *Sctaria viridis* in Persia, 554.
— *cruenta* on *Sorghum bicolor* in Persia, 554.
— *crus-galli* on *Panicum crus-galli* var. *colonum* in Morocco, 555.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Morocco, 555; Persia, 554; Spain, 555; U.S.A., 249.
— *fussii* on *Juniperus nana* in Romania, 277.
— *grandis*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— *hordei*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— — on barley in India, 691; U.S.A., 17, 394.
— — on *Hordeum leporinum* and *H. murinum* in Persia, 554.
— *hypodytes*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— *kolleri* on oats in Canada, 176; U.S.A., 388, 582; breeding against, 176; control, 388; method of preserving cultures of, 582; physiologic races of, 314, 582; varietal reaction to, 176, 314, 582.
— —, technique for investigating haplo-lethality in, 20.
— *longissima*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— *maydis*, effect of nystatin on, 544.
— — on maize in Canada, 306; Fiji, 3; Hungary, 693; India, 574; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 184; U.S.S.R., 758; breeding against, 306; control, 758; effect of, on yield, 184; losses caused by, 693; not recorded in Sierra Leone, 7; varietal reaction to, 306.
— —, physiology of rough form of, 641.
— —, production of extra-cellular lysine by, 778.
[*Ustilago maydis*], use of, as a test fungus, 144.
— *nigra* on barley in Turkey, 576; U.S.A., 394.
— *nuda*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— —, inhibition of, by barley and oats filtrates, 11.
— — on barley in Canada, 307, 757; Denmark, 238; England, 175, 312; Germany, 312; U.S.A., 11, 17, 96, 394, 641; U.S.S.R., 19; control, 11, 17, 238, 312, 394, 463, 641; factors affecting, 19; genetics of, 96; method for inoculating, 183; varietal reaction to, 19, 307, 312.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 11; control, 11.
— *perennans*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— *raciborskiana* on *Polygonum baldschuanicum* in France, 501; Italy, 189; intermediate between *U. anomala* and *U. carnea*, 189.
— *sphaerogena*, effect of amino acids and zinc on cell division in, 609–10.
— *striiformis* and *U. tragopogonis-pratensis*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *vavilovi* on rye in Romania and U.S.S.R., 189; taxonomy of, 189.
— *violacea*, electron microscopic study of spores of, 355.
— — on carnation in Austria, 699.
Ustulina deusta synonym of *Hypoxylon ustulatum*, 141.

V-8 juice agar, metallic ion contents of, 260.
Vaccinium mosaic virus on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 706.
— physiological disorder in U.S.A., 706.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 334.
— ringspot virus on *Vaccinium*, 706.
— root-gall disease, in U.S.A., 108.
— shoestring virus on *Vaccinium* in U.S.A., 706.
— stunt virus on *Vaccinium*, 706.
— *myrtillus* mycorrhiza in Poland, 50.
Valeriana montana, *Didymella valerianae* on, 667.
Valsa intermedia on oak in U.S.S.R., 435, 559.
— *sordida* on elm in U.S.A., 362.
— — on poplar in Germany, 361, 674; control, 434; effect of temperature and moisture content on, 674.
Vanadium compound, use of, against tobacco frenching, 379.
Vancide, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 357; as a soil disinfectant, 469.
— 51, inhibition of *Verticillium albo-atrum* by, 362.
— — injury to tomato, 359.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis* on tomato, 559; *B. cinerea* on tomato, 359, 559; *B. gladiolorum* on gladiolus, 588; *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 738; (?) *Corticium solani* on tomato, 559; as a seed treatment for cotton, 761.
— ZW, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 267.
Vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia*), *Uredo scabies* on, in Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama, 555.
Vapam, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 52; damping-off of nursery plants, 808; damping-off of vegetables, 633; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 188, 811; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 584; *P. cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 335; *P. parasitica* on citrus, 584; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 188, 811; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 188; soil fungi, 707; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 668; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 348; as an insecticide, 188.

[Vapam] + allyl alcohol, use of, against damping-off of celery, 809.
— + terraclor, use of, against *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 811.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 164.
— —, *Colletotrichum* and *C. phomoides* on, in U.S.A., 283.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Peru, 164.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 283.
— —, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Italy, 681; *Fusarium solani* associated with, 681.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum, P. ultimum, P. zingiberum*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Japan, 746.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Republic of Sudan, 566.
Vegetables, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 273, 806.
—, diseases of, booklet on, in S. Africa, 675; bulletin on, in U.S.A., 152.
—, new varieties of, in U.S.A., 153.
Velsicol emmi, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat, 311.
Venturia on Rosaceae in Switzerland, 278.
—, perfect state of *Fusicladium carpophilum* a species of, 653.
—, taxonomy of, 214.
— *acerina* on *Acer* in U.S.A., 788.
— *alchemillae* on *Alchemilla glaberrima* in France and Switzerland, 278.
— *crataegi* synonym of *V. inaequalis* f. sp. *crataegi*, 278.
— *inaequalis* on apple, see under Apple.
— — f. sp. *aucupariae* on *Sorbus, Sphaerella aucupariae* synonym of, 278.
— — f. sp. *cotoneasteris* on *Cotoneaster integerrima*, 278.
— — f. sp. *crataegi* on *Crataegus oxyacantha, Venturia crataegi* synonym of, 278.
— — f. sp. *mali* on apple, 278.
— *mulleri* on rose in France and Switzerland, 278.
— *palustris* on *Comarum palustre* in Switzerland, 278.
— *pirina*, effect of metallic ions on, 543.
— — on pear, see under Pear.
— *populina* on poplar in Denmark and Germany, 289.
— *pruni-cerasi* on cherry in Switzerland, 278.
— *potentillae* on *Potentilla anserina*, 278.
— *rosae* synonym of *Gibbera rosae*, 278.
— — type species of the genus, 214.
— *tomentosae* on *Cotoneaster tomentosa* in Switzerland, 278.
— *tremulae* on aspen and poplar in Netherlands, 289; varietal reaction to, 290.
Venturicide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 329.
Verbena bonariensis, Leveillula taurica on, in India, 765.
— *hybrida, Sphaerotheca verbenae* on, in Romania, 213.
Verdasan, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 692; *Venturia inaequalis*, 193.
Verdet + potassium permanganate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
Veronica tournefortii, Sorosphaera veronicae on, in New Zealand, 426.
Verticillium, effect of light on, 115.
— in rhizosphere of cereals in U.S.A., 685; susceptibility to root rot in relation to, 685.
— in soil in Belgium, 60.
— on apricot in France, 37.
—, pathogenesis in, 542.
[*Verticillium*] *affine* on hornbeam in Czechoslovakia, 145.
— *albo-atrum*, host index of, 712.
(?)— — in soil in France, 423.
— —, inhibition of, by actidione, mathieson 1484, oxyquinoline benzoate, oxyquinoline sulphate, pyridylmercuric acetate, and vancide 51, 362.
— — on *Acer* in U.S.A., 361, 362, 739.
— — on *Acer tataricum* in Romania, 141.
— — on apricot in Hungary, 37; frost in relation to, 37.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, control, 646.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., 445.
— — on *Cotinus coggyria* in Romania, 141.
— — on cotton in Nicaragua, 683; Peru, 421, 697; U.S.A., 27; losses caused by, 27.
— — on *Dahlia* in France, 763.
— — on eggplant in U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 230.
— — on elm in U.S.A., 278, 362.
— — on hops in England, 498; mechanism of tolerance to, 126.
— — on hornbeam in Czechoslovakia, 145.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 278, 290.
— — on lucerne in Denmark, 408; Germany and Switzerland, 530.
— — on *Lycopersicon*, specific reaction to, 623.
— — on *Magnolia* in U.S.A., 278.
— — on poplar in Argentina, 143.
— — on potato in Peru, 421; U.S.A., 270, 347, 348, 613, 718; control, 348, 613, 718; resistance to, in relation to *Actinomyces scabies*, 347; varietal reaction to, 270.
— — on rose, in U.S.A., 278; control, 647.
— — on *Solanum sarachoides* in U.S.A., 45.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 38, 334, 536.
— — on tomato in England, 430; S. Australia, 454; U.S.A., 68.
— —, physiological study on, 205.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 709.
— —, variation in monosporic isolations of, 712.
— *aphidum* on *Sipha flavida* in Puerto Rico, 102.
— *candelabrum* on hornbeam in Czechoslovakia, 145.
— *cinerescens* on carnation in France, 415, 762; antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 415; nature of resistance to, 407.
— *dahliae* on Brussels sprouts in England, 742.
— — on cotton in Kenya, 185; Uganda, 457; study on pectic enzymes secreted by, 27.
— — on hops in Tasmania, 274.
— *malthousei* in soil in Brazil, 498.
— *roseum*, antagonism of, to *Botrytis cinerea, Claviceps purpurea, Sclerotinia borealis, S. sclerotiorum* and *S. trifoliorum*, 46.
— — can infect clover, 46.
— *theobromae* associated with cigar-end disease of banana, 379.
— — on banana in Cameroons, 638; French W. Africa, 383.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Ascochyta* on, in Israel, 530.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 565.
—, *Didymella astragalina* on, synonym of, 667.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Israel, 530.
—, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 409.
—, *Oidiopsis* on, in Israel, 530.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* and *Uromyces fabae* on, in Israel, 530.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Bean, broad.

Vigna, cowpea mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 808.
— *sesquipedalis*, *Corticium solani* on, in Philippines, 496.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
— yellows virus can infect carrot, 471.
— — — on *Vinca rosea* in Mexico, 471.
— *major*, *Puccinia vincae* on, in Turkey, 765; differentiation of, from *P. cribata*, 765; *P. anatolica* synonym of, 765.
— *minor*, *Puccinia cribrata* on, differentiation of, from *P. vincae*, 765.
— *rosea*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 519.
— —, *Chrysanthemum* flower-distortion virus can infect, 763.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 677.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on, in India, 518.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Belgium, 86.
—, *Aspergillus carbonarius* on, in India, 303.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 167.
—, *Botrytis* on, in New S. Wales, 457.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France, 678; U.S.A., 374, (?) 410; control, 544, 678; effect of sulphur dioxide fumigation on, 374.
—, *Cercospora vitis* on, in India, 86.
— chlorosis, lime-induced, in Germany, 497; effect of some nucleic acid components on, 596.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, in Italy, 681; Switzerland, 303.
— court-noué in France, 166; Italy, 85, 165, 166, 570; S. Australia, 454; U.S.A., 570; specific reaction to, 166; symptoms of, 570; the term 'infectious degeneration' retained, 165; terminology of symptoms of, 165; transmission of, 166.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Victoria, 449.
— diseases in Italy, 569.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Formosa, 449; Germany, 570; India, 86, 518; New S. Wales, 457, 570; control, 86, 457, 570; factors affecting, 570.
—, (?) *Erwinia vitivora* on, in S. Australia, 454.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in S. Australia, 770.
— flavescence in France, 302.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Japan; biochemical study on, 679.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in El Salvador, 354.
—, injury to, caused by hydrogen fluoride, 48.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Switzerland, 373; S. Africa, 533.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 167.
—, nitrogen toxicity in, in U.S.A., 167.
— nutritional deficiencies in Italy, 569; S. Africa, 533.
—, *Phoma flaccida* on, in France, 635.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, 679; in Cyprus, 381; France, 165, 635; Germany, 166, 302, 570, 634; India, 86; Italy, 84, 85, 108, 166, 302, 448, 449, 537, 539, 634, 708, 772; Mexico, 2; New S. Wales, 457, 570; S. Australia, 454; Switzerland, 336, 377; U.S.A., 678, 710; U.S.S.R., 635; Yugoslavia, 85; control, 84, 85, 86, 108, 165, 166, 302, 336, 377, 449, 457, 537, 538, 539, 570, 635, 708, 710, 772; factors affecting, 570; forecasting outbreaks of, 302; specific reaction to, 571; study on, 571; varietal reaction to, 678, 710; warning service against, 109.
[Vine], *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Germany, 166, 302.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Italy, 38.
— spraying in Germany, cost of, 301.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in France, 635; Germany, 166, 302; India, 86, 518; Italy, 85, 166, 449, 537, 539, 574; Switzerland, 377; control, 86, 166, 302, 377, 449, 537, 538, 539, 635.
— virus diseases in Italy and U.S.A., 680.
— white Emperor virus on vine in U.S.A., 165, 303.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Australia, 768.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Virus diseases and their identification, 572.
— — in U.S.S.R., 573.
— — of beet in Czechoslovakia, book on, 157.
— — of carnation, method of procuring healthy stock, 590.
— — of cherry in U.S.A., 8.
— — of cassava in Tanganyika Territory, 746.
— — of Ceara rubber in Tanganyika Territory, 747.
— — of chrysanthemum in Belgium, 31.
— — of citrus in (?) Iraq, 702; world distribution of, 760.
— — of clover in Austria, 752; New S. Wales, 575.
— — of Cruciferae in Ireland, 337.
— — of cultivated plants in Italy and U.S.A., 680.
— — of *Dahlia* in S. Australia, 455.
— — of fruit trees in Germany, 703; U.S.A., 576; methods of identifying, 192; monograph on, 703.
— — of pear in England, 330; (?) Italy, 597.
(?)— — of *Pennisetum purpureum* in Puerto Rico, resembling sorghum freckled yellows and stripe, 33.
— — of plants in England, 750; French W. Africa and Togoland, 382; book on, 303, 449; chemotherapy of, 304, 750; control, 168; effect of non-ionizing radiations on, 572; factors affecting, 168; histotropism in, 679; in relation to interval between wounding and inoculation, 374; methods of diagnosing, 750; nomenclature of, 374; paper on, 87, 168; resistance to, 374; serology of, 512; study on, 173; survey of history of, 303.
— — of potato in Italy, 718; Switzerland, 5, 52, 55; U.S.A., 718; U.S.S.R., 550; control, 5, 718; factors affecting, 718; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 5; legislation against, in Brazil, 306; technique for diagnosing, 5; varietal reaction to, 53, 55.
— — of quince in England, 330; symptoms of, 330.
— — of raspberry, non-transmission of, to herbaceous hosts, 335.
— — of rhubarb in England, 4; Netherlands, 372; transmission of, to tobacco, 5.
— — of rose in N. Ireland, 452.
— — of stone fruit in Hungary, 252; Italy, 680; U.S.A., 680, 710; compilation of, 472; control, 710.
— — of strawberry in Canada, 198; Germany, 706; Netherlands, 600; New S. Wales, 457; methods of detecting, 705–6; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 600, 706; to herbaceous hosts, 335; legislation against, in Martinique, Guadeloupe, and Guiana, 174.
(?)— — of sweet potato in U.S.A., 8.
— — of tomato in France, 215.
— — of vine in Italy and U.S.A., 680.
— — of watercress in England, 4.
— — of wild flowers in Canada, 304.

[Virus diseases], plant response to concurrent infection by two or more, 572.
— —, present state of knowledge on, 572.
— proteins, mechanism and nature of, 304.
— research, advances in, 571; problems of, 88.
Vitamin B_1, effect of, on *Calonectria graminicola*, 690.
— C in relation to resistance of wheat to *Puccinia glumarum*, 755; *P. graminis*, 581; *P. triticina*, 755.
— K_3, effect of, on *Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 725.
— K_5, inhibition of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by, 264.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volutella ciliata on tomato in England, 359.
V.P. 1940, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 541; *Physalospora miyabeana* on *Salix*, 561; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato and *Septoria apii* on celery, 541.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Germany, 701.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Wallpaper, mildew on, control, 655.
Wallrothiella arceuthobii on *Arceuthobium americanum* in Canada, 70.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 219; destruction of cellulose by, 291.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
—, (?) *Diplodia mutila* on, in U.S.S.R., 596.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Yugoslavia, 6.
—, *Marssonina juglandis* on, in U.S.S.R., 559.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in U.S.A., 435.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 218.
Water agar, metallic ion contents of, 260.
— treatment, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley and *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 757; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 641.
— -wax 101A, use of, against orange decay, 810.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Spongospora* on, in England, 4, 301.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 627.
—, virus diseases of, in England, 4.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in U.S.S.R., 578.
—, *Cercospora citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 678.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 373, 678.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Japan, production of phytonivein by, 511.
—, melon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 299.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 300, 678.
— pimples disease in U.S.A., tobacco ringspot virus associated with, 299.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 678.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 299.
—, wild cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 299.
Wescodyne, use of, as a disinfectant for sugar-cane knives, 351.
Wetcol-15, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 318.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in Sweden, 379.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in India, 94; Italy, 237.
—, *Aspergillus amstelodami* on, in U.S.A., 755.
—, — *candidus*, *A. flavus*, and *A. glaucus* on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, — *repens*, *A. restrictus*, and *A. ruber* on, in U.S.A., 755.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 237, 238, 389; distribution of, in host, 237; varietal reaction to, 464.
[Wheat], barley yellow dwarf virus on, in England, 813; Holland, 33; U.S.A., 91; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium*, *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, and *Toxoptera graminum*, 91.
—, brome mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 389; varietal reaction to, 464.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 637; Switzerland, 640, 641; biochemical study on, 640.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 815; New S. Wales, 682; Norway, 521; Republic of Ireland, 376; Sweden, 379; control, 376; effect of preceding crops on, 521.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Sweden, 379.
—, — *herbarum* on, in India, 237.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 3.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 94, 183; Cyprus, 95; Germany, 581; Italy, 18; N. America, 581; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 235; antagonism of soil fungi to, 463; control, 463, 581; factors affecting, 94, 183, 581.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 11; in Great Britain, 323; U.S.A., 235, 396.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 235.
—, effect of excretions from, on fungi, 122; effect of filtrates from plant-pathogens on, 777.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Belgium, 685; Great Britain, 92, 578, 579; Peru, 14; Republic of Ireland, 337; Sweden, 378; U.S.A., 236, 522, 579, 755, 808; U.S.S.R., 581; breeding against, 14, 755; control, 236; effect of, on respiration, 608; factors affecting, 378, 579, 581; genetics of, 14, 522, 755; physiologic races of, 579, 685; study on, 578; varietal reaction to, 14, 522, 755.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.A., 685.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 94; Germany, 263; U.S.A., 235; U.S.S.R., 394; cellulose decomposition by, 263; factors affecting, 11, 94.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Canada, 183; Queensland, 307.
—, *Fusarium graminearum* on, in New S. Wales, 575.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Japan, 182, 461; Nicaragua, 684.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 203.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Italy, 18.
—, *Hendersonia aberrans* on, in Switzerland, 641.
— iron deficiency chlorosis in U.S.A., 609.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea* can infect, 464.
— mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., 237.
—, moulds on, in England, 16; Germany, 91.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Afghanistan, 376; legislation against, in U.S.A., 376.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 94, 815; Norway, 521; U.S.A., 617; ascospore discharge in, 617; effect of preceding crops on, 521.
—, *Ophiobolus herpotrichus* on, in Switzerland, 641.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 690.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Sweden, in relation to susceptibility to *Erysiphe graminis*, 378.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Colombia, 522; Denmark, 514; England, 175, 176; Europe, 5; Germany, 755; Guatemala, 310; Italy, 11; Kenya, 686; Mexico, 235; Netherlands, 235, 580; Pakistan, 522; Republic of Ireland, 376; Scotland, 175; Switzerland, 5; Turkey, 13;

Yugoslavia, 391; U.S.A., 639; U.S.S.R., 580, 592; breeding against, 235; comparative biochemical studies on, 755; comparison of, with *P. dactylidina*, 592; effect of fertilizer on, 522; on yield, 310; of X-rays on, 235; factors affecting, 12, 580; genetics of, 523; international co-operation against, 5; overseasoning of, 580; physiologic races of, 175, 176, 181; varietal reaction to, 310, 376, 391, 514, 523, 686, 755.

[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *graminis* on, in Argentina, 92, 687; Canada, 93, 176, 179, 180, 307, 390, 522, 686; Cyprus, 95; England, 688; Finland, 754; France, 12; Germany, 640, 778; Greece, 12; Hungary, 311, 688; India, 234; Italy, 580; Kenya, 686; Mexico, 639; New S. Wales, 14, 15, 179, 455, 522, 575; Nicaragua, 684; Norway, 234; Pakistan, 522; Peru, 14, 93; Portugal, 521, 687; Republic of Sudan, 752; S. Africa, 640; S. Australia, 14; Spain, 521; Sweden, 379, 754; Switzerland, 376; Tanganyika Territory, 519; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 179, 180, 234, 387, 390, 397, 461, 521, 522, 639, 686, 687; U.S.S.R., 91; Yugoslavia, 6, 391; biochemical study on, 688–9; breeding against, 14, 15, 93, 462, 640; control, 339; effect of fertilizer on, 522; effect of metallic ions on resistance to, 311; on leaf respiration, 179; factors affecting, 13, 180; fusion of uredospore germination tubes in, 461; genetics of, 14, 15, 234, 462, 521, 522; germination of uredospores of, 390; hosts of, 91; identification of, in aerial photographs, 387; losses caused by, 176; method of observing stomatal penetration by uredospore germ tubes of, 311; mutation in, 234; nature of resistance to, 93; new sub race of, 397; no consistent correlation between vitamin C content and resistance to, 581; non-overwintering of, 522; physiologic races of, 12, 13, 14, 92, 93, 176, 179, 180, 234, 390, 461, 521, 639, 640, 686, 687, 754; physiological study on, 390, 688; problems in preventing epidemics of, 605; single-spore technique in, 521; source of, for epidemics in Portugal, 521; technique for inoculating, 14; for obtaining sporulation of, 390; variability in, 461; varietal reaction to, 12, 13, 14, 15, 93, 176, 179, 180, 234, 307, 390, 391, 455, 522, 640, 686, 687, 688.

—, *Puccinia persistens* and *P. rangiferina* on, in U.S.S.R., 91.

—, *Puccinia triticina* on, 12; in Argentina, 92; Canada, 92, 176, 307, 522, 686; Finland, 7; Germany, 310, 754; Italy, 579; Japan, 13; Lithuania, 681; New S. Wales, 179; Nicaragua, 684; Pakistan, 522; Peru, 14; Republic of Sudan, 752; Sweden, 754; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 180, 235, 521, 639, 640, 754; U.S.S.R., 462, 481; Yugoslavia, 391; breeding against, 14; comparative biochemical studies on, 755; control, 462, 481; effect of fertilizer on, 522; genetics of, 14, 180, 640; losses caused by, 176; overwintering of, 522; physiologic races of, 5, 92, 93, 179, 181, 310, 579, 686, 754; technique for infecting, 521; varietal reaction to, 176, 179, 180, 307, 391, 640, 754.

—, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in Cyprus, 95.

—, *Saccharomyces pastorianus* on, systemic action of actidione on, 714.

—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 95, 639.

—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 394.

—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Kenya, 686; Netherlands, 582; Republic of Ireland, 337; Switzerland, 310; U.S.A., 808; breeding against, 310; factors affecting, 310; varietal reaction to, 310.

[Wheat], *Septoria tritici* on, in Argentina, 92; Switzerland, 641; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 389, 808; Yugoslavia, 6.

— spot mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 389; host range of, 389; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 389.

— storage disorders in India, 179; control, 179.

— streak mosaic virus on *Agropyron* × wheat in Canada, 237; U.S.A., 16; reaction to, 237.

— — — — on wheat in Canada, 237, 389; U.S.A., 389, 464, 756; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 237, 756; varietal reaction to, 464.

— (?) striate mosaic virus on wheat in England, 812.

— terminal bleach in U.S.A., 685.

—, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.A., 311, 391, 392, 393.

—, — *caries* on, in Denmark, 601; England, 7; Germany, 182, 690; Italy, 15; New S. Wales, 522; New Zealand, 94; Poland, 691; U.S.A., 6, 182, 388, 391, 392, 577; U.S.S.R., 15, 460, 462; breeding against, 16, 691; control, 15, 94, 181, 182, 388, 391, 460, 462, 601, 690; factors affecting, 462, 577; genetics of, 15, 522; germination and taxonomy of, 387; physiology and nutrition of, 181, 392; resistance of, to seed dressings, 690; varietal reaction to, 15, 16, 462, 522, 577, 691.

—, — *controversa* on, in Germany, 690; Italy, 15, 311; Switzerland, 5, 16; U.S.A., 16, 93, 235, 391, 392; breeding against, 16; control, 16; factors affecting, 93, 690; genetics of, 15; geographical distribution of, 393; germination and taxonomy of, 388; legislation against, in Canada, 89; physiology and nutrition of, 392; transmission of, to *Agropyron trachycaulum*, 235; varietal reaction to, 16.

—, — *foetida* on, in India, 574; Italy, 15; New Zealand, 94; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 16, 236, 388, 391; breeding against, 16; control, 15, 94, 388, 391; genetics of, 15; germination and taxonomy of, 387; varietal reaction to, 16, 391.

—, *Tilletia triticoides* on, in Italy, 15.

—, *Trichoderma viride* on, production of gliotoxin by, 543.

—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.S.R., 460.

—, — *tritici* on, in Canada, 89; Morocco, 10; New S. Wales, 455.

—, *Ustilago tritici* on, in England, 175, 312; New Zealand, 94; Turkey, 13; U.S.A., 639; control, 94, 175, 312, 463; method for inoculating, 183; varietal reaction to, 312.

— × *Agropyron*, wheat spot mosaic virus can infect, 389.

— × —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in Canada, 237; U.S.A., 16; reaction to, 237.

Wilt diseases, pathogenesis in, 542.

Withania somnifera, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Republic of Sudan, 527.

WK-34, use of, against *Phomopsis juniperova* on *Juniperus*, 673.

Wood pulp, slime on, in Germany, 262.

Wool textiles, *Microsporum gypseum* and *Thielavia sepedonium* on, in U.S.A., 349.

Xanthomonas on *Clerodendron phlomoides* in India, 685.

— on lemon and orange in U.S.A., intercepted from S. America, 376; legislation against, in U.S.A., 376.

— on *Tectona grandis* in India, 685.

[*Xanthomonas*] *albilineans* on sugar-cane in Queensland, 352; legislation against, in Guadeloupe, Guiana, and Martinique, 174.
— *alfalfae* on lucerne in India, 310; Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 650; stem lesions associated with, 650.
— *alysicarpi* on *Alysicarpus rugosus* in India, 178.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia* in New S. Wales, 576.
— *betlicola* on *Piper betle* in India, 310.
— *bilvae* on *Aegle marmelos* in India, 310.
— *brideliae* on *Bridelia hamiltoniana* in India, 178.
— *buteae* on *Butea frondosa* in India, 178.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea in India, 310.
— *campestris* on cabbage in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380; Fiji, 3; India, 310; U.S.S.R., 801; control, 310; potassium deficiency in relation to, 802.
— — on cauliflower in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 380.
— — on turnip in Tasmania, 323.
— *carotae* on carrot in Hungary, 745.
— *cassiae* on *Cassia tora* in India, 310.
— *citri*, inhibition of, by aureothricin and thiolutin, 487.
— — on citrus, 525; in Fiji, 3; India, 684; U.S.A. intercepted from China, Japan, Philippines, India, and New Guinea, 376; legislation against, in Costa Rica, 636; U.S.A., 376; resistance of, to streptomycin, 684.
— — on lime in India, 310; Ivory Coast, 513.
— —, use of, as a test organism, 487.
— *durantae* on *Duranta repens* in India, 684.
— *incanae* on *Matthiola incanae*, control, 647.
— *lantanae* on *Lantana camara* var. *aculeata* in India, 684.
— *malvacearum*, inhibition of, by *Fraxinus* seeds, 113, 310.
— — on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *nigromaculans* f. *zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 189; in (?) Sierra Leone, 381.
— *oryzae*, bacteriophage OP., for, 123.
— — on rice in Japan, 51, 664; Nicaragua, 684; overwintering of, 664; *Pseudomonas oryzicola* differing from, 57; technique for determining, 123.
— *panici* on *Panicum miliaceum* in Bulgaria, Hungary, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., 22; causing streaky bacteriosis, 22; varietal reaction to, 22.
— *papavericola* on *Papaver* in Czechoslovakia, 588.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, factors affecting survival of, in soil, 31.
— *pelargonii*, similarity of, to *Alternaria tenuis*, 247.
— *phaseoli*, exudate from, 520.
— — on bean in Nicaragua, 684; U.S.A., 369, (?) 811; U.S.S.R., 296.
— *phaseoli-trilobi* on bean in India, 160.
— *phaseoli* var. *fuscans* on bean in Hungary, 744.
— — — —, resistance of, to antibiotic A-6, 232.
— — var. *sojense* on soy-bean in India, 310; Nicaragua, 683; U.S.A., 633.
— *pruni*, inhibition of, by aureothricin and thiolutin, 487.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 326; U.S.A., 252, 770.
— — on plum in New Zealand, 326.
— —, use of, as a test organism, 487.
— *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 310.
[*Xanthomonas*] *rubrilineans* on sugar-cane in India, 127; Mauritius, 2; Mexico, 3.
— *stewarti*, inhibition of, by mycothricin, 487.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 241, 398, 466.
— *tephrosiae* on *Tephrosia purpurea* in India, 178.
— *translucens* on barley in U.S.A., 394.
— *uredovorus*, bacteriophage of, 311.
— — on *Puccinia graminis* in Hungary, 311.
— *vasculorum* on sugar-cane in Borneo and Java, 638; Mexico, 3; Natal, 62, 276; spread of, 62; transmission of, by man, 62.
— *vesicatoria* on chilli in India, 310; U.S.A., 161, 297, 603, 806; control, 161, 310, 603, 806.
— — on tomato in S. Africa, 138; U.S.A., 297, 603, 811; Yugoslavia, 734; control, 138, 603, 811; factors affecting, 297.
(?)— — var. *raphani* on turnip in U.S.A., 811.
— *vignicola* on cowpea in India, 310.
— —, resistance of, to antibiotic A-6, 232.
Xiphinema americanum in relation to *Cylindrocarpon*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani*, and *Pythium* on raspberry, 334.
X-rays, effect of, on *Chalara quercina* on oak, 797; plant rusts, 340.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 428.
Xylaria polymorpha on timber in France, 288.

Yam (*Dioscorea*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Guadeloupe, 383.
—, *Cercospora ubi* on, in Ivory Coast, 569.
— disease in Nigeria, 380.
—, *Glomerella cingulata*, *Mycosphaerella dioscoreicola*, *Pestalotiopsis cruenta*, *Phyllosticta dioscoreae*, *P. dioscoreicola*, *Rhizopus nodosus*, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, and *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in Ivory Coast, 569.
— virus disease in Nigeria, 683.
Yeasts, book on, 259.
— in malt in Poland, 659.
— in soil in Italy, 498.
— on pineapple in S. Africa, 536.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*) needle shedding in Germany, 556.
—, *Penicillium taxi* on, in Germany, 556.
YF 2576, use of, as a seed treatment for oats and wheat, 388.
— 2776, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 243.
Yucca glauca, *Puccinia amphigena* can infect, 426.

Zantedeschia aethiopica, *Cercospora richardiicola* on, in New S. Wales, 576.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zelkova serrata, *Microdiplodia zelkovae* on, in Romania, 213.
Zephiran, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 352.
Zerlate, use of, against *Alternaria* on chilli, 745; *A. solani* on tomato, 68; *Colletotrichum phomoides* and *Phytophthora* on tomato, 284; *Rhizoctonia* on chilli, 745.
Zignoella nematasia on oleander in Portugal, 128.
Zinc deficiency in apple in Tasmania, 210; Yugoslavia, 533; cacao in Haiti, 91; citrus in Italy, 109; S. Australia, 768; fruit trees in Tasmania, 652; S. Africa, 533; Victoria, 473; Yugoslavia, 532; garlic in Brazil, 508; *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 664; lemon in Italy, 315; orange in India, 518; Israel, 25; Italy, 315; pineapple in Swaziland, 255; plum in Queensland, 36; pome and stone fruits, 768; vine in S. Australia, 768.

[Zinc], determination of, in timber preservatives, 563.
—, effect of, on *Alternaria tenuis*, 342; *Streptomyces*, 339; *Ustilago sphaerogena*, 610.
— in relation to *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 124.
— chromate, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40.
— compounds, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 770.
— coposil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 41.
— dimethyl-dithiocarbamate, use of, as a paper preservative, 262.
— frit and F.T.E., use of, against *Spongospora* on watercress, 301.
— oxide, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cabbage and chilli, 656; zinc deficiency in citrus 25; fruit trees, 533; as a timber preservative, 292.
— -pomarsol, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 515.
— silicofluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 563.
— sulphate, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; citrus diseases, 399; citrus zinc deficiency, 25; lettuce big vein virus, 298; zinc deficiency in fruit trees, 533, 652; pineapple, 255; plum, 36; as a timber preservative, 741; with dithane D-14, 584, 588.
— — + maneb, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 632.
— — + nabam injury to apricot, 653.
— — + —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 267; *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 589; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 267, 285; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 811.
Zineb, effect of, on apple rugosity, 533; soil fungi, 273; susceptibility of tomato to *Botrytis cinerea*, 559.
—, inhibition of soil fungi by, 498.
— injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 309; *Pilea cadieri*, 602; *Schlefflera*, 603.
—, tolerance of vegetables of, in U.S.A., 655.
—, translocation of, in vine, 538.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 267, 494, 540; tomato, 43, 138; beet damping-off, 156; blossom-end rot on tomato, 215; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 558, 559; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 588; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 443; *C. citrullina*, 678; *Chrysanthemum* diseases, 646; citrus bacterial brown spot, 456; citrus russet, 759; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806; *C. fulvum* on tomato, 216; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 539; collar rot of coffee, 382; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 678; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 575; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 215; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 380; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 322, 765; diseases of tropical crops, 383; *Elsinoe fawcetti* on lemon, 642; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 192; *Exobasidium vaccinii* on *Rhododendron*, 528; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 192; *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 39, 413; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple, 7; lemon, 642; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 192; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 240; *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 102; *M. melonis* on watermelon, 678; *M. musicola* on banana, 40; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 228; *P. parasitica* on cabbage, 293; *P. tabacina* on tobacco, 357; *P. trifoliorum* on lucerne, 323; *Philodendron* leaf spot, 587; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 267, 285, 347, 421, 431, 540, 550, 613, 721, 781, 782; on tomato, 138, 540, 807; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 166, 302, 449, 457, 537, 538, 570, 635, 772; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on canteloupe, 632; *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on lucerne, 323; *Puccinia polysora* on maize, 241; *P. pruni-spinosae* on plum, 7; *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 309; *Septoria apii* on celery, 162; *S. azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 528; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 138; soil fungi, 708; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 811; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106, 539; tomato diseases, 538; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 166, 449; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 159; *Venturia inaequalis*, 192, 377, 475; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 138.
[Zineb] + captan, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora*, *Gloeodes pomigena*, *Gymnosporangium juniperivirginianae*, and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 192.
— + copper, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 735; leaf diseases of celery, *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 735.
— + CS, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— + karathane, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on canteloupe, 806; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— + micronized copper oxychloride, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 165.
— + ob 21, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 601.
— + organic mercury compounds, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 806.
— + spergon, use of, against leaf diseases of celery, 631.
— + streptomycin, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285.
— + sulphur, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 285; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 635.
— + thylate, use of, against (?) *Colletotrichum* on celery, 631; leaf diseases of celery, 631.
— + triton B 1956, use of, against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 228.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 166.
— M555, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 538.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zinnia, lucerne mosaic virus can infect, 748.
—, sweet potato mosaic virus can infect, 422.
—, (?) *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f. *zinniae* on, 189; in Sierra Leone, 381.
— *elegans*, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in New Zealand, 426; control, 647.
— —, lettuce mosaic virus on, 409, 514.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 628.
Ziram, effect of, on apple rugosity, 533; soil fungi, 273.
— injury to apricot, 653.
—, use of, against *Alternaria brassicicola* on cabbage and rape, 442; *Botryodiplodia palmarum* on oil palm, 468; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 139; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 809; *C. elaeidis* on oil palm, 469; citrus greasy spot disease, 585; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 735;

Elsinoe ampelina on vine, 457, 570; fungi in eggs, 202; *Gloeosporium album* on apple, 704; *Glomerella cingulata* and *Melanconium elaeidis* on oil palm, 468; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 40; *Neofabraea* (?) *malicorticis* on apple and pear, 329; *N. perennans* on apple, (?) 329, 704; (?) pear, 329; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 347; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 570; *Puccinia sparganioides* on ash, 624; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 653; peach, 456; *Septoria chrysanthemella* on chrysanthemum, 700; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 106; *Uromyces fabae* on broad bean, 160; *Venturia inaequalis*, 329, 601; *V. pirina*, 329.

[Ziram] spray residues on apples, method of determining, 597.

— + copper, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 347.

— + fixed copper, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Colletotrichum phomoides*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 735.

— + fulset, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 139.

— + tomatone, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 140.

Zosmenus quadratus transmitting beet leaf curl virus, 743.

Zythia pinastri on spruce in Norway, 290.

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
CHARLES BATEY
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY

Also obtainable from the

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

COMMONWEALTH PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL NEWS

A quarterly giving news and views of current phytopathological matters in the Commonwealth. Annual subscription 5*s*. post free. Single numbers 1*s*. 6*d*.

INDEX OF FUNGI (formerly SUPPLEMENTS TO THE REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY)

Published twice yearly. Subscription 10*s*. per annum.

Vol. 1 Index and Title-page, 25*s*.

Vol. 1 bound complete with Index, price £6. 5*s*.

Vol. 1, parts 1 to 20, and Vol. 2, parts 1 to 15, 5*s*. each.

PETRAK'S LISTS of new species of fungi reprinted from Just's *Botanischer Jahresbericht* for 1920–39 with INDEX PARTS 1 and 2 now available. Prices on application.

DISTRIBUTION MAPS OF PLANT DISEASES

A SERIES of maps showing the world distribution of major plant diseases is now being issued at the rate of two maps each month. New maps and new editions of maps are published periodically. The subscription price is 7*s*. 6*d*. per annum, post free. Back issues, in series, 6*d*. each; odd numbers 9*d*. each, postage extra. Loose-leaf binders for the maps are now available, price 20*s*., postage extra. Maps 1 to 350 available to the end of 1957.

MYCOLOGICAL PAPERS

No. 65. SOME SPECIES OF CORYNESPORA. By M. B. ELLIS. 15 pp., 8 figs., 1957. 6*s*.

No. 66. SOME SPECIES OF DEIGHTONIELLA. By M. B. ELLIS. 12 pp., 6 figs., 1957. 5*s*.

No. 67. HAPLOBASIDION, LACELLINOPSIS, AND LASCELLINA. By M. B. ELLIS. 15 pp. 9, figs., 1957. 6*s*.

No. 68. STUDIES ON PYRENOMYCETES: I. FOUR SPECIES OF CHAETOSPHAERIA, TWO WITH CATENULARIA CONIDIA. II. MELANOPSAMMA POMIFORMIS AND ITS STACHYBOTRYS CONIDIA. By C. BOOTH. 27 pp., 7 figs., 1957. 9*s*.

No. 69. SOME SPECIES OF TERATOSPERMA. By M. B. ELLIS. 7 pp., 5 figs., 1957. 3*s*.

No. 70. CLASTEROSPORIUM AND SOME ALLIED DEMATIACEAE. I. By M. B. ELLIS. 89 pp., 63 figs., 1958. 30*s*.

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL PAPERS

No. 1. LOSSES CAUSED BY PLANT DISEASES IN THE COLONIES. By G. WATTS PADWICK. 60 pp., 28 figs., 1956. 10*s*.

No. 2. WITCHES' BROOM DISEASE OF CACAO. By R. E. D. BAKER and PAUL HOLLIDAY. 42 pp., 14 plates, 10 figs. 1957. 12*s*. 6*d*.

No. 3. CLUB ROOT DISEASE OF CRUCIFERS CAUSED BY PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE WORON. By JOHN COLHOUN. 116 pp., 4 pls. 1958. 20*s*.

Numbers are issued at irregular intervals. Until further notice a rebate of 33⅓ per cent. is allowed on new Papers to those who register for all numbers as issued, the charge to subscribers to the *Review of Applied Mycology* being added to their subscriptions for the succeeding year, others being billed annually. A binding-case for Mycological Papers 1–25 is now available, price 5*s*., postage extra.

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

THE subscription to the *Review* for the current volume is 70*s*. per annum, post free, payable in advance. Back volumes can be supplied, but the price is 80*s*. per volume, postage extra, with the exception of a few parts, which are out of print. Microfilm copies of the volumes out of print can be supplied to order.

ALL publications are post free and, with the exception of Mycological and Phytopathological Papers, all subscriptions are payable in advance. Foreign subscribers should pay by International Money Order or through the British Agents of their Bankers. Orders and correspondence should be addressed to the DIRECTOR, COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, FERRY LANE, KEW, SURREY.

NOTICES

The *Review of Applied Mycology* is intended to afford a monthly survey of the more important recent literature dealing with the diseases of plants, excepting those caused by animal parasites, and also to contain references to work on other aspects of applied mycology. It aims at supplying to workers with restricted library facilities sufficiently full abstracts to enable them to keep informed of the progress of current work.

The Editor will be glad to receive offers of exchange of publications from Secretaries of Societies or Editors of Journals. Authors are earnestly requested to assist the Editor in securing early reference to their work by sending copies of their papers as soon as possible after publication. All such papers will be placed in the Library of the Institute and will be available for lending to workers in the overseas parts of the British Commonwealth.

The subscription to the *Review* is 70*s*. per annum post free, payable in advance. Back volumes can be supplied, at 80*s*. per volume (postage extra), with the exception of a few parts, which are out of print, but microfilm copies of these can be supplied to order.

REVIEW OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MYCOLOGY

formerly AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Compiled from world literature on mycoses of man and animals in collaboration with the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases and the Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health.

Issued as quarterly parts (in March, June, September, and December). Annual subscription 25*s*. post free, payable in advance (single parts 7*s*. 6*d*. post free).

Back volumes can be supplied as follows; Vol. 1 (1943–53) (12 parts and index), £7. 10*s*.; Vol. 2 (1953–57) (10 parts), £6. 5*s*.; single parts (when available): Vol. 1, parts 1–8, 10*s*.; Vol. 1, part 9–Vol. 2, part 10, 12*s*. 6*d*.; Index to Vol. 1, 20*s*.

Orders and correspondence respecting these publications should be addressed to the Director, Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Surrey.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux*, 1958